HARDWARE.....SOFTWARE.....AT HOME.....IN BUSINESS

computing today

DECEMBER 1981
ISSN 0142-7210
ONLY 70p

FOR A PERSONAL APPROACH TO MICROCOMPUTING



If Reverse Polish sounds like Double Dutch you need our series on maths routines!

Digital 'scope simulator for the classroom

Exidy's Sorcerer, an old workhorse that's still going strong

DIY DOS for NASCOM • Is Viewdata taking IT's place in society?



NOW YOU CAN BUY THE BEST HOME COMPUTER IN THE WORLD.

Commodore's brilliant new VIC20 home computer is at your dealer's today. Now you can get your hands on the world's best home computer, we're sure you won't be disappointed.

Here's a brief reminder of VIC's many features:

A typewriter keyboard with graphics.

5K Memory–expandable to 29.5K user RAM.

8 programmable function keys.

High resolution graphics.

Music in three voices and three octaves, as well as sound effects.

Eight border colours and sixteen screen colours.

All in a superbly-designed, compact unit with built-in facilities for expansion.

Now you can take a look for yourself. And even take VIC home tonight.

commodore COMPUTER

For more information on the VIC 20, telephone or write to: Commodore Information Centre, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks, or Tel: Slough 79292.

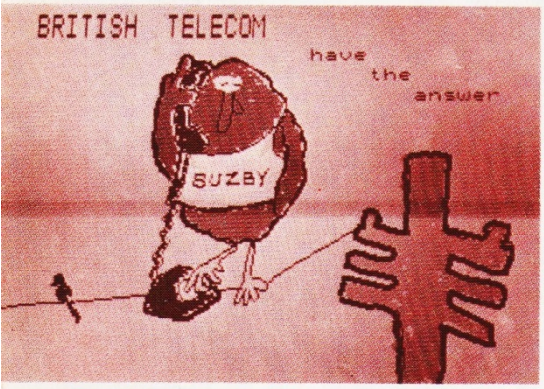


CONTENTS

VOL 3 NO 10 DECEMBER 1981

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.
Telephone 01-437 1002-7. Telex 8811896.

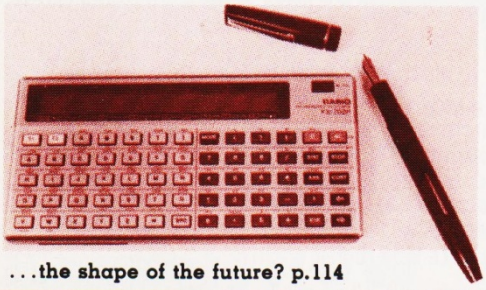
Acting Editor : Henry Budgett
Group Art Editor : Paul Wilson-Patterson BA
Advertisement Manager : Bill Delaney



Prestel today... p.69



...schools tomorrow... p.86



...the shape of the future? p.114

CONSUMER NEWS 8
More goodies for the personal computer user.

BUSINESS NEWS 12
Latest products for the business and professional marketplace.

SCREENPRINT 16
A direct copy facility for the Sorcerer/MX80 combination.

NASCOM MEMORY DISPLAY 21
Get more information on screen for program checking.

CROSS HATCHER 21
Check out your TV with DAI's colour graphics.

ATOMIC PARTICLES 22
Two routines for the ATOM give a text editor and a software front panel.

SORCERER REVISITED 26
We take a second look at one of the first Z80-based personal computers.

STATISTICALLY SPEAKING 33
The basis of a general-purpose program suite for producing statistics.

NUMBER CRUNCHING 39
Make arithmetic easier by using the Reverse Polish Notation.

PELMANISM 46
How good is your memory? The program won't forget where the card was but you might.

'SCOPE SIMULATION 54
Showing how a digital storage 'scope works, ideal for the classroom.

MAKING MUSIC 61
Simple ways to get sounds out of your Genie or TRS-80.

ON-SCREEN INFO 69
This month it's the turn of the Viewdata service to come under public scrutiny.

INDEX '81 76
The last year's articles, features and programs listed for your convenience.

SCHOOLS' SURVEY 86
Which computer are you likely to find at your school?

FIRST BYTES 91
If you're starting on the programming trail this is the place to come.

DATA PACKING 96
Use your tapes more efficiently.

 # FILE 101
Our monthly problem solving corner.

K-DOS 105
Take a NASCOM 2, a pair of discs, some primitive operating commands and...

SPECIAL REPORT 114
We take a look at Casio's challenge to the Sharp PC1211.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES 119
In the beginning ALGOL begat Pascal, amongst quite a few others!

BOOK PAGE 124
Some suggestions for the Christmas stocking.

PRINTOUT 130
Our readers writes!

Next Month's CT 18
Specialist Books 30
How To Write For CT 43
Binders 49
Subscriptions 90
Back Issues 139
Computing Today Book Service 144
BreadBoard '81 146

Computing Today is constantly on the look-out for well written articles and programs. If you think that your efforts meet our standards please feel free to submit your work to us for consideration.

All material should be typed. Any programs submitted must be listed, cassette tapes and discs will not be accepted, and should be accompanied by sufficient documentation to enable their implementation. Please enclose an SAE if you want your manuscript returned, all submissions will be acknowledged. Any published work will be paid for.

All work for consideration should be sent to the Acting Editor at our Charing Cross Road address.

Editorial Assistants : Tina Boylan, Judith Jacobs
Drawing Office Manager : Paul Edwards
Assistant Art Editor : Alison Lilly
Advertisement Copy Control : Sandie Neville, Sonia Hunt
Managing Editor : Ron Harris BSc
Managing Director : T J Connell

ABC **Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation**

Computing Today is normally published on the second Friday in the month preceding cover date.
Distributed by: Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd, 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. 01-247 8233.
Printed by: Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd, Maidstone, Kent.

©ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD 1981: All material is subject to worldwide copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine's contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

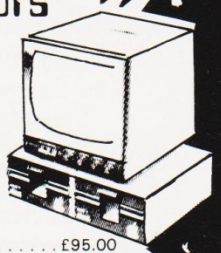
Subscription Rates : UK £11.25 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to Computing Today Subscriptions Department, 513 London Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

Rent a Computer

Did you know you can rent a computer for as little as £2.76 per week (COMMODORE VIC)

Minimum Rental 12 months. Written quotations on request. Please phone for details.

... Monitors & TV's ...



COLOUR TV'S BY FERGUSON, JVC, MITSUBISHI, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA.

PANASONIC TC492 Colour TV 12" £199.00
MITSUBISHI B/W 12" TV £54.00

MONITORS

9" O.P.C. GREEN	£95.00
9" APF B/W	£85.00
9" HITACHI B/W	£112.17
12" BMC	£180.00
12" NEC GREEN	£159.00
12" NEC COLOUR	£579.00
14" DECCA COLOUR R.B.G	£250.00

(Please add VAT to prices above)

..... Hardware .



SYSTEMS BY ADLER, APPLE, COMMODORE VIC, PANASONIC, SHARP, VIDEO GENIE.

SHARP

PC1211 POCKET	£79.00
SHARP MZ80K (48K)	£345.00 (inc. £25 free software)
SHARP MZ80B (64K)	£999.99

TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTOR
Add Prestel to your computer in full colour. Can be used with any T.V. Set. No colour card required.

GPO Approved	£170.00
Alpha Numeric Version	£199.00
APPLE 11 (48K)	£695.00
ADDLER SYSTEMS FROM	£1550.00
VIDEO GENIE (16K)	£295.00
COMMODORE VIC 20	£199.00 (inc. £25 free software)
VIDEO GENIE Model 2	£355.00

ALL ABOVE PRICES INCLUSIVE OF P&P — Please add VAT.

Mail Order Accessories

All items are available through our fast, efficient mail order service. If you find our prices are not competitive, then we will be pleased to match any genuine offer in this magazine.

P & P Rates: a 0.75 b 1.00 c 1.50 d 2.50

ACORN

Floating Point Rom	20.00 a
Memory Chips	ea 1.95 a
Magic Book	5.50 c
Printer Drive	9.00 a
Printer Buffer	2.50 a
Utility	10.00 a
VDU	10.00 a
Maths Pack	10.00 a
Games Pack 1 to 7	10.00 a
Word Pack Rom	26.00 a

APPLE (Please ring for software not listed)

Visicalc (new 16 sector)	111.00 b
Visiplot	100.00 b
Visitrend/Visiplot	144.00 b
Visidex	111.00 b
Cisobol	475.00 b
Desk Top Plan	65.00 b
Micro Modeller	425.00 b
APM	121.00 b
Writer	39.00 b
Magic Window	79.00 b

BOOKS (Send SAE for full list)

Acorn Magic	5.50 c
Microsoft Basic	8.95 c
Basic Basic	8.25 c
Learning Level II	11.00 c
Basic Handbook	11.00 c
Introduction to Pascal	8.75 c
Programming in Pascal	6.95 c
CP/M Handbook	8.95
Programming & Interfacing 6502	8.95 c
Programming the 6502	9.10 c
Basic Computer Games	5.50 c
Basic A Unit for Secondary Schools	4.45 c
More Basic Computer Games	6.25 c
Making Most of ZX80	6.95 c
Machine Language from ground up	9.00 c
Getting Acquainted with your VIC 20	5.95 c
Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom	7.95 c
ZX81 Companion	7.95 c
ZX81 Pocket Book	4.95 c

MEMORY CHIPS

4116 (Apple, Sharp)	ea 1.50 a
2114 (Acorn)	ea 1.95 a
4027 (½ K Sharp)	ea 0.50 a

VIDEO GENIE

Sound Mod	7.50 a
Colour Mod	39.46 b
Synthesiser	45.00 b
EG 3013 Expander	185.00 d
EG 3013/RS232	215.00 d
Lower Case	35.00 b
Dust Cover	5.55 a
Invaders	13.00 a
Biorhythm	7.50 a
Battle of Britain	13.50 a
Pinball	13.00 a
Pools	13.50 a
Imon	23.10 a
Sargon II Chess	25.00 a
Startrek	9.50 a
Z Chess 3	14.50 a
Adventure Sampler	6.50 a
Adventure 1 to 9	8.75 a
Hanibal	13.50 a
Android Nim	8.75 a
Tables	6.50 a

SHARP

CE 121 Cassette Interface	11.50 b
CE 122 Printer Interface	63.90 b
Assembler Tapes & Manual	20.44 b
Machine Language Tape & Manual	41.40 b
Pascal Interpreter (MZ80K0)	50.00 b
Speed Basic	10.00 a
Biorhythm	4.00 a
Autocross	4.00 a
Hanoi	4.00 a
Fox & Geese	4.00 a
Four in a Row	5.00 a
Moonlander	5.00 a
Composer	4.00 a
Bank Account	5.00 a
Posiedon	5.00 a
Address Book	4.00 a
Anagrams	3.00 a
Dust Cover	5.00 a
P3 Printer Dust Cover	5.00 a
Picture Count	5.00 a
Count & Add	5.00 a
Match the Word	5.00 a
Character Match	5.00 a
Head On	6.00 a
P3 Printer Dust Cover	5.00 a

SUPERIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE — SHARP

Games Pack 1 (5 games on Cassette	10.00 a
Games Pack 2 (5 games on Cassette	10.00 a

CALCUBET-Complete Bookmaker Bet Calculation programme, various versions available. Phone for details.

MAKE YOURSELF A FORTUNE!
CALLUSHARE — Stock Market program keeps control of upto 50 shares. Traditional buy & sell. Indicators £50.00

APPLE

Games Pack 1 (Disc 5 games)	12.50 a
Games Pack 2 (Disc 5 games)	12.50 a

VIDEO GENIE

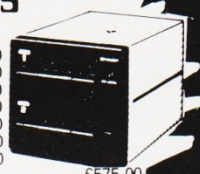
Games Pack (5 games on Cassette)	10.00 a
Education Pack (3-6 yr.old on Cassette)	10.00 a

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

C12 Digital Cassettes. Box of 10	£ 7.90
5¼ Discs Single Sided Double Density. Box of 10	£20.00
5¼ Double Sided Double Density. Box of 10	£10.00

Please add P&P (75p) & VAT for above Accessories.

Peripherals



PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP80	£195.00
EPSON MX80F/T	£399.00
MICROLINE 80	£299.00
MICROLINE 83A	£799.00
CENTRONICS 737	£395.00
SHARP MZ80P3	£379.00
SHARP MZ80P5	£415.00
EPSON MX100	£575.00
EPSON MX130	P.O.A.
EPSON MX80F/T2	£480.00

DISK DRIVES

SHARP DUAL DRIVE	£580.00
VIDEO GENIE SINGLE DRIVE	£215.00

INTERFACE UNITS
A WIDE RANGE OF INTERFACES ARE AVAILABLE EX-STOCK.
WESTRA COMPUTER STATION DESKS IN STOCK

(please add VAT to prices above)

Interest Free and Lease Purchasing Plan

3 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS OVER £300. PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS. LEASE PURCHASE SYSTEMS FOR AS LITTLE AS £10 PER WEEK!

Superior Systems Ltd.

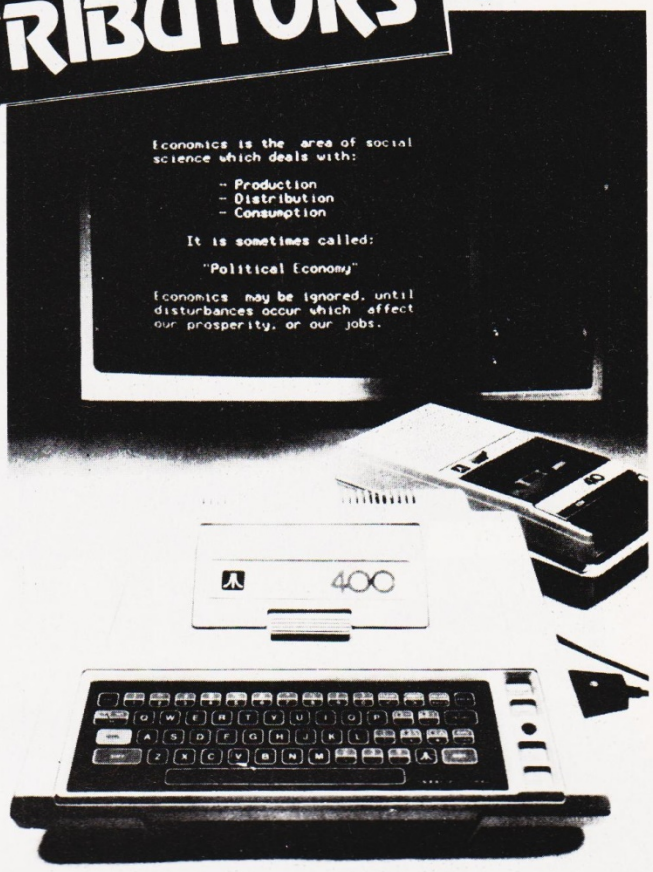
BARCLAYCARD VISA

178, WEST STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 4ET TEL: 0742 755005
ALSO AT: QUADRAPHENIA, 19 BRADFORD ROW, (HALLGATE) DONCASTER DN1 3NF TEL: 0302 21215
Business Hours: Sheffield Mon-Sat 9am-5.15pm Doncaster Mon-Sat 10am-5.00pm

Silicon Chip

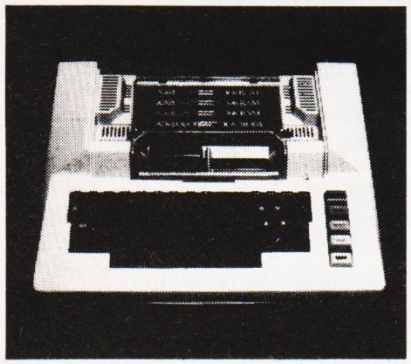
MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

ATARI®



Blend business with pleasure

- ★ One Year's Guarantee
- ★ Programming Courses
- ★ Maintenance Contracts
- ★ Software Services
- ★ All Atari Prices include VAT
- ★ Part exchange welcome



Benefit now

Atari 400 with 16K RAM **£345**
Atari 800 with 16K RAM **£645**
Including VAT and one year's exchange guarantee

Atari Accessories

Light Pen **£45**
410 Cassette **£50**
810 Disc Drive **£345**
822 Thermal Printer **£265**
825 80 Column DOT MATRIX **£595**
850 RS232 Interface **£135**
16K RAM Expansion **£65**

Atari Software

28 Different Programmes at Launch from **£8.95**

High resolution graphics with up to 320/192 Possible Points.

*

Querty keyboard **touch type on Atari 400** and four function keys.

*

Background colour, plotting colour, text colour, and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with eight levels of illuminance.

*

Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.

*

40 character by 24 line display.

*

Four channel synthesiser which can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings for game sounds or music chords.

*

Video display has upper and lower case characters and quad size text and inverse video.

Silicon Chip

Both shops are open for full demonstrations. Software is in cassette form or ROM modules. Also plug-in cartridges with higher resolution graphics than APPLE. Cheaper than PET and is also expandable (very flexible system).

The following printers are compatible with Atari
The following printers available ex-stock.

150 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER **£845**
25 CPS WORD PROCESSING PRINTER **£1,495**
55 CPS NEC DAISEY WHEEL PRINTER **£1,695**
EPSOM M × 80 F/ T **£399**
EPSOM M × 100 ..... **£575**
CENTRONICS 737/ 2 ..... **£349**
OKI MICROLINE 80 ..... **£275**
All above prices plus VAT

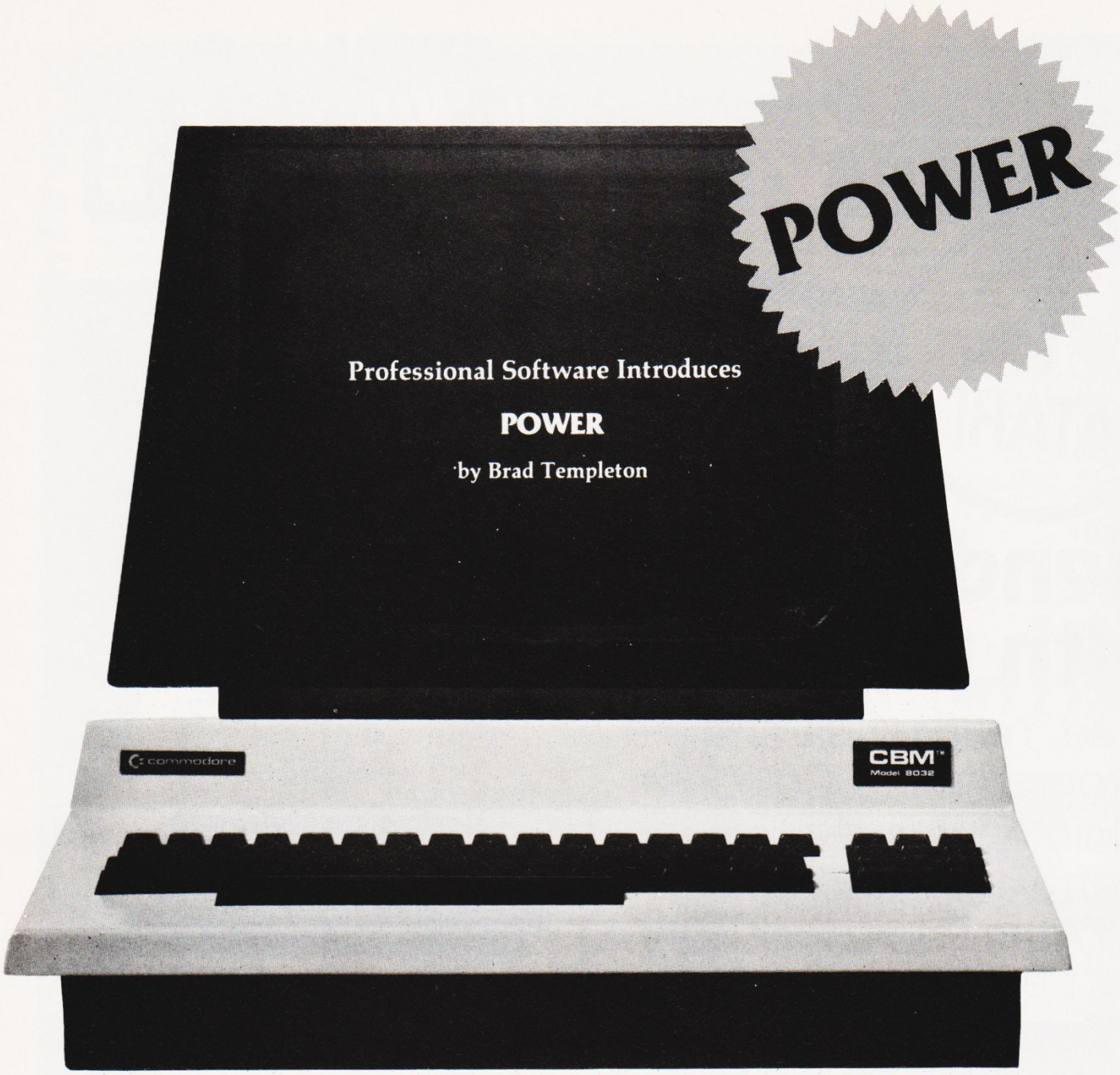
Software written by Silicon Chip will soon be available including Stock Control, Payroll, Mail Shot

Payroll package now available

302 High Street, Slough, Berkshire
Tel (0753) 70639
50 London Road
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey
Tel. 01-549 6657

SC

• Circle No. 103



ADD POWER TO YOUR COMMODORE COMPUTER

£49

POWER produces a dramatic improvement in the ease of editing BASIC on Commodore's computers. POWER is a programmer's utility package (in a 4K ROM) that contains a series of new commands and utilities which are added to the Screen Editor and the BASIC Interpreter. Designed for the CBM BASIC user, POWER contains special editing, programming, and software debugging tools not found in any other microcomputer BASIC. POWER is easy to use and is sold complete with a full operator's manual written by Jim Butterfield.

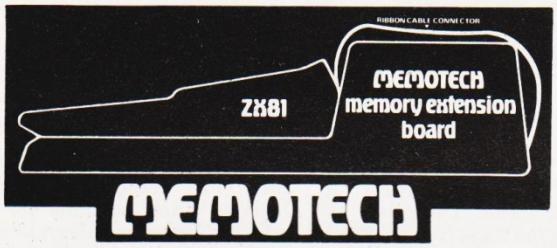
POWER's special keyboard 'instant action' features and additional commands make up for, and go beyond the limitations of CBM BASIC. The added features include auto line numbering, tracing, single stepping through programs, line renumbering, and definition of keys as BASIC keywords. POWER even includes new "stick-on" keycap labels. The cursor movement keys are enhanced by the addition of auto-repeat and text searching functions are added to help ease program modification. Cursor UP and cursor DOWN produce **previous** and next lines of source code. COMPLETE BASIC program listings in memory can be displayed on the screen and scrolled in either direction. POWER is a must for every serious CBM user.

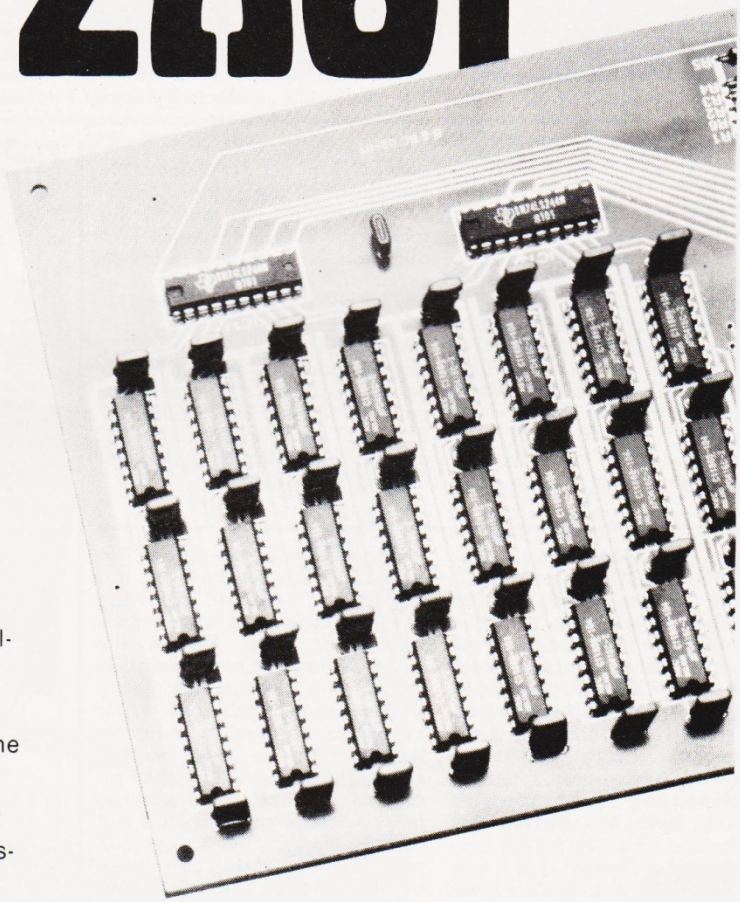
Call us today, for the name of the Professional Software dealer nearest you.

Professional Software, Ltd.
153 High Street
Potters Bar
Hertfordshire EN6 5BB
Tel: (STD 0707) 42184 / (STD London 77)

MEMOTECH

48K memory extension for the ZX81





The MEMOTECH memory extension board will allow the ZX81 to run 48K BASIC programs which may include up to 16K of assembly code.
The unit contains a genuine 48K of user transparent RAM, and accepts such BASIC commands as:
10 DIM A(9000).
A range of I/O Port boards and A/D, D/A convertors is available. The unit is compatible with the ZX Printer, and RS232 interface will be available soon.
The MEMOTECH memory has a fully buffered control-data-address bus with PCB 40 way header plug.
The ZX81 sits on a custom built case which contains the **MEMOTECH** memory and a power supply which not only powers the **MEMOTECH** memory, but also the ZX81.
All Leads are provided. The **MEMOTECH** memory extension board costs: £109.00 + VAT in kit form, £129.00 + VAT assembled. 15% Educational user discounts are available.

Please make cheques payable to:

MEMOTECH

(Sales Dept.) 103, Walton Street, Oxford. OX2 6EB.



Photo by Grant Pedlar. Report by Tim Hartnell.

MICROFAIR SUCCESS

Over 4,000 people attended the first ZX MICROFAIR at Westminster Central Hall on September 26th. Organiser Mike Johnston said the response was far greater than he had expected. 'Many people had to wait in the rain for two hours or more to get in,' he said. 'I'd like to apologise to those people, but point out that because it was our first such venture, we had no idea it would be so successful.' Once people were inside the hall, they agreed the wait had been worthwhile. Over 30 different stands, featuring ZX81 peripherals, books and software, were on show, and all stand holders said interest was very high. 'We're planning our next ZX MICROFAIR sometime in March,' said Mike. 'It will be at the same location, but we'll hire double the floor space, so there should be no problems with long queues.' The National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, which helped organise and publicise the ZX MICROFAIR, said club members have written to say how much they appreciated the show although some were a little upset about the wait!

SEE RIGHT THROUGH IT

Two new and interesting products have been introduced by Ian Dunkley's Datron Micro Centre in Sheffield. The first is a transparent lid for the Apple which replaces the existing snap-on one. Called Appleview it is intended for the school and college market. It also adds a certain interest to home based systems – you can see at a glance just what cards you've got plugged in on the bus. The second product is a lockable lid, again for the Apple. Actually it's your lid but they fit the lock! This seems an ideal product for the business market, especially where dongles are in use for software protection. The two offerings are £17.50 and £12 respectively, both are ex-VAT, and a combination of the two called Appleview Plus will run you £27.50 plus VAT. Information from the Datron Micro Centre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD.

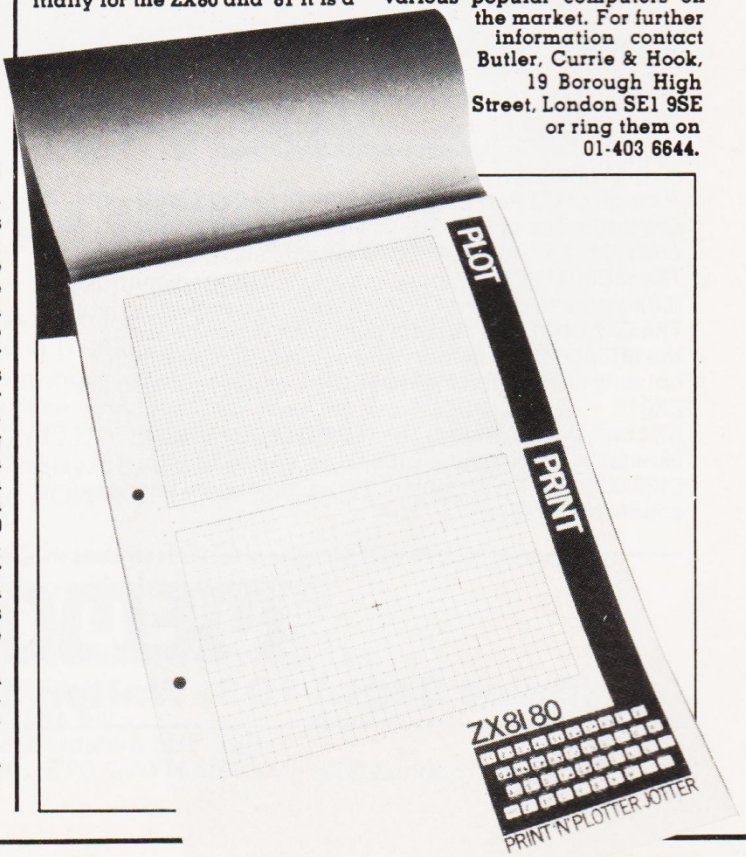
LEND AN EAR

As the International Year of Disabled People slowly fades into oblivion and one looks at just what has actually been done in the last 12 months to bring new technology devices into production on their behalf one might miss a rather neat little offering for deaf people. Developed by Kegwain with backing from the NRDC and assistance from the Royal National Institute for the Deaf, it is a portable terminal allowing the transmission of text over the telephone lines. Called the Deaf Communication Terminal (or DCT for short) it has a strip display and a full typewriter keyboard. The system indicates the state of the line, whether ringing or engaged and includes a number of interesting features. The conversation can be monitored by ear so a person with normal hearing can 'listen in', the unit can store up to 1000 characters internally with further cassette back-up, a printer can be added and the unit can send automatic distress calls as it is pre-programmed with the name and address of its user. The device costs £370 through the Breakthrough Trust and further information can be obtained from the manufacturers, Kegwain Ltd, at Unit 1, Threemilestone Industrial Estate, Truro, Cornwall TR4 9LD.



PLOTTING FOR SUCCESS

They say that the best ideas are simple ones and following in the footsteps of Flowchart System's stick-on, lift-off symbols we have the PRINT 'N' PLOTTER Jotter. Designed initially for the ZX80 and '81 it is a tear-off pad containing 100 preprinted sheets of the screen layout and plot positions of the computer. Also available in film, indeed if you order more than five pads they'll give you one, it costs £3.50 inclusive per pad. The company hopes to launch other versions for the various popular computers on the market. For further information contact Butler, Currie & Hook, 19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE or ring them on 01-403 6644.



CONSUMER NEWS

A CASE FOR PROTECTION

If you are worried about transporting small, delicate components or pieces of equipment then you might be interested to hear of the new range of aluminium cases from Imhof-Bedco. Starting price for the range is £22 and three sizes are available, all with carrying straps and foam inserts. For the executive minded among you there is a briefcase insert available too. For information on this range and Imhof's other products write to them at Ashley Road, Uxbridge, Middx UB8 2SQ.





TAPE STORAGE

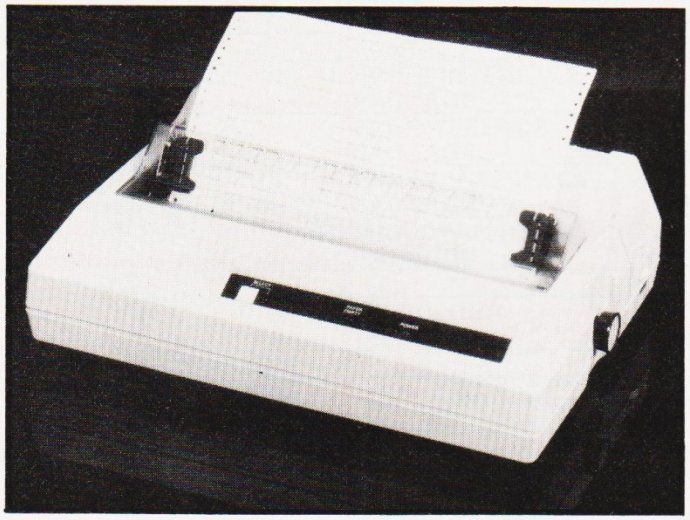
The Philips digital cassette drive is making another appearance in the micro market as the mechanism for Currah Computer Component's 220M mini digital recorder. Priced at £195 it offers a high volume, low cost method of data and program storage which is substantially quicker in operation than audio cassettes, 6000 baud, and can hold up to 128K per cassette. The system is fully software controlled and intelligent. Full details from Currah Computer Components at Unit 7, Sandgate Industrial Estate, Mainsforth Terrace, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS24 7AH.

ON COURSE

The first course on offer in this month's list is one you can take home with you. Designed by the National Computing Centre the package is intended to teach people with a small business computer to program simple applications in BASIC. The course is supplied on a 90-minute audio cassette with a workbook, quick reference card, and answer book, and costs £39.50 including VAT. The duration of the course is expected to be between 40 and 60 hours depending on the motivation of the student and it is assumed that the individual will have access to a computer system. For more information contact the NCC at Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED or visit your local NCC Micro Centre. Hull College of Higher Education are offering a range of courses on micros and word-processors. The only remaining micro course is a two-day event on the 3rd-4th December entitled Can Micros Work For You? and will cost £100. More information on this and the WP courses from the Micro Centre, Hull College of Higher Education, Cottingham Road, Hull HU6 7RT. Cocking and Drury are offering courses and seminars in APL, next dates are 1st-3rd December, 12th-14th and 26th-28th January for the basic course at £250, 16th-18th February for the advanced course, again at £250, and January 20th for a seminar on their new multi-user version of a data management package. For more details contact them at 16 Berkley Street, London W1X 5AE or ring on 01-491 6172. A course with a slight difference this time, it's really a permanent workshop. Run by CCS Micros they open in the evenings and a set of six sessions will cost £27.50 including a manual. The whole idea sounds very promising and you can get more info from CCS at 62 Tritton Road, London SE21 8DE or ring Philip Denyer on 01-670 4411. The Institution of Electrical Engineers are running a five-day course on Circuit Analysis by Computer at the Café Royal in London between 22nd and 26th February 1982. Information and application forms can be obtained from IEE (LSE), Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL. And, last but by no means least we have two workshops organised by Mills and Allen Communications. The first is on December 2nd on Computer Based Training Techniques and Uses which is followed on the 3rd and 4th by a two-day course on CBT – A Practical Introduction to Design. Both are being run in conjunction with the Manpower Services Commission and information can be obtained from Sue Punch at Mills & Allen Communications, 1-4 Langley Court, Long Acre, London WC2E 9JY or ring her on 01-240 1307.

BASIC ADDITION

Just a couple of months ago we ran an article on how to extend one version of BASIC available on the NASCOM. Well, now you can buy a package that extends the BASIC supplied with that machine and gives you Double Precision Arithmetic. Developed by Mike York, a man who describes himself as a radical astrologer, theoretical physicist and a computer programmer, the Expander will cost around £5. If you buy the Double Precision package you get the Expander with it for about £15. All you have to do to add your own commands is to specify the Hex address of the routine that operates the command and do a USR call. A selection of commands are supplied as standard. The package requires the 8K BASIC ROM and NAS-SYS monitor. The four function Double Precision package offers 14 decimal places of accuracy and uses BASIC variables for storing the results. For more information on either package send Mike York an SAE at 9 Rosehill Road, London SW18.



CAT COMES HOME

It's escaped again! Once more released into an unsuspecting world is the latest Heathkit catalogue packed with electronics and computing kits. Among those of immediate interest to computerists are the new H-25 printer which offers 9 by 9 matrix printing, some new software packages and a 624-page computer directory. For your copy write to Heath Electronics UK Ltd, Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE or call in to their London shop in Tottenham Court Road, W1.

LUCK OF THE DRAW

Those of you with good memories may remember a competition from the beginning of the year which was run by Centronics. Open to anyone who bought a Model 737 printer between mid-May and mid-July the first and second prizes were presented last week by David Fairbairn of the NCC at a Press conference in London last week. Also on show for the first time in the UK was a new 132 column version of the successful Model 150 which goes under the title of Model 152. Prices of the new model will start under £700 and it is intended to be a direct competitor to some of the newer Japanese imports from OKI and Epson. As a guide to the value for money offered by the new generation of matrix printers the performance of today's models is greater than that of the first ever matrix printer launched 10 years ago (the Model 101) at a fifth of the price. Information on the unit from your local stockist or direct from Centronics at Petersham House, Harrington Road, London SW7.

TRS & GENIE SOFTWARE

TRS80 16k LII;

MOONBASE RESCUE £9.95

On the third moon of the giant plant loja there is a group of Astronauts stranded, their L.E.M. destroyed by a sudden shower of meteorites. The call comes from Federation HQ for help, before the meteors become too concentrated to penetrate. YOU are the only L.E.M. jockey in parsecs — it is up to you to decend through the ever increasing showers, to land on one of the few flat areas and then steer your way back up and dock with the mother ship in orbit.

A fast machine-code arcade style game, that gets progressively more difficult.

TOWER OF TALOS £8.95

Dare you enter the Tower of Talos and his minions. In this graphic quest into the tower, you can define the number of rooms (from 10 to 25) to search. You must avoid the deadly grasp of Talos the Brass, which will vapourise you. You must also avoid the walls as Talos pursues you, as they are instantly fatal, and to make things a little more difficult there are a few traps and pitfalls sprinkled around, but these are usually not too fatal! If you are killed, you may be revived, but the wandering wizard will set you a task.

DEATH DREADNAUGHT £9.95

In the far reaches of space you come across a derelict ship. On entering the airlock you find signs of death and destruction everywhere. Turning, you find the airlock refuses to open. Your only chance of escape lies in the shuttle craft. But you will have to avoid the creature that still lurks in this carnel house of a ship.

It is possible to escape, and to prove it we have the sequel.

DOMES OF KILGARI £12.95

At long last the sequel to the infamous Death Dreadnaught is here. All the tension that made Dreadnaught a smash hit is DOUBLED in The Domes of Kilgari. DEATHTRAPS to please the most daring soul. PUZZLES and MAZES beyond your ability to solve. And the ever lingering feeling that you ARE NOT ALONE. So get set to enter Interspacial Digitron's Ion Generating Station and prepare for the ADVENTURE of a lifetime under The Domes of Kilgari. — You may make it to civilisation yet . . .

TEMPLE OF THE SUN £12.95

You have discovered the ruins of the long lost Temple of the Sun. Within its depths are clues to the ancient Rites of the Shaman. The find of the century awaits, if, you can penetrate the many deathfall traps set by the ancients. So come now, if you dare on an adventure into the mysterious depths of the TEMPLE OF THE SUN and emerge with wealth and power. Or die in the attempt.

GAUNTLET OF DEATH £12.95

As Thoran the Barbarian, you must traverse the perils of the gauntlet. It is filled with invisible traps, avoidable by the experienced and the lucky.

Use the arrow keys to move about the rooms. The white lines are walls and the D's are doorways.

In your travels, you'll come upon potions marked with P's. Some potions help heal you, some can poison you, and others allow you to see the traps. Pressing U will show you a list of potions in your possession, and allow you to drink onw. But, don't drink a potion immediately upon finding one. The ability to see traps lasts only briefly, and healing potions don't help when you aren't hurt.

Scattered through the rooms are treasures marked by T's. They will help you survive the rigors of your travels.

Pressing I will give you an inventory of your possessions and injuries.

During your travels, you will see numbers chiseled into the walls. These *may* be significant.



Christmas Offer !!! — 10% OFF

to save postage and Rudolf's hooves — Santa is offering 10% off, to anyone buying two or more programs — Offer expires December 24th midnight.

All prices include V.A.T. & Postage.

ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE

ALGRAY

Algray House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley,
South Yorkshire Telephone (0226) 83199

Video Genie

13K ROM version available

16K £275 + VAT



- ★ Latest version with vu-meter & extra keys
- ★ 16K RAM, 12K Microsoft Basic
- ★ Includes software, manuals and leads
- ★ All our machines are fitted with lower case characters as standard
- ★ 32K Ram memory version of Video Genie £329 + VAT

£329 + VAT 32K RAM

Optional Extras

- The unique 1K 'BIONIC' Rom £29.50 + VAT
- Sound unit £15 + VAT
- Double joysticks with software £28 + VAT
- Lower case characters with '£' sign. £20 + VAT

We stock a wide range of Genie accessories for the businessman and the hobbyist, Word processing, stock control, ledgers systems plus games. Refer to catalogue

BIONIC ROM

The Rom enhancement for your Video Genie will add the following immediately accessible features to your machine:

- Lower case driver
- Keyboard debounce
- Shift lock
- Repeat key routine
- Screen printout
- Cursor select
- Keyboard lock
- Bleeping keyboard

etc.

Available only from us. Kit £25 + VAT fitting £4.50

SAVE!



EPSON MX-80

Letter quality matrix printer, has full software control of 40, 88, 66 or 132 columns 80cps bidirectional, disposable print head. There's lots of printers to choose from, but once you have compared you will find it hard to pass up to the MX-80. £ call

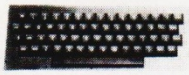
Video Genie interface £35 + VAT
Other interfaces available.

ATARI®

400 & 800 Computer Systems

ATARI 400 £295 + vat
ATARI 800 £543 + vat

ACORN ATOM



8K ROM, 2K RAM BUILT £149
12K ROM, 12K RAM BUILT £229
Power supply £10.20
Colour moduator £23 all plus vat

Available shortly
- The BBC Microsoft basic upgrade
- 'Plug in' disc drive unit

Phone for availability of **VIC 20** *Computer*

Q-Tek Systems Ltd.
2 Daltry Close Old Town
Stevenage Herts
Tel: (0438) 65385

Send £1 for latest catalogue (refundable). Please add vat to all items. Orders under £50 add 60p p + p otherwise carriage at cost

Special Offer To COMPUTING TODAY Readers



£149.95 + Post & Packing + VAT

NEW MICRO TANTEL TALKS TO YOUR COMPUTER

New Tantel is probably the most exciting development in microcomputer communications of the decade. For the first time, it is possible to connect a home computer directly to the Post Office Prestel system with full control of the hardware – at a reasonable price.

New Tantel is a Prestel adaptor in its own right. Connect it to a Post Office jack 96A and the aerial socket of your TV and it's ready to use. But the real flexibility begins to show when you interface to your computer. Not only do you have access to 190,000 pages of information, but you can use new Tantel as a COLOUR GRAPHICS terminal for your computer using the PRESTEL STANDARD character set of 40 characters by 24 lines, and you can define the colour of each symbol individually, with or without flashing. Scrolling is software selectable as is a cursor.

New Tantel talks to your computer at 1300 Baud CUTS standard interface. You can of course use your computer's ASCII Keyboard to send messages or letters through New Tantel to the Prestel computer, thus extending the facilities of the Tantel unit.

HOW TO ORDER YOUR TANTEL
By Phone – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-455 8208
By Post – Please use the coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard.
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. There is a seven day money-back option of course, and the product is fully guaranteed for one year.

MICROLINK

59 The vale, London NW11 8SE.
Telephone 01-455 8208

QUANTITY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
		Inc Post & Packing & VAT	
	TANTEL	@ £175.43	
	APPLE INTERFACE PACKAGE	@ £24.95	
	PET INTERFACE PACKAGE	TBA	
	TANDY INTERFACE PACKAGE	TBA	
	MICROTAN INTERFACE PACKAGE	@ £19.98	
	14" COLOUR TELEVISION	@ £215.00	

To: Microlink, 59 The Vale, London NW11 8SE. I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____. Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Signature .....

Name (please print) .....

Address .....

.....

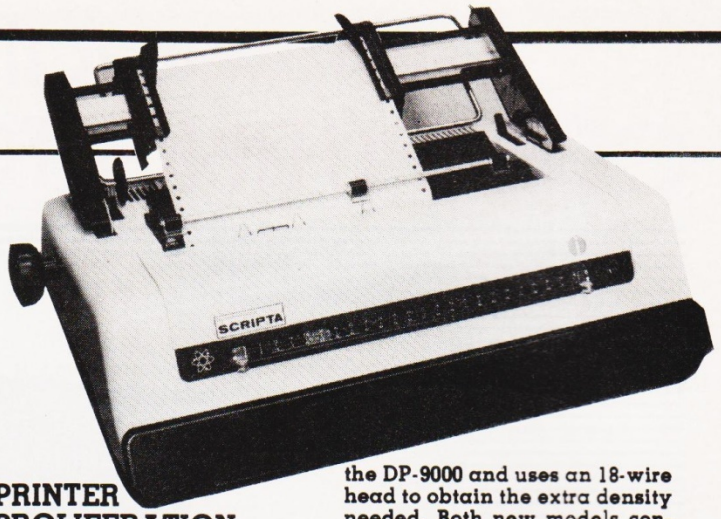
Telephone No. .....

Prestel is the trademark of British Telecom's viewdata service.

CENTRING ON THE SOUTH

The first independently owned and run Micro Centre in the South of England was opened on September 29th by David Faribairn, director of the NCC. Operated by Bridgewick Services Ltd it is sited at 12 Christchurch Road, Bournemouth and intends to provide a permanent demonstration site for businessmen as well as offering advice and running courses. A varied range of products ranging from microcomputers to peripherals are on show and BSL also intend to offer software development, training and a bureau service. For more information drop in to see them between 9 am and 5 pm any weekday or write to the above address. The young lady in the picture is, as far as I can recall, not Mr Fairbairn!



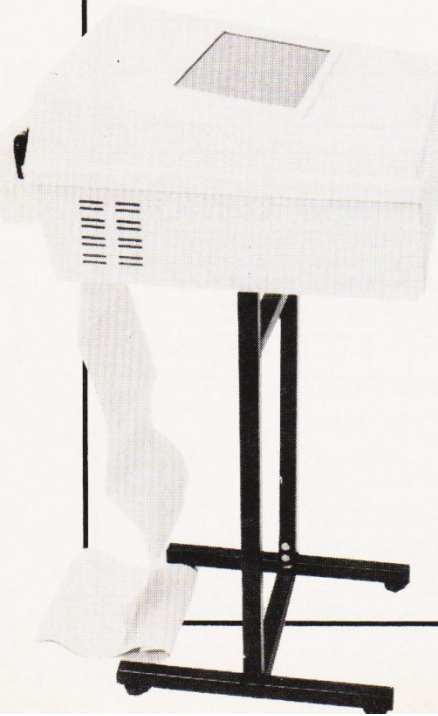


PRINTER PROLIFERATION

You could probably bet money on it as it always seems to happen. Every time we do an update of one of the Buyer's Guides the following week's post is full of new models that we would have liked to include. Last month we updated the printer section of the Guide and, naturally enough, this month we've got another batch! Dataplus are distributing the RO version of Olympia's Scripta daisywheel printer with a Centronics compatible interface. One-off prices start at £836 plus VAT with optional tractor feed and sheet feed mechanisms available. More details from Dataplus at 39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL51 8QQ. Anadex are taking advantage of the Compec show to launch two new variants of their existing range. The DP-9620 is a 200 cps enhancement of the DP-9500 and is available in RO or KSR formats, the latter having a single line display. The second model is the WP-6000 and this is a correspondence quality version of the DP-9000 and uses an 18-wire head to obtain the extra density needed. Both new models contain all the existing functions of their parents and more information can be obtained from Anadex at the show or write to them at Weaver House, Station Road, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants RG27 9JY or ring on 025-672 3401. Dataproducts are introducing a Centronics compatible daisywheel printer called the D-50C. Capable of printing at 47 cps bi-directionally it will be available with uni- or bi-directional tractors and a single sheet feeder. End user prices are not available at the time of publication but it is likely to be around £1,500. More information from Dataproducts at Index House, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7EU. And, finally, Brospa Data are offering two enhanced models based on the Olivetti DY311. Designated the DY211, a low cost version for the micro market and the DY811 which is a high speed version. Prices are £836 and £1,822 respectively with quantity discounts available. More details from Brospa at 87 Castle Street, Reading, Berks RG1 7ST or ring on 0734 589393.

HUSHING IT UP

Two new products in the ever-widening market of add-ons could not exactly be described as 'blowing their own trumpets'. In fact their function is to keep the noise down as much as possible. The first product is designed for small printers and is claimed to keep the noise levels down to 55 dBA at 1 M distance. Fitted with a transparent window and a cooling fan it is made out of high impact ABS and there is an optional stand. Further details on this one from General Acoustics at PO Box 20, Scarborough, North Yorks YO11 1DE. The second is from our old friends, Power Equipment, who are offering an acoustic enclosure for the Qume Sprint series of printers. The product is a variant of the one that keeps the devilish noisemaker, Diablo (...get it?) attached to our word processor under control. Once again it comes with a cooling fan and the whole of the front panel lifts up to allow easy access to the printer. One suggestion though: could you please make the fixings on the two detachable rear entry slots work from the inside? It is exceedingly awkward to clamber over and one feels so undignified! For information on this and the rest of their range drop Power Equipment a line at Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Road, London NW9 8UU.





TAKING IT WITH YOU

Portable data terminals seem to be all the rage nowadays but this one is a little different. Instead of being the normal hand-held type this is a fully portable VDU fitted into a 10½" by 5" by 14" case. The Gercom Micropro 1 is being distributed by ISG Data Sales for around £950 in one-off quantities. Display format is 16 lines of 32 characters with a full ASCII keyboard that folds up to protect the screen during transit. Interfacing is via the usual RS232 and 20 mA with baud rates between 1100 and 9600. Other features include page and scroll modes, XY cursor control, line editing and a printer port. More information from ISG Data Sales, Unit 9, Fairacres Industrial Estate, Dedworth Road, Windsor, Berks.

BUSINESS NEWS

MAILBOX GOES LIVE

The end of September saw the start of Prestel's Mailbox service, at last! Based on the Croydon 'Enterprise' computer (no it doesn't have an engineer called Scotty), the service can be accessed by users with full alpha or just numeric keypads provided their terminal is registered on that system. Two sorts of message frame are available, free format for those with alpha keyboards and formatted for those with numerics.

A directory of those users on the system is available on Prestel although you may remain 'ex-directory' if you wish. When PANDA goes live in 1983 the system will be available on all regional centres (it is currently limited to just the London and South East). Charges for the use of Mailbox will be 5p per frame from January 1982 but at the moment it's FREE! More information on the service can be obtained by looking at the appropriate Prestel pages.





WIDENING HORIZONS

Comart, the main UK distributor for North Star equipment, have announced the introduction of a new desktop model called the Advantage. Based on the ubiquitous Z80A with 64K of RAM and a pair of 5¼" discs, the system joins the growing ranks of complete systems in a box. Complete, in fact, with a business graphics package and compatible with both CP/M and Graphics DOS, an upmarket version of the North Star DOS. Unusually for North Star the system is not S100 based but it has the facility for having up to five extra boards plugged in. The system prices start at £2,500 and it will be available through Comart's distributors and the Byte Shop chain. For more information contact Comart at PO Box 2, St Neots, Cambs or ring on 0480-215005.



BRITISH WORDS

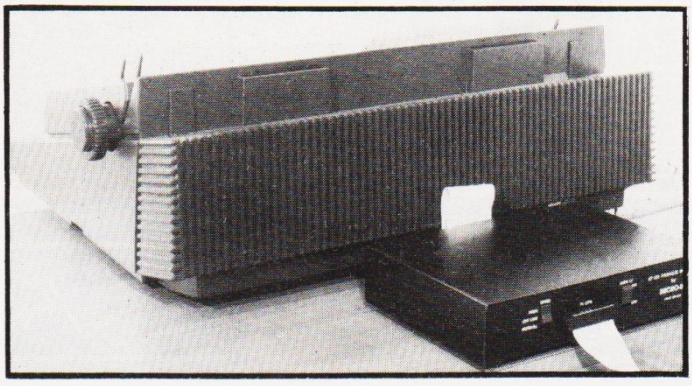
The Caltext Word Processor recently introduced by Computer Ancillaries of Egham is being distributed by R H Symonds of 640 Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx. Based on the LSI Computers M-Three, the system that seems to get into everything, it can also be used under CP/M as a small business system. A basic set of hardware will cost £2,895 and this rises to just under £4,000 with software and printer installed. In the WP mode some 2,600 A4 pages of text can be held on the integral discs although this amount depends on the model selected. Three printers are available depending on the user's requirements and the whole system is also available for leasing. More information from Carol Lewis at the above address or ring her on 01-366 4211.

HANGING IT TOGETHER

The Australians seem to be rapidly becoming a force to be reckoned with in the world of micro innovations. First they bring us the ice-cold tube of lager to quench our parched brain cells, then they come up with the man behind Interface, and now they've produced the interface. Seriously though, this product was designed and produced in Australia and interfaces an Olivetti ET121 Electronic Typewriter to any of the TRS range, the Video Genie, Exidy's Sorcerer and the Apple. Each kit is supplied with a year's warranty and service and the device still leaves the Olivetti free to act as a normal typewriter. For prices and information write to Frank Cody Electronics at Star House, Gresham Road, Staines, Middx TW18 2AN or ring on Staines 62682.

SUN GET DEALERSHIP

Sun Computing Services of Feltham have been officially appointed as dealers for London and the Home Counties by Ai Computers. They will be supplying the complete range of hardware and software, that's the ABC 24 and 26 desktop computers, together with the new Winchester drive. For information on the products and a full list of the dealers contact Ai Microcomputers at Unit 10, Weirvale Industrial Estate, Denham Way, Maple Cross, Rickmansworth, Herts WD2 2RU.

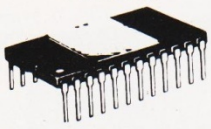


GETTING IT GRAPHICALLY

Hewlett Packard have introduced a new variant of their graphics terminal range called the HP2623A. Designed for both business and technical use it comes in at the bottom of their price range at £2,479 and offers 512 by 390 dot resolution. The terminal is supported under HP's business graphics software packages and also under the technical Graphics/1000-II. It'll also run under Tektronix's Plot 10 software. A number of options are available including an integral thermal printer for hard copy at £800, a line drawing character set at £69 and various national keyboard options at £69 each. For more details contact HP's Computer Systems Group at King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

NEW LOW PRICES



Micros, memory and support

MC1489	85	74S262	9.95
MC1488	85	74S287	2.50
MC14411	11.95	74S288	2.50
MC14412	11.95	74S471	4.95
1702	6.95	74S472	11.95
2101	2.99	74S474	11.95
2102	99	8T26	1.80
2111	2.32	8T28	1.80
2112	2.32	8T95	1.80
2114L	1.30	8T97	1.80
2142	10.40	8T98	1.80
2376	11.50	SC/MP2	9.95
2513	6.50	8080	5.49
2516(5v)	2.95	8085	11.95
2532	7.95	8086	65.00
2708	2.40	8154	11.50
4027	2.95	8155	12.50
4116	1.95	81LS95	1.30
4118	4.95	81LS96	1.30
5204	7.95	81LS97	1.30
57109	12.43	81LS98	1.30
57161	9.95	8212	2.45
6011	4.95	8216	2.50
6116	10.50	8224	2.50
6402	4.95	8228	4.20
6502	7.95	8251	4.95
6520	4.50	8253	10.95
6522	7.95	8255	4.95
6532	8.50	8257	10.95
6545	17.50	8259	11.95
6576	14.95	8678	12.95
6800	7.95	8602	2.20
6802	12.49	96364	10.95
6809	19.95	Z80-2mHz	7.50
6810	3.95	Z80-PIO	6.95
6821	4.50	Z80-CTC	6.95
6845	19.50	Z80-4mHz	8.95
6850	3.95	Z80-PIO	7.50
6852	5.95	Z80-CTC	7.50
74S00	59	Z8000	120.00
74S04	65	ADC0817	14.47
74S201	3.95	DG300	3.60
74S188	2.50	F8	9.95
		F8SMI	9.95

SOFTWARE

CP/M DISK WITH / MAN MANUAL



Available on 8" IBM format & 5¼ for TUSCAN & TRITON

TCL SOFTWARE

TCL Disc Basic	£55/£9
TCL Pascal	£120/£9

MICROSOFT

Basic-80	£155/£15
Basic Compiler	£195/£15
Fortran-80	£205/£17
Cobol-80	£325/£15
Edit 80	£45/£10
Macro 80	£75/£10

MICROPRO

Word Star	£255/£15
Word-Star/Mail-Merge	£315/£15
Data Star	£195/£25
Word-Master	£75/£15

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CP/M 2-2	£95/£18
MAC	£55/£10
SID	£45/£10

OTHERS

GENERAL DATABASE	£100/£5
SUPER SORT I	£125/£15
C BASIC 2	£75/£10
Z80 Dev Pack	£50/£12
ZSID	£60/£7

MEDIA (DYSAN)

5¼ S/Sided D/D	£4.20
,,per 10	£37.00
8" S/Sided D/D	£4.90
,, per 10	£43.00
C12 Data Cassettes	50p

MAIL ORDER

TEL & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

BARCLAYCARD VISA

TUSCAN S100

A Z80 based S100 Computer



All Tuscans have built-in expansion interface, full RS232 serial I/O. Spare parallel output port (Centronics) IEEE 8BIT S100 expansion. Powerful Z80 processor and are expandable to full CP/M system.

DESIGNED & BUILT IN BRITAIN

16K Tuscan starter kit (inc. P.S.U. & keybd)	£299
16K Home Computer assembled & cased	£499
24K single drive CP/M system (assembled)	£999
60K twin drive CP/M business system	£1449

Also available with double sided drives for 8" and 5¼" systems. The Tuscan builds to meet all requirements, 5 spare S100 slots for your plug in boards. Full details on the Tuscan and peripherals is given in our new computer systems catalogue – also see our Software catalogue.

AND SPARES

74LS00

LS00	13	LS164	115
LS01	13	LS165	185
LS02	16	LS166	175
LS03	16	LS168	210
LS04	20	LS169	210
LS05	23	LS170	285
LS08	23	LS173	105
LS09	23	LS174	147
LS10	20	LS175	110
LS11	32	LS181	295
LS12	32	LS190	120
LS13	40	LS191	120
LS14	75	LS192	125
LS15	40	LS193	125
LS20	24	LS194	125
LS21	32	LS195	125
LS22	40	LS196	120
LS26	48	LS202	345
LS27	45	LS221	120
LS28	48	LS240	225
LS30	24	LS241	225
LS32	30	LS242	232
LS33	38	LS243	232
LS37	38	LS244	225
LS38	38	LS245	360
LS40	28	LS247	135
LS42	80	LS248	135
LS47	85	LS249	135
LS48	120	LS251	130
LS49	120	LS253	130
LS51	25	LS257	115
LS54	30	LS258	120
LS55	70	LS259	160
LS63	180	LS261	460
LS73	40	LS266	75
LS74	40	LS273	180
LS75	48	LS275	320
LS76	48	LS279	88
LS78	45	LS280	260
LS83	105	LS283	190
LS85	105	LS290	130
LS86	45	LS293	130
LS90	80	LS295	215
LS91	125	LS298	215
LS93	75	LS299	420
LS95	115	LS324	200
LS96	180	LS325	320
LS107	45	LS326	330
LS109	75	LS327	315
LS112	80	LS352	185
LS113	65	LS353	185
LS114	48	LS355	85
LS122	70	LS366	85
LS123	85	LS367	85
LS124	180	LS368	85
LS125	60	LS373	180
LS126	60	LS374	180
LS132	85	LS375	180
LS133	30	LS377	198
LS136	85	LS378	185
LS138	70	LS379	215
LS139	80	LS386	85
LS145	120	LS390	140
LS148	175	LS393	140
LS151	85	LS395	210
LS153	85	LS396	198
LS155	85	LS398	275
LS156	85	LS399	230
LS157	75	LS445	140
LS158	85	LS447	185
LS160	120	LS490	160
LS161	98	LS668	105
LS162	110	LS669	105
LS163	100	LS670	270

S100 CARDS



NEW

64K STATIC /EPROM

Brand new board, takes 2516 eproms and/or 2K by 8 static CMOS RRMS 150ns access time ultra low power consumption sumption

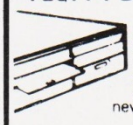
Memory	kit	assm
64/16K board	£153	£162
64/32K	£248	£257
64/48K	£343	£352
64/64K	£438	£447

Memory upgrades £50/8K
OEM & Dealer enquiries welcome

FDC DOUBLE DENSITY

Double Density for 5¼ or 8" Drives £ – £195

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



We sell all you need cased or uncased. Cables & connectors. Brand new fully guaranteed.

	Price
Single 5¼ Drive	£155
Single 8" SA800	£365
Dual 5¼ PSU	£49.50
Dual 8" PSU	£76
Dual Cabinet & PSU 1x8"	£665
Dual 8" Drive Unit	£1125
Dual 5¼ Drive Unit	£440

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

Three new catalogues now available covering the main areas of computing

- Hardware systems
- Software
- Spares

Catalogues are 40p each or all 3 for £1 – free to companies and Govt. bodies when ordered on official letterhead.

TCL PASCAL

A British Pascal Compiler
Ideal Educational Language
Runs on several machines.
Educational discounts
Available for Multi-User Departments
Officially approved Commodore product

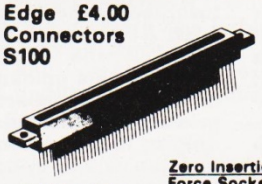


PET
PET 80 COLM.
RML 380Z

TUSCAN
SUPERBRAIN

Price £120. 1 off

Edge £4.00 Connectors S100



DIP Switches

4 way	£1.20
7 way	£1.75
8 way	£1.80

DIP Plugs

14 DIL	£.65
24 DIL	£2.20
40 DIL	£3.60

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

Low Prof	Wire Wrap
8pin **10p**	**26p**
14pin **12p**	**35p**
16pin **13p**	**42p**
18pin **16p**	**60p**
20pin **22p**	**90p**
22pin **25p**	–
24pin **30p**	**65p**
28pin **35p**	**90p**
40pin **40p**	**1.10p**

Zero Insertion Force Sockets

16 way	£4.95
24 way	£6.00
40 way	£9.50

D-Types

25W Male	£2.80
25W Female	£3.80
25W Cover	£1.80

Edge Connectors

	1 156
2x 6 way	– 1.75
2x12 way	– 3.00
2x10 way	– 2.00
2x15 way	– 3.20
2x18 way	– 3.50
2x22 way	3.20 3.65
2x25 way	3.60 –
2x30 way	4.15 –
2x36 way	4.75 3.90
2x40 way	5.00 –
2x43 way	5.50 4.60

Insulation/Piercing Ribbon/Cables

I/O HEADER	PLUG
10 way £2.20	10 way £1.60
20 way £3.40	20 way £2.30
26 way £4.00	26 way £2.70
34 way £4.80	34 way £3.30
40 way £5.40	40 way £3.75
50 way £6.00	50 way £4.60
60 way £6.50	60 way £6.00

Insulation Piercing Edge Connectors

20 way £3.60	40 way £5.30
26 way £4.00	50 way £6.00
34 way £4.60	

Insulation Piercing DIP Pluge

14 way DIP Plug	£1.30
16 way DIP Plug	£1.50
24 way DIP Plug	£2.80

Ribbon Cable PRICE/M

Grey		Coloured	
10	65	10	90
14	90	14	1.20
16	1.20	16	1.40
20	1.40	20	1.60
26	1.60	26	2.40
34	2.40	34	2.80
40	2.80	40	3.30
50	3.30	50	4.00
60	4.00	60	5.50

CRYSTALS FOR MICROS

32.768KHz	3.00	4.00MHz	2.70	10.00MHz	2.70
100KHz	3.00	4.43MHz	1.00	10.7MHz	2.70
200KHz	3.70	5.0MHz	2.70	16.00MHz	2.90
1.0MHz	3.60	6.0MHz	2.70	18.00MHz	2.90
1.008MHz	3.50	6.144MHz	2.70	18.432	2.90
1.8432MHz	3.00	7.0MHz	2.70	36MHz	2.90
2.00MHz	1.50	7.168MHz	2.50	48.0MHz	2.70
2.45760MHz	3.05	8.00MHz	2.70	100MHz	2.90
3.276MHz	2.70				

TRANSAM

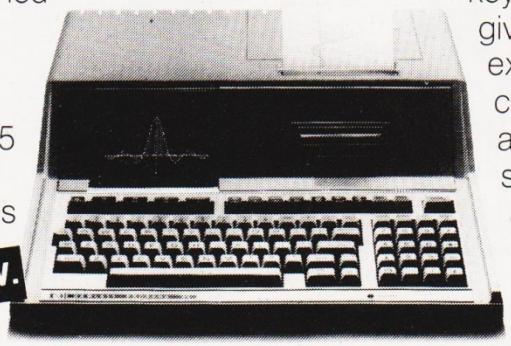
59/61 THEOBALDS RD. LONDON WC1
TEL: 405 5240/2113
TELEX 24224. REF: 1422
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

TRANSAM

HP85. Personal computing the size of your typewriter.

The HP85 from Hewlett Packard is a single unit containing all the elements of computer power for the busy professional. Processor, keyboard, video display, printer, mass storage and operating system. An established and essential part of business efficiency no larger than your electric typewriter.

For problem solving the HP85 uses the enhanced BASIC language, providing 150 commands and statements.



The video display offers an Alphanumeric mode for all normal VDU functions and a Graphics mode for displaying graphic information intensity.

Combined with the standard typewriter keyboard and numeric pad, the HP85 gives a unique combination of extended calculating capability and computer power. Prices start at around £2,000. Not only is it the size of a typewriter, it's just as much a part of the office.

From Sumlock Bondain, with Sumlock Bondain full service back-up.

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK NOW.

Personal calculators the size of your demands.

A range of Hewlett Packard calculators from Sumlock Bondain.

All prices inclusive of VAT.

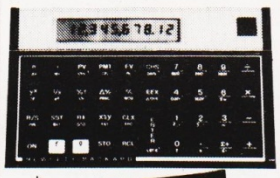


HP41CV

An exceptional personal calculating system containing 319 storage registers. If you have programming experience this calculator gives you the memory capacity to store a host of programs simultaneously.

Even then, four ports are left open for additional peripherals of your choice.

£208.75

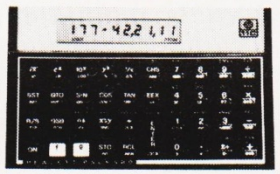


HP11C NEW

Released with the HP12C at IBS this year, the HP11C has full scientific functions that include hyperbolics, random number generator, statistics, 15 programming labels, editing, indirect addressing, 8 conditional tests, 4 levels of sub-routines, up to 20 storage registers, and many more features.

All in the slimline case with liquid crystal display with status annunciator and continuous memory facility.

£89.95

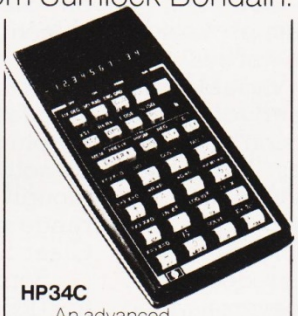


HP12C NEW

Featuring many of the facilities of the HP11C, the HP12C is a financial calculator designed to calculate compound interest, amortization, discounted cash flow, net present value and IRR, bond yield and price, annuities, odd days interest and statistics.

In addition the HP12C has calendar functions, full programmability and up to 20 storage registers.

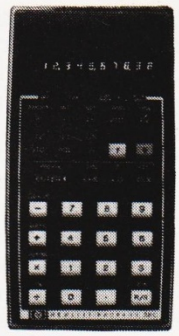
£99.95



HP34C

An advanced programmable scientific calculator with a continuous memory. The HP34C is designed for those who need the flexibility and power to handle frequent and repetitive problems, as well as a full set of preprogrammed functions including 'Solve' and 'Integrate'. 7 lines of program memory and 21 data storage registers. A major contribution to technical problem solving.

£101.50



HP38C

This is an ideal combination of financial, retail and statistical capabilities. Basic time and money functions are complimented by cash flow sign convention, amortization schedules, 7 storage registers and a powerful discounted cash flow analysis and easy, instant programming.

£101.50

Hewlett Packard. Computers and calculators with tomorrow's business in mind.

Sumlock Bondain. As a major distributor of Hewlett Packard equipment, we take the trouble to ensure you have the right computer or calculator for your business. And we still look after you after sales, with the Sumlock Bondain full service back-up.

ORDER *NOW* BY TELEPHONE (24 hour)
USING YOUR BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS NUMBER

SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.
263-269 CITY ROAD. LONDON EC1V 1JX.
Tel: 01-250 0505 Telex 299844
Shops – Cannon Street Station, London EC4.
360 Euston Rd. Nw1 (near Gt Portland St. Tube).

CTI

Please send me.....
Photocopy page to avoid spolling magazine

Cheque/P.O. Enclosed £.....

Please Debit Barclaycard/Access

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Signed.....

Name:.....

Address:.....

.....

.....

WE STOCK THE ENTIRE RANGE OF H.P. CALCULATORS – Request FULL COMPETITIVE PRICE LIST

Don Thomasson

Adding a direct screen copy facility to the Sorcerer/MX80 combination

Not so very long ago, in the September issue of CT to be precise, I wrote a short article called 'Getting Into Print'. In this I stated that it was not possible to transfer the contents of the Sorcerer screen onto the MX80 printer. As statements of this kind seem to have a habit of turning on one I was not surprised, some few days before the article appeared, to find that there is, indeed, a method of getting the Sorcerer to print its screen onto the MX80!

So, in an attempt to put things right, here is the necessary information and a short routine so that you can all benefit from the discovery.

Inside The Epson

The Epson MX80 printer employs a pair of microprocessors to control its actions, an 8049 and an 8041. The program for the 8049 is quite large, extending to 6K, and the behaviour of the printer can be varied extensively by using different programs.

The original program provided a number of type styles, vertical and horizontal tabulation, variable line pitch, and a number of other facilities. A later version dropped some of these facilities, but added 'Bit Mode', of which more anon. The most recent version seen at the time of writing covers most of the features offered by either of its predecessors, plus italic type and reverse video types. Since none of these programs appear to have identifying references, it is necessary to be specific when enquiring about them.

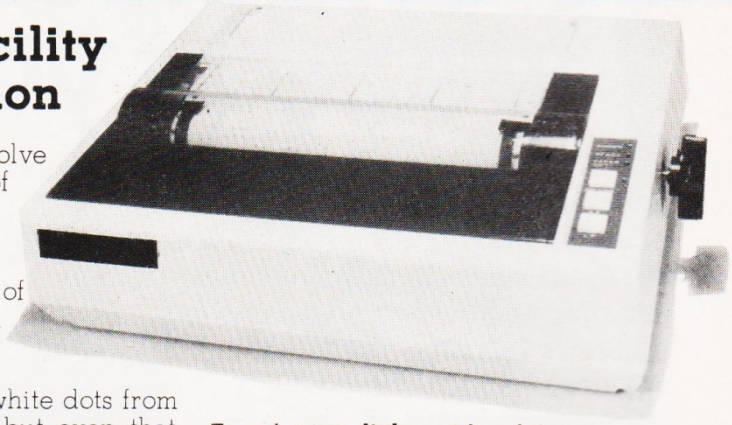
It should be added that some of the programs are available in three-ROM form, and to use these it is necessary to cut a link on the main circuit board to disable the program held in the 8049 microprocessor. Others are supplied as a 4K ROM and a specially programmed 8049. A little confusing, till you get the main idea.

Bit Mode

The most interesting facility offered by these programs is 'Bit Mode', which allows every dot position in the whole printout area to be defined as black and white. The only snag is that this can involve quite a lot of dots, up to about 7,400 per square inch. An A4 page could accommodate 650,000 dots, and storing that would involve more than 80K bytes of storage!

For some types of work, such as graph plotting, the amount of data can be cut down by specifying the position of black dots and counting off the white dots from the left hand margin, but even that can involve some complex programming.

For those who find themselves frustrated by their inability to make adequate use of Bit Mode, Screenprint may provide an answer.



Epson's trusty little matrix printer contains enough processing power to be able to cope with various type styles, tabulations and line pitches. It also copes with dot resolution graphics and some examples can be seen on the right.

Screenprint

Screenprint is a machine code program for the Z80, and though described here for the Sorcerer it can be adapted quite easily for other computers with memory mapped displays.

The Sorcerer stores its screen data in 1,920 bytes of RAM, each byte relating to a given character position on the 30-line by 64-character screen. Each byte holds an ASCII code, which is translated into a pattern of 64 dots by reference to the standard character RAM or the graphics RAM. The latter can be set by software to any desired pattern, though the lower half of the graphics range is reset to standard forms when Clear Screen is called.

Screenprint begins by setting IX to F080, the start of screen RAM, this being the screen pointer. An output sequence 1B,41,08 is then sent to the printer, to set up a line spacing of 8/72". Some, but not all, MX80 programs require this to be followed by the sequence 1B,32 to confirm the setting.

Bit Mode with 512 characters per line is then set by the sequence 1B,4C,00,02. This has to be done afresh for every line.

HL is now set to F800, the start of the character definition area, and the first character is read into A. The result is multiplied by eight and added to HL to form a pointer, each character definition occupying eight bytes.

The next operation involves storing the eight bytes defining the character, after which the first bit of each of the eight bytes is assembled in A to form the first data output to the printer. This process is necessary because the bytes define eight horizontal dots, whereas the printer requires eight vertical dots.

When A has been set, a NOP byte is provided: changing this to 2F reverses the print action to white on black, like the screen image, but black on white is clearer.

The byte is then output, and the program loops to J4 to assemble the next output byte. When eight bytes have been transferred, a jump is made to J2 to obtain the next character.

When the line is complete, IX AND 3F = 0, this being used to induce a jump back to J1 to start a fresh line, unless IX has reached F800, one location beyond the end of screen RAM.

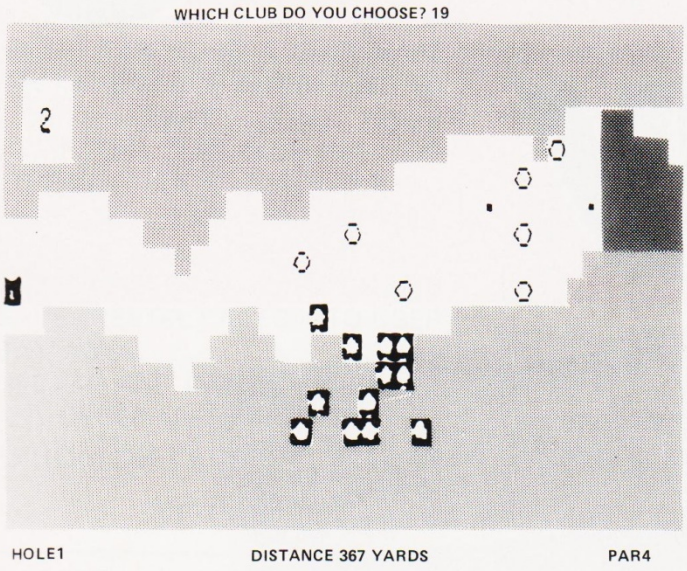
Finally, a sequence 1B,41,9 is output to restore the line spacing to the normal 1/6th inch pitch. Here again, some programs may require the sequence 1B,32 to confirm the new setting.

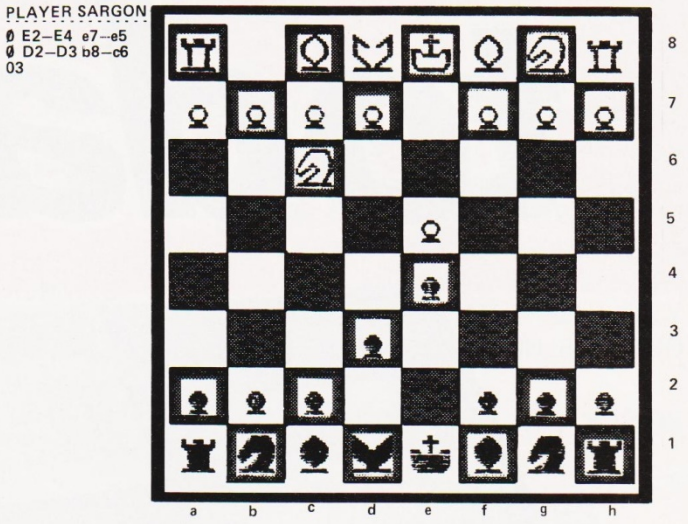
Performance

The time taken to print a screen is about one minute. The print quality produced is good. There is a slight discrepancy between the vertical width of a line and the nearest vertical spacing, but this is not too obvious.

An important consideration is that a manual call to Screenprint will show up on the screen and thus on the printed copy, so it is usually wise to arrange for an automatic call at an appropriate point in the program which creates the display. If this is not possible, then the intruding text can be covered by using cursor left to regain the start of the line, spacing forward to erase the text, and then pressing Return. The Monitor does not object, and ignores the redundant part of the input.

SCREENPRINT





Two sample printouts of graphics produced on the Sorcerer taken directly from the printer. Because some reduction of size has had to be performed in order to get them onto the page the individual dots have tended to close up but you can still see the difference in tones available. These are produced by putting less dots into a given area.

Program Listing

```
                PARLOT EQU 0E021    ;PARLOT
0008 C5          SCRPR PUSH BC      ;must be used
0009 D5                PUSH DE      ;because all
000A E5                PUSH HL      ;eight bits
000B F5                PUSH AF      ;must be
000C DD E5             PUSH IX      ;outputs
000E DD 21 80 F0       LD IX,0F080
0012 3E 1B             LD A,27      ;ESC
0014 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0017 3E 41             LD A,65      ;A
0019 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
001C 3E 08             LD A,8
001E CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0021 3E 1B             LD A,27      ;ESC
0023 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0026 3E 32             LD A,50      ;2
0028 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
002B 3E 1B         J1  LD A,27      ;ESC
002D CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0030 3E 4C             LD A,76      ;L
0032 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0035 AF                XOR A
0036 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0039 3E 02             LD A,2
003B CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
003E 21 00 F8      J2  LD HL,0F800
0041 DD 7E 00          LD A,(IX)
0044 DD 23             INC IX
0046 5F                LD E,A
0047 16 00             LD D,0
0049 CB 13             RL E
004B CB 12             RL D
004D CB 13             RL E
004F CB 12             RL D
0051 CB 13             RL E
0053 CB 12             RL D
0055 19                ADD HL,DE
0056 06 08             LD B,8
0058 11 00 00          LD DE,0
005B 7E            J3  LD A,(HL)
005C 12                LD (DE),A
005D 23                INC HL
005E 13                INC DE
005F 10 FA             DJNZ J3-$
0061 06 08             LD B,8
0063 21 00 00      J4  LD HL,0
0066 C5                PUSH BC
0067 06 08             LD B,8
0069 CB 16         J5  RL (HL)
006B 17                RL A
006C 23                INC HL
006D 10 FA             DJNZ J5-$
006F 00                NOP             ;To allow for
0070 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT     ;inversion
0073 C1                POP BC
0074 10 ED             DJNZ J4-$
0076 DD E5             PUSH IX
0078 E1                POP HL
0079 7D                LD A,L
007A E6 3F             AND 63
007C 20 C0             JR NZ,J2-$
007E 3E 0D             LD A,13      ;CR
0080 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0083 3E 0A             LD A,10      ;LF
0085 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0088 7C                LD A,H
0089 FE F8             CP 248
008B 20 9E             JR NZ,J1-$
008D 3E 1B             LD A,27
008F CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0092 3E 41             LD A,65
0094 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
0097 3E 09             LD A,9
0099 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
009C 3E 1B             LD A,27
009E CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
00A1 3E 32             LD A,50
00A3 CD 21 E0          CALL PARLOT
00A6 DD E1             POP IX
00A8 F1                POP AF
00A9 E1                POP HL
00AA D1                POP DE
00AB C1                POP BC
00AC C9                RET
```

computing today

JANUARY 1982
ISSN 0142-7210
70p



BUILD YOUR OWN LANGUAGE

If you've ever wished that you could add the commands you wanted to the language you use then you should consider using FORTH. This exceedingly versatile language is slowly gaining in popularity simply because of its versatility and adaptability. For the next four months we are running a series on programming in FORTH so if you want to be one step ahead of the crowd make sure of your copy next month.

LOGICAL ADVENTURES

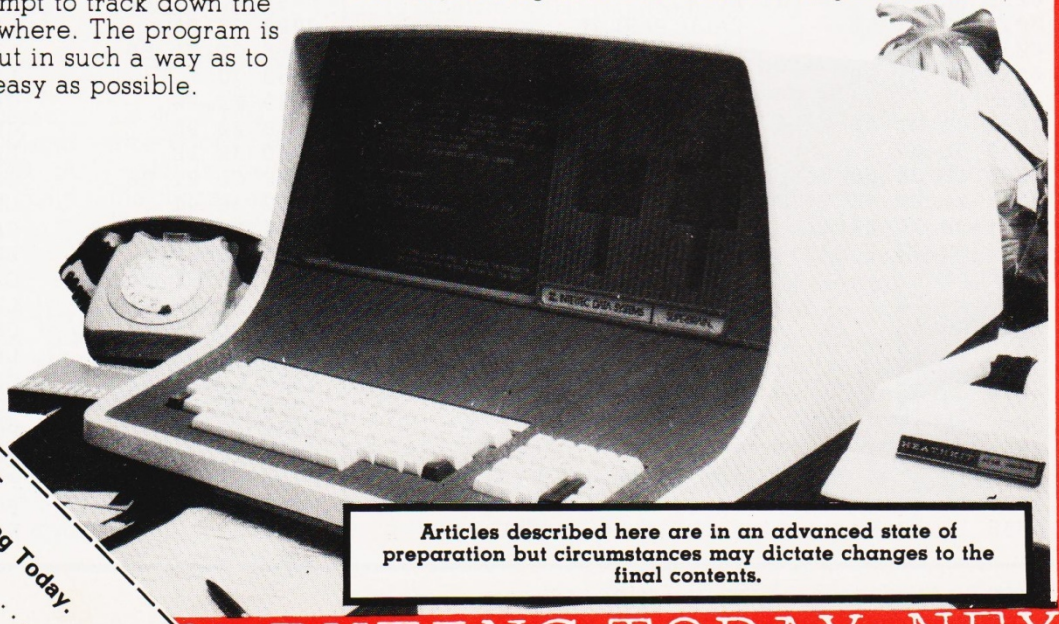
If you think that fantasy games are all random forays through someone else's program then you need The White Barrows. Designed around a completely logical framework of chambers with fixed rules of play it provides you with a chance to use more strategic methods in your attempt to track down the sorcerer who's in there somewhere. The program is written in ATOM BASIC but in such a way as to make its conversion as easy as possible.

PROGRAMMING FOR THE HANDHELD REVOLUTION

It may still be a two-horse race in the portable computer stakes but the next few months may well bring some fresh runners onto the scene. We take a look at the various ways that you can get just a little bit more performance out of the PC1211 and its close relatives. The techniques apply equally to the other small systems.

HOW SUPER IS THE BRAIN?

Once again we return to one of the systems that we have reviewed over the past three years and take a second look — our equivalent of the 20,000 mile road test. This month we revisit the Superbrain, one of the first desktop systems to hit the market, and see what a long-term user thinks of its performance.



Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation but circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

COMPUTING TODAY · NEXT MONTH · COMPUTING TODAY · NEXT MONTH

GIVE THIS TO YOUR NEWSAGENT
Please reserve me a copy of January's Computing Today.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....

DECEMBER
FRIDAY
11th

COMPUTING TODAY · NEXT

TANGERINE APPROVED SOFTWARE FOR MICROTAN

MICRO TANTEL SOFTWARE

MICRO TANTEL IS A SOFTWARE PACKAGE WHICH INTERFACES TO TANTEL UNITS AND YOUR COMPUTER. THE MOMENT YOU CONNECT YOUR COMPUTER TO THE TANTEL UNIT YOU GET FULL COLOUR FACILITIES WITH A SCREEN SIZE OF 24 x 40. FETCH AND SAVE PRESTEL PAGES INTO USER RAM AREA.
UPDATE AND DISPLAY PAGES IN ANY ORDER AND AT ANY TIME.

EPROM OR TAPE.....**£19.95**

TOOLKIT

APPEND LOAD TWO PROGRAMS INTO STORE NOW

HEX CONVERSION FOR THOSE POKES

PLOT COMMANDS FOR GRAPHICS

SINGLE KEY COMMANDS

FIND AND DISPLAY LINE NOS OF ANY VARIABLE

AUTO NUMBERING NO MORE TYPING IN OF LINE NUMBERS

RENUMBER RESOLVES ALL GOTO'S, GOSUB'S, THEN'S, ETC.

EPROM **£22.50**

TANEX 8K EPROM BOARD

THIS BOARD PLUGS INTO J2 ON TANEX AND ALLOWS YOU TO SWITCH FROM ONE SET OF EPROMS TO ANOTHER. BY THE USE OF A MECHANICAL OR LOGIC SWITCH THE BOARD CAN BE ORDERED TO CONTAIN 4 x 2716 EPROMS OR 4 x 2176 EPROMS.....**£24.50**

CHESS 2

AN AID TO CHESS PLAYERS
1 NEW GAME SETUP
2 GIVEN POSITION SET UP
3 CASSETTE STORED SETUP
RECORD AND RETRIEVE MOVES FROM CASSETTE.....**£8.95**

MICROTAN COMPANION BOOK 2ND EDITION

* DISCOVER THE INSIDE WORKINGS OF MICROTAN BASIC
* PAGE ZERO POINTERS INTO BASIC
* NOW LOAD MORE THAN ONE PROGRAM INTO STORE AT ANY TIME
* CREATE AND ADD YOUR OWN COMMANDS
* DISPLAY THE REGISTERS WHILST YOUR PROGRAM IS RUNNING
* IMPROVE DATA RESTORE ROUTINE
* FULL VDU MEMORY MAP WITH HEX PLUS DECIMAL VALUES PLUS FULL GRAPHICS CHARACTER CHART
* PROGRAM WITHOUT SCROLLING TEXT

AND LOTS MORE **£9.95**

2 PASS ASSEMBLER

AVAILABLE IN 2732 EPROM FOR INSERTION INTO J2 ON TANEX OR OUR 8K EPROM EXTENSION BOARD.

* FULL SOURCE CODE EDITING FACILITIES.
* CASSETTE ROUTINES FOR SAVING CODE.
* ASSEMBLY FROM SOURCE CODE HELD IN STORE OR ON TAPE.
* ALL STANDARD 6502 OP CODES + .
* LABELS OF UP TO 6 CHARACTERS.
* HEX, DECIMAL AND CHARACTER CONSTANTS SUPPORTED.
* ASSEMBLY—LABEL—LIST—PRINT
* RELOCATABLE ASSEMBLY FOR EPROMS.

FULL DOCUMENTATION...**£34.95**

TEXT PROCESSOR

- Full screen editing with cursor controls.
- Two-speed two-way scrolling.
- Global search function.
  3 levels of operation
- 1 operate on complete text.
- 2 operate on current line.
- 3 operate on selected line.
- Create and maintain text files with fast loading.
- This is a machine code program on tape.

£19.95

ADVENTURE
NOW AVAILABLE FOR
MICROTAN
£5.95

HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE WILL ENABLE YOU TO USE THE NEW FACILITIES OF THE TANGERINE HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS BOARD. THE PACKAGE CONSISTS OF 38 NEW COMMANDS WITHIN BASIC WHICH WILL ENABLE YOU TO USE THE NEW BOARD WITH EASE. NOW MIX CHUNKY GRAPHICS WITH HIGH RES AND ALPHA.

TAPE.....**£12.95**

FILE UTILITIES

MENU
1 = LOAD DATA FILE
2 = DISPLAY DATA FILE
3 = CREATE/SAVE FILE
4 = UPDATE DATA FILE
5 = SAVE UPDATED FILE
6 = END (OR USER PROGRAM)

BASIC TAPE.....**£9.95**

EPROM PROGRAMMER

CHEAP SOLUTION TO 2716 EPROM PROGRAMMING USING THE COMPUTER TO DRIVE THE PROGRAMMER. THE CIRCUIT PROVIDED CAN BE BUILT ON VEROBOARD AND CONNECTED TO TANEX PORTS VIA CABLE AND 2 PLUGS. WE PROVIDE THE CIRCUIT AND THE SOFTWARE.....**£9.95**

SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PLUS 50p POST AND PACKING TO:

MICROTANIC SOFTWARE

235 FRIERN ROAD
DULWICH, LONDON
or tel 01-693 7659
PRICES INCLUDE VAT

GAMES 1.....**£8.95**
MOON LAND
HANGMAN
OTELLO (B)

GAMES 2.....**£8.95**
ONE ARM BANDIT
DICEY DICE
HOT SHOT (B)

GAMES 3.....**£8.95**
BREAKOUT
NOUGHTS & CROSSES
TANKFIRE (B)

GAMES 4.....**£8.95**
PONTOON
HANGMAN
SLOXO (M/C)

'C F A C C'

"THE BEST ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME ON THE MARKET" — £900

(Fully tailored to your own requirements — £1200 if you buy the hardware from us, otherwise £1500)

MAIN MENU

1. ADDRESS PROGRAMME
2. SALES INVOICES
3. PURCHASE INVOICES
4. STOCK CONTROL
5. ORDER CONTROL
6. PAYROLL
7. PAYMENTS MADE
8. PAYMENTS RECEIVED
9. CREDITORS
10. DEBTORS
11. SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
12. CUSTOMER STATEMENTS
13. AGENTS STATEMENTS
14. PRINT CUSTOMER INDEX
15. PRINT SUPPLIER INDEX
16. BANK RECONCILIATION
17. PURCHASE LEDGER
18. SALES LEDGER
19. END OF MONTH PROCEDURE
20. VAT STATEMENTS
21. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS
22. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT
23. BALANCE SHEET
24. CAPITAL ASSETS
25. JOB COST ANALYSIS
26. DISK DIRECTORIES
27. ALTER INCORRECT FILE ENTRIES
28. PRINT LEDGER CODES
29. PRINT STOCK LIST
30. FINISH USING 'CFACC'

PLEASE ENTER SELECTION NUMBER

'CFACC' ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME — COPYRIGHT COMPUTERS FOR ALL LTD

1. The Programme resides totally "in core" leaving BOTH DISKS FREE for files and enabling disks to be changed during use.
2. Every Programme issued is "PERSONALISED" with your Company's details. Our "After Sales Service" is positive, giving you constant access to the Author of "CFACC". — We arrange Nationwide hardware support.
3. You need only enter invoices and other payments in and out and "CAFCC" will produce all the DATA for the MENU Programmes (it will ask the user for any other information it needs).
4. All relevant information is stored for CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, EMPLOYEES and others.
5. Automatic VAT Calculations.
6. Automatic calculations of WAGES and SALARIES.
7. INVOICES can be produced automatically using Customers' names and addresses from file and Stock Items from file — all calculations are automatic.
8. INVOICES are automatically printed on plain paper or on your own stationery. Invoices entered are retained for automatic printing at the end of the day, lunchtime etc.
9. STOCK FILE is automatically UPDATED whenever a Purchase or Sales Invoice is entered and the User's attention is drawn to any item which has reached RE-ORDER LEVEL.
10. Customer Statements printed on demand showing Current, 1 Month, 2 Months, and 3 Months and over figures. These are automatically updated as payments are entered. The User's attention is drawn to any Customer exceeding his CREDIT LIMIT. REMITTANCE NOTES are produced of invoices selected for payment — CHEQUE PRINTING optional.
11. "Open Item" ledgers retain all invoices until they are paid (Purchase and Sales).
12. Outstanding Orders are retained on file until invoiced (Purchase and Sales).
13. Automatically calculates COMMISSION due to Agents and Salesmen.
14. DEBTOR and CREDITOR lists available on demand.
15. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT, BALANCE SHEET and TRIAL BALANCE printouts on demand.
16. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS include:
    i) GROSS PROFIT RATIO.
    ii) RATE OF STOCK TURNOVER.
    iii) NET PROFIT as a PERCENTAGE OF SALES.
    iv) INCOME STATEMENTS
    v) AGE OF DEPT ANALYSIS
17. CAPITAL ASSETS STATEMENT on demand.
18. INCOME & EXPENDITURE is analysed into 70 ledger classifications and the amounts in any one of these can be called at any time.
19 ENVELOPES or ADDRESS labels can be printed from Address Files.
20. Full Random Access to any record in any file — No Limit on Record Lengths.
21. Ledgers are automatically updated after every transaction.
22. All sections of the Programme and files are fully integrated.
23. Some Programmes on the market claim to be easy to use with no need for a manual (BUT TO THE LAYMAN THEY SIMPLY ARE NOT). "CFACC" really is USER ORIENTATED — WE ARE PREPARED TO LET YOU PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF. MONEY REFUNDED IN FULL IF YOU CAN SHOW US A BETTER MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME WITHIN 7 DAYS OF USE.
24. The PRICE makes "CAFCC" the best VALUE FOR MONEY on the Market.
25. Fully tested and debugged.
26. All Equipment is fully tested by us prior to installation — Normal Guarantees on all Equipment Service Contracts available — Finance and Leasing can be arranged.
27. DELIVERY and INSTALLATION FREE within UK.
28. We have examples of other Accounts Programmes on the market which you are welcome to try, and compare them with "CFACC".
29. PETS, TANDY'S & APPLES taken in part exchange for complete systems.

64K 'SUPERBRAIN'(350K DISK STORAGE) — DAISYWHEEL PRINTER WITH KEYBOARD – "CFACC" ACCOUNTS – "WORDSTAR" Word Processing.
★★ ALL FOR £3,986.00 ★★

Computers For All Ltd, Stratford on Avon (0789) 840064

24-Hour Service (Not Machine) on 021-236 1794 Ext. 224.

NASCOM MEMORY DISPLAY

G P Roberts

Screen more information for program checking

It is sometimes useful, and often instructive, to examine selected portions of memory. This can be done using the M or T commands under NAS-SYS to give the hexadecimal representation, while the decimal equivalent can be accessed using the BASIC PEEK or DEEK statements.

The following program expands these facilities and enables any portion of available memory to be scanned at a chosen rate. Both the address and contents of each memory location are displayed simultaneously in their binary, hexadecimal and decimal forms. Additionally, where possible, the character representation of the contents of memory is shown. These characters are also presented as a continuous string moving progressively across the screen from right to left.

Hex Chex!

Machine code routines can be checked for correct loading using the program and their string content is clearly visible. There is an obvious teaching application for the program in introductory microcomputer courses where it should assist students to grasp how program instructions and data are organised in memory.

The program is written for a NASCOM 2 with the optional graphics chip which allows maximum character representation. To avoid the disruptive effect of printing certain screen control characters, the program replaces them by spaces. Their numerical representation remains unaffected however. Adaptation of the program to other machines should not prove too difficult provided they have similar screen formatting facilities. NASCOM 2 owners without the additional graphics should omit the lines referring to 'SET' statements.

Program Listing

```
10    DIM H$(15):Z$=" ":Q$=CHR$(21)
20    Z=0:U=1:T=2:F=4:G=8
30    H=16:J=256:K=65536
40    FOR X=Z TO 15:READ H$(X):NEXT
50    FOR X=U TO G:READ C(X):NEXT:CLS
60    GOSUB 480:GOSUB 530
70    GOSUB 600:GOSUB 480
80    REM**READ MEMORY
90    FOR AD=S TO E:BY=PEEK(AD)
100   REM**CONVERT TO BINARY
110   A=AD:P=K:A$=Z$
120   FOR X=U TO H:P=P/T
130   IF A<P THEN A$=A$+H$(Z):GOTO 150
140   A$=A$+H$(U):A=A-P
150   NEXT
160   B=BY:P=J:B$=Z$
170   FOR Z=U TO G:P=P/T
180   IF B<P THEN B$=B$+H$(Z):GOTO 200
190   B$=B$+H$(U):B=B-P
200   NEXT
210   REM**CONVERT TO HEXADECIMAL
220   A=AD:AH$=Z$:FOR X=U TO F:I=INT(A/H)
230   AH$=H$(A-H*I)+AH$:A=I:NEXT
245   B=BY:I=INT(B/H):BH$=H$(I)+H$(B-I*H)
250   REM**PRINT DATA
260   SCREEN 30,3:PRINT A$
270   SCREEN 30,4:PRINT AH$
280   SCREEN 29,5:PRINT AD
290   SCREEN 30,7:PRINT B$
300   SCREEN 30,8:PRINT BH$
310   SCREEN 30,9:PRINT "[2 SPC]"
320   SCREEN 29,9:PRINT BY
330   IF BY <28 THEN GOSUB 430
340   SCREEN 30,10:PRINT "[SPC]"
350   SCREEN 30,10:PRINT CHR$(BY)
360   SCREEN 3,14:PRINT Q$
370   SCREEN 46,14:PRINT CHR$(BY)
380   FOR X=U TO R*J:NEXT X:NEXT AD
390   SCREEN 6,12:PRINT" END OF DISPLAY-"
400   SCREEN 25,12:INPUT"ANOTHER DISPLAY";R$
410   IF R$="YES" THEN CLS:GOTO 60
420   CLS:END
430   REM**SUPPRESS CONTROL CHARACTERS
440   FOR X=U TO G
450   IF BY = C(X) THEN BY=32:GOTO 470
460   NEXT
470   RETURN
480   REM**CENTRE TITLE
490   T$="NASCOM MEMORY DISPLAY"
500   L=LEN(T$):W=3041-L/T:FOR X=U TO L
510   POKE W+X,ASC(MID$(TS,X,1))
520   NEXT:RETURN
530   REM**REQUEST DATA
540   SCREEN 4,3:INPUT "Start of Memory";S
550   SCREEN 4,5:INPUT "End of Memory";E
560   SCREEN 4,7:PRINT "Speed of Display";
570   INPUT"((Fast) 0 to 9 (Slow))";R
580   IF R<>INT(R)OR R<0 OR R>9 THEN 560
590   CLS:RETURN
600   REM**FORMAT SCREEN
610   FOR X=3 TO 92:SET(X,45):SET(X,46)
620   SET(X,4):SET(X,16):SET(X,31)
630   SET(X,36):SET(X,44):NEXT:FOR X=4 TO 31
640   SET(3,X):SET(92,X):NEXT
650   SCREEN 4,3:PRINT"Memory [11 SPC] Binary"
660   SCREEN 4,4:PRINT"ADDRESS [5 SPC] Hexadecimal"
670   SCREEN 4,5:PRINT" [16 SPC] Decimal"
680   SCREEN4,7:PRINT"Memory [16 SPC] Binary"
690   SCREEN 4,8:PRINT"CONTENTS [4 SPC] Hexadecimal"
700   SCREEN 4,9:PRINT"[16 SPC] Decimal"
710   SCREEN 4,10:PRINT" [14 SPC] Character"
720   SCREEN 4,1:PRINT" From"S
730   SCREEN 38,1:PRINT"to"E:RETURN
740   DATA 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,A,B,C,D,E,F,
750   DATA 8,12,13,20,21,22,24,17
```

CROSS HATCHER

K Davies

Use the DAI's colour graphics to set up your colour TV

This program may prove of practical use to television engineers like myself. It is written for the DAI Personal Computer and is fairly self-explanatory.

The CHR$(12) in line 10 clears the screen and line 12 generates a 400 Hz test tone from one of the three internal oscillators.

There are four test options; a straight crosshatch (300-400), a large circle (200-240), a colour bar pattern (500-600) and a raster scan in primary colours (700-760).

The graphics commands are only transferrable to a system with equally high resolution colour graphics.

Program Listing

```
10  PRINT CHR$(12):CURSOR 14,23:PRINT "COLOUR
    TELEVISION TEST PROGRAM"
12  SOUND 0 1 15 0 FREQ(400.0)
15  PRINT:PRINT
16  PRINT "CROSS HATCH PATTERN[3 SPC]TYPE A"
20  PRINT:PRINT
21  PRINT "PICTURE GEOMETRY[6 SPC]TYPE C"
30  PRINT:PRINT
31  PRINT "COLOUR BARS[10 SPC]TYPE C"
40  PRINT:PRINT
41  PRINT "PURITY[15 SPC]TYPE D"
50  PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
51  PRINT "To return from any subroutine press SPACE bar"
60  P=GETC
61  IF P=65.0 THEN 300
62  IF P=66.0 THEN 100
63  IF P=67.0 THEN 500
64  IF P=68.0 THEN 700
65  GOTO 60
100 MODE 6
200 FOR X=0.0 TO PI*2.0 STEP 5E-2
210 DOT 170+80*COS(X*2.0),130+80*SIN(X*2.0) 15
220 NEXT X
230 DRAW XMAX/2.0 XMAX/2, YMAX 15
240 DRAW 0,YMAX/2 XMAX, YMAX/2 15
250 GOSUB 2000
300 MODE 5
310 A=XMAX:B=YMAX:C=20.0:D=0.0
320 DRAW C,D C,B 15
330 C=C+20.0
340 IF C > =335.0 THEN C=20.0:GOTO 360
350 GOTO 320
360 DRAW D,C A,C 15
370 C=C+20.0
380 IF C > =255.0 THEN 400
390 GOTO 360
400 GOSUB 2000
500 MODE 5
510 FILL 0,0 40,YMAX 15
520 FILL 40,0 85,YMAX 12
530 FILL 85,0 125,YMAX 14
540 FILL 125,0 170,YMAX 5
550 FILL 170,0 215,YMAX 2
560 FILL 215,0 260,YMAX 3
570 FILL 260,0 305,YMAX 1
580 FILL 305,0 XMAX,YMAX 0
600 GOSUB 2000
700 MODE 5:A=1.0
710 FILL 0,0 XMAX,YMAX A
720 P=GETC
730 IF P=32.0 THEN 750
740 GOTO 720
750 A=A+2.0:IF A > 5.0 THEN GOSUB 2000
760 GOTO 710
2000 P=GETC:IF P=0.0 THEN 2000
2001 IF P=32.0 THEN MODE 0:GOTO 10
2002 GOTO 2000
```

ATOMIC PARTICLES

M Freebury

Two simple routines for the ATOM give you a text editor and a simple front 'panel'

Texted IV allows the setting up of a single 'paged' file of text. Each page is one screenful. When RUN, the editor sends you into 'create file' which allows writing to the screen. Pressing 'escape' followed by a number from 1 to 5 causes the following menu to be executed:

1) LOAD a new page from cassette
2) SAVE this page on cassette
3) Clear screen, enter edit mode (create file)
4) Enter edit mode (alter file)
5) End.

On LOAD and SAVE, pressing 'return' after the number sets the corresponding process in motion.

Program Listing

```
100  DIM WW(2), P(-1)
110  *NOMON
130  [
140  :WW1 JSR #FFE3
150  STA #80
160  RTS
170  :WW2 JSR #FFF4
180  :WW0 JSR #FFE3
190  CMP @27
200  BEQ WW1
210  CMP @13
220  BNE WW2
230  JSR #FFED
240  JMP WW0
250  ]
260  P.$6
270a LINK WW0
280b O=?#80-48
290  O=290+(O*20)
300  G.O
310  *LOAD"SCRN"
320  G.a
330  *SAVE"SCRN" 8000 8200
340  G.a
350  P.$12
360  P.$30
370  LINK WW0
380  G.b
390  E.
```

This program helps with direct access to machine code. A section of 15 locations with their contents are shown, and the following options are available:

MXXXX	-	move to memory location xxxx (Hex)
JXXXX	-	execute from memory location xxxx (Hex)
I	-	move on to location contained in next two bytes (for absolute jumps)
RETURN	-	move on one location
'–'	-	move back one location
xx	-	insert xx (Hex) into current location pointed to.

The current location pointed to by the program is shown with '*' either side of the address. All numbers must be Hex and the length given, so M0100 is acceptable, but M100 is not, FF (return) is acceptable, but C (return) is not.

Program Listing

```
100   @=12;DIMZ(5);N=1000;P.$@
110a  P.$30;?#E1=0;F.I=N-7TON+7
120   IF I > 4095@=14
130   IF I < 4096@=11;P.0;@=0;
      IF I < 256P.0;IF I < 16P.0
140   P.&I;@=12;C=?I
150   IF C < 16@=11;P.0;@=0;P.&C';
      @=12;G.f
160   P.&C';@=12
170f  N. ;?#80E9=42;?#80EE=42;P.$11
180d  IN.$Z;O=CH$Z
190   IF O=73 N=N?1+(N?2*256);G.a
200   IF O=77 GOS. c;G.a
210   IF O=45 N=N-1;G.a
220   IF O=13 N=N+1;G.a
230   IF O=74 GOS.c;LINK N;G.a
240   Z?4=Z?1;Z?3=?Z;F. I=0 TO 2;Z?
      I=0;N. ;GOS.c;?R=N; N=N+1;G.a
250c  T=4096;N=0;F. I=1 TO 4
260   C=Z?I;C=C-48;IF C > 9 C=C-7
270   N=N+T*C;T=T/16;N.;R.
```

DATALINK

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LIMITED

Microcomputer hardware and software for business, educational, industrial and scientific application.

COMPUTERS and PERIPHERALS

Full **APPLE** range
Full **COMMODORE** range
Instant delivery carriage **FREE** (U.K.) for complete systems

SOFTWARE
MICROPLANNER

The definitive managerial planning and control tool that gives mainframe power and capability on a mirco — **£695 (Ex. VAT)**

DISKS

Finest quality made in Germany, BASF disks

5.25" Single Sided Soft Sectored Single Density	£19.00 (box of 10)
5.25" Single Sided Hard Sectored Single Density	£19.00 (box of 10)
5.25" Single Sided Soft Sectored Double Density	£24.00 (box of 10)
5.25" Double Sided Soft Sectored Double Density	£28.00 (box of 10)
Postage and Packing per box of 10	00.50

Also 8" from £20.00 per box of 10
(all prices ex. VAT)

COMPUTER FURNITURE

Locally made — 'Shipshape & Bristol Fashion' — superb quality — standard patterns and bespoke, e.g. Wheeled desks from **£95.00 (Ex. VAT)**

DATALINK

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LIMITED
10, Waring House, Redcliffe Hill,
Bristol BS1 6TB.
Tel: Bristol (0272) 213427

Authorised Dealer and Service Centre for
apple computer commodore COMPUTER

24hr answering service

To: **DATALINK MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LIMITED**

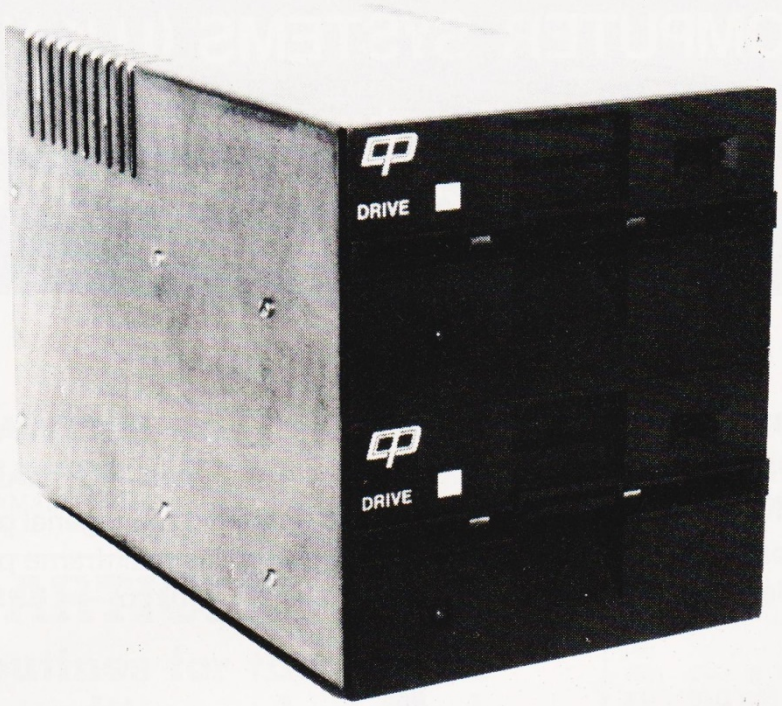
Please send:
- ☐ Full Price List
- ☐ Quotations for (please attach details)
- ☐ Items listed (cheque enclosed)

Name .....

Address .....

Tel No. .....

PLUG TO PLUG COMPATIBILITY FOR APPLE II



A new range of Disk Drives with improved levels of reliability and cost effectiveness. Features include the following:-

* Two versions available 48 TPI and 96 TPI.
* Capacity of 280K bytes at 35 tracks, 560K bytes at 70 tracks.
* Integrated switch mode power supply for improved reliability.
* Motors in continual motion for speed of access.
* Total compatability in 35 track operation.
* Reformatted Disks for 70 track operation.
* Vertically packaged to stand next to your monitor.
* Interface cables included.
* Interfaces direct with APPLE II, ITT 2020 & PEARCOM computers.
* Dual Drive giving 280K bytes. £550.00.
* Dual Drive giving 560K bytes. £720.00.
* Dealer enquiries welcome.

DDP Research & Marketing
17 Nobel Sq., Basildon, Essex. SS13 1 LP.
Tel. Basildon (0268) 728484

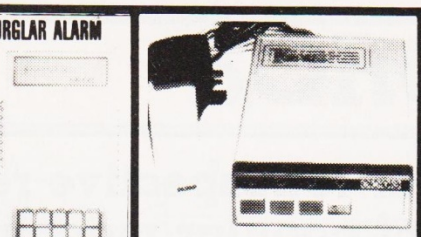


DDP Disk Drives.
In a Class of Their Own.

32 TUNES DOORCHIME/BURGLAR ALARM

This doorchime is powered from 9V d.c. source, and has battery back-up facility. It has an automatic tune advance facility and single or dual play options at 3 selectable speeds. A built-in burglar alarm circuit allows construction of a NORMALLY CLOSED alarm system, two bell pushes can be connected, each playing different tunes.

£9.95 + 95p P&P



DUAL TIME COUNTDOWN ALARM CHRONO

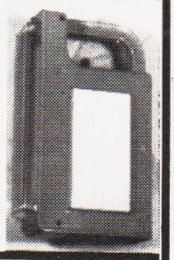


This superb watch has all the features one would ever need. It has selectable 12/24-hr. display count-down timer/alarm dual-time zone, chronograph with lap time facility, 24-hr. alarm with 5 min. snooze facility, back light fully adjustable stainless steel bracelet and we are offering it at our incredibly low price.

£8.95 + 50p P&P

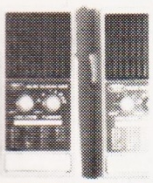
FLUORESCENT PORTABLE LIGHT

A very useful battery-operated high-power fluorescent light for use in the car or for camping. Uses 8 'D' size cells and it has a socket for 12V DC input for use in the car. Power consumption is 6 watts. New circuit makes batteries last longer.



£4.95 + 95p P&P

WALKIE TALKIES WITH AM RADIO



These walkie talkies have AM radio built into them. Other features include Morse Code key, volume control and telescopic antenna. Frequency 49MHz AM. Range approx. ⅛th mile.

£19.95 per pair + £1.95 P&P

SEARCH 2 WALKIE TALKIES

These are good quality walkie talkies made by GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Features include Morse Code key and colour code telescopic antenna. Frequency 49MHz AM. Range approx. ⅛th mile. Price elsewhere £19.95. Our price



£12.95 per pair + £1.95 P&P

MINI COM WALKIE TALKIES



These are very neat and very small walkie talkies, they will fit in your pocket. Ideal gift for all ages. Frequency 49MHz AM. Range approx. ⅛th mile. Our price per pair is

£10.95 - 95p P&P

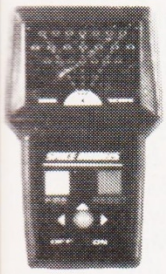
CB/TV1-FM/ AIR-PB-WB PORTABLE RADIO

This is a specialist receiver and it covers frequency bands which are not available on ordinary receivers. It covers 54-176MHz and also receives 40 channel CB. It has volume and squelch controls.



£14.95 - £1.25 P&P

HANDHELD SPACE INVADERS



A superb game, provides endless fun for children and adults alike. (WARNING - THIS GAME CAN SERIOUSLY EFFECT YOUR PAST TIME!) It gives you 90 seconds to hit enemy craft. The elapsing time and 4 digit score is constantly displayed. Score is decremented if you hit a friendly ship or if enemy missile penetrates your defence.

£10.95 - 75p P&P

POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL

You will never miss that important phone call with this machine. You can call your number from any telephone and with the remote control bleeper check to see if any calls have been recorded. You can then erase or retain the messages. It comes complete with microphone, cassette, remote control bleeper and adaptor. We are offering this system at a very low introductory price. Elsewhere it is being sold for £149.

£119.95 + £2.90 P&P

FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE



This high quality Electret microphone can be tuned to transmit in the range 85-95MHz FM. It can be received on any FM receiver, the range depends on the sensitivity of the receiver. Uses one penlight battery which fits inside the microphone. Ideal for parties, discos and clubs.

£8.95 - 50p P&P

LADY'S SUGAR COATED WATCH



Beautifully styled lady's LCD watch with matching bracelet, functions include: hours, mins, secs, month, date and back light. Super value for money. Its available in chrome or gold colour.

£5.95 - 50p P&P

SLIM PENDANT WATCH



This watch is beautifully designed as a slim pendant and comes complete with a 26in. long neck chain. The functions include: hours, minutes, seconds, day, month and 4-year auto calendar. Comes in gold colour and is ideal for day and night wear.

£6.95 - 50p P&P



ANALOGUE/DIGITAL LCD WATCH

with dual time, musical alarm, count down timer, chronograph and 12/24 hr selectable display mode.

This Analogue/Digital watch has no mechanical hands. Integral Liquid Crystal display shows time in analogue and digital form. The other features include:

* 2nd time zone
* Analogue display showing normal time
* 24 hour musical alarm
* Selectable 12/24 hr display mode
* Count down timer
* 1/100th sec Chronograph with lcd time
* Digital display shows hours, mins, secs, or hours, mins, date and day of the week
* Back light
* Alarm test function

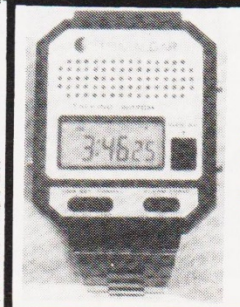
We are offering all this at a very low price:

Model 1 with simulated leather strap

£17.95 + 75p p&p

Model 2 with stainless steel bracelet

£19.95 + 75p p&p



TALKING WATCH

Speaks the time plus digital display. Speaking and musical alarm function. Lightweight and easy to set and use. Stainless steel strap.

£49.95 + £1.95 P&P



CASIO AX-210 LCD ANALOGUE + DIGITAL WATCH

LCD and Digital Display shown side by side. Functions include: daily, hourly & countdown alarms, dual time and stopwatch mode, three selectable melodies, chrome finished case with dark blue surround, and adjustable stainless steel bracelet.

£25.95 + 50p P&P



PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE

This is a superbly styled, one piece, very compact push button telephone with last number redial facility (on pressing one button it will redial the last number you dialled). A special MUTE Button enables you to talk at your end without the other party hearing you. The electronic buzzer can be switched on or off.

£23.95 + £1.95 P&P

LEGAL FM CB TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER

£79.95 + £2.90 P&P

SAE for details

AM/FM STEREO RADIO



This is a lightweight 2-band receiver with hot line facility to let you know what is going on around you. It comes complete with stereo headphones and a carrying case. You can wear it on your belt or carry it on your shoulder.

£19.95 - £1.95 P&P

SILENT ALARM/ POCKET PAGER



This is an individually coded 4 watt radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. It has a range of 2 miles. It can be used to protect your vehicle or a property and can also be used for paging. Power requirement for transmitter is 12V D.C.

£89.95 - £2.95 P&P

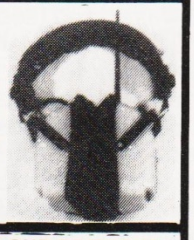
MINI LCD DESK CLOCK



This is a very versatile desk clock with large (15mm high) digit LCD. Functions include hours, mins, secs, month and date.

£7.95 - 75p P&P

2-BAND HEADPHONE RADIO



You can buy this AM/FM Headphone radio for the price of just headphones. Runs off a single PP3 battery, has a volume control and a telescopic aerial for FM waveband. The ideal gift for youngsters.

£9.95 + £1.95 P&P

REDUCED PRICES FROM OUR PREVIOUS ADS

Superspeed Air Pump	9.95 + 95p P&P
Clapper Sonic Control Car	£5.95 + 95p P&P
Lady's Snooze Alarm Watch	£6.50 + 50p P&P
Radio Controlled Porche 928	£21.95 + £1.95 P&P
Smoke Detector Fire Alarm	£7.95 + 75p P&P
Electric Car Aerial	£7.95 + £1.20 P&P
Mini Socket Set, 17 Pcs	£3.50 + £1.10 P&P
Car Coffee Maker	£3.50 + 75p P&P
Lady's 5F LCD Watch	£3.50 + 50p P&P
Gents 5F LCD Watch	£3.50 + 50p P&P
Slim Pen Watch	£5.95 + 50p P&P
Jewellers Screwdriver Set (5)	75p + 25p P&P
2 Station Intercom/Baby Alarm	£5.95 + 75p P&P
Electronic Lighter (Battery)	£3.95 + 50 P&P
Electronic Lighters (Piezo Electric)	£4.25 + 50p P&P
Car Stereo Casst Player, 16W Output	£14.95 + £1.50 P&P

SANYO



Battery operated mini shaver. Ideal for use while on holiday. Uses one HP7 battery.

£4.95 + 75p P&P

2-SPEED MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER



This is a very compact pocket size cassette recorder. It can be used for dictating or any other speech recording purpose. The high speed gives 15 mins of recording on each side and low speed gives 30 mins each side. It runs on 1 PP3 battery or an external 9V DC supply.

£19.95 + £1.95 P&P

SPACE INVADER BLOCK BUSTER



Two electronic games in one, with 2 skid levels, 2 digit score and sound effects. It plays a tune at the end of each game.

£15.95 + 95p P&P



GAME & WATCH

Watch/game combination. 4 games available, each with two options. Fireman (pictured above) rescuers catch the LCD figures in a net as they jump from a burning building and bounce them into the ambulance. Also available - Exterminator, Juggler and Flagman.

£13.95 + 75p P&P (EACH)



QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK

This is a very versatile alarm clock, you can use it in the car, in the kitchen or as a desk top clock. Large (1cm character size) display makes it easy to read from a distance. It has 4-year auto calendar, backlight, AM/PM indicator and alarm on indicator.

£7.95 - 75p P&P

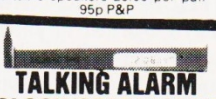


CAR STEREO PLAYER WITH AM/FM-MPX RADIO

This compact, quality product is designed to provide you with exceptional listening pleasure. The features include: AM/FM dial-in-door, local, distance attenuator switch for better stereo reception, AM/FM indicator, FM stereo indicator. Fast forward and eject button for cassette, balance, volume and tone controls.

£29.95 - £1.90 P&P

Suitable speakers £5.00 per pair 95p P&P



TALKING ALARM CLOCK/STOPWATCH

This 'Sharp' Talking Clock is a 'state-of-the-art' product. On pressing the button it announces the time. At the preset alarm time a musical alarm is played and again the time is announced. It has 5 mins. snooze facility. Also has a useful timer and speaks time elapsed every 1 min., 5 mins. or 30 mins., whichever is selected in the stopwatch mode it announces the elapsed time at preset intervals or on pressing of a button at any time it is an ideal gift, especially useful for blind people. Overall size is 11.4 x 6 x 2.2cms.

£39.95 £1.95 P&P

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.

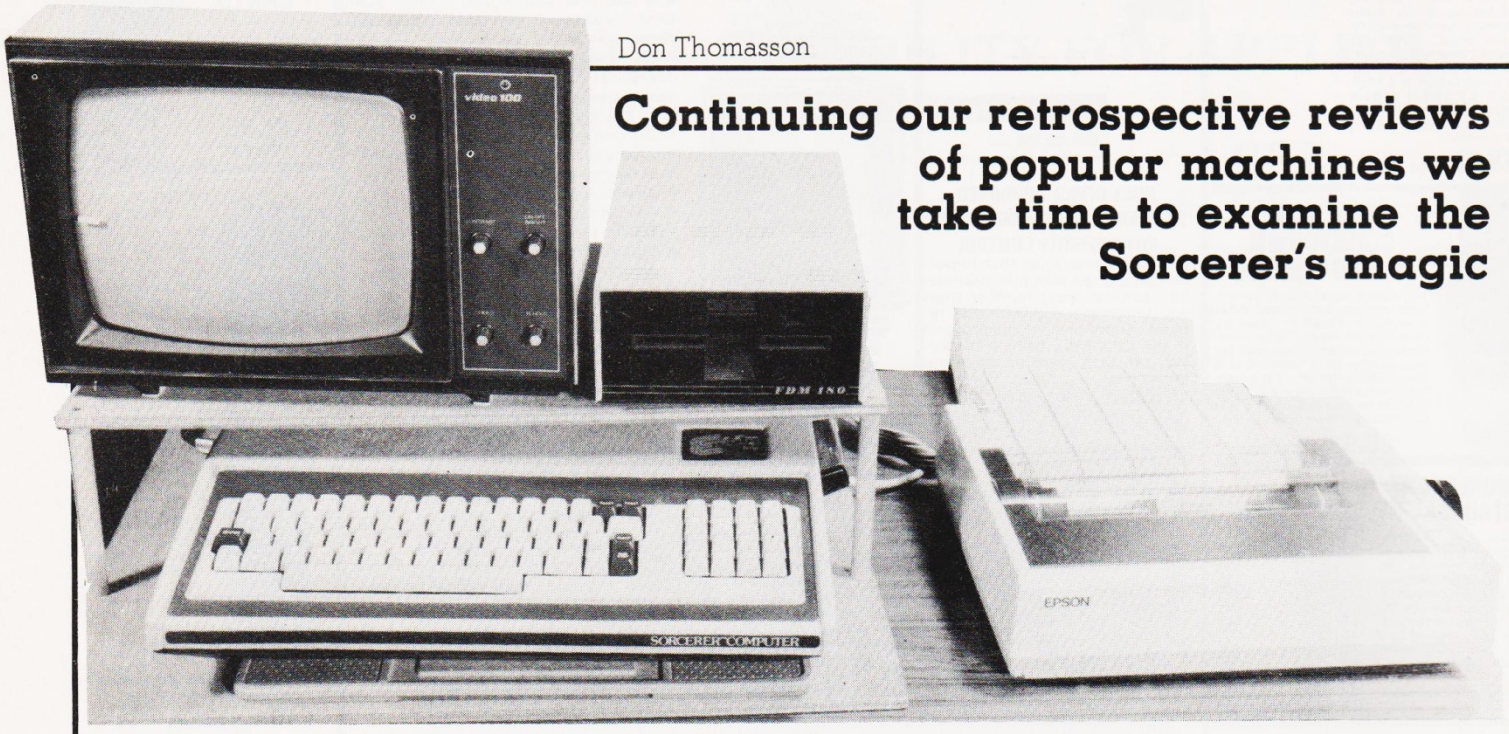
11-15 BUSH HOUSE
HARLOW, ESSEX CM18 6NS U.K.
Tel. 0279 723452

PHONE YOUR BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS NUMBER FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH
24-hour service

GUARANTEE: All our products are guaranteed for a period of 1 year. We also offer a 10-day money back guarantee. (If you are not completely satisfied with our product, then return within 10 days in same condition as you received it.) All our products are fully tested before despatch. Please add 70p for watch presentation case.

Don Thomasson

Continuing our retrospective reviews of popular machines we take time to examine the Sorcerer's magic



The Exidy Sorcerer is not one of the best known micro-computers, which is a pity, because it is a far better machine than some that have become household names. To be frank, I had never heard of the Sorcerer until, in mid-1980, my two sons began to talk of buying one. All three of us are professionaly involved with computers, but we felt the need to have our own private facilities with which we could experiment more freely.

In the end, we bought two Sorcerers between us, one for each household. Initially, we confined ourselves to cassette based systems with dedicated video monitors. Before long a printer became essential, so an MX80 was added (see Getting Into Print, CT, September 1981). More recently a single disc drive has appeared, and we also have a variety of experimental devices such as music generators and joysticks, some homebuilt. These are for occasional use, the main use of the computer centring round the word processing facility (which was used to produce the draft of this article) and the machine code development system.

After a few months we began to meet other Sorcerer users, and this has led to a useful exchange of ideas and information, mainly through the London Sorcerer Club, which meets from time to time at the Willesden College of Technology (Voluntary Secretary is Nick Merton, 406a Kenton Road, Harrow) and the European Sorcerer Club (ESCape), run by Colin Morle, 32 Watchyard Lane, Formby, near Liverpool.

Because we enjoy finding answers to operating questions, we have learned a great deal about the Sorcerer hardware and software, and in general we like what we have found.

So let us consider what a Sorcerer is and what is does.

The Hardware

There are plenty of single-board-under-the-keyboard micros about now, but the Sorcerer was one of the first. It was also one of the first to use a Z80 processor, now seen as a desirable feature for serious work, especially if CP/M is to be used. The separate video monitor is a convenience, because it can be positioned to suit the user, a special advantage to those whose eyesight is beginning to lack youthful sparkle.

The Z80 can talk to up to 64K of store, and in the 48K Sorcerer this capability is fully used. Above the 48K of RAM an 8K block is reserved for a plug-in ROMPAC (T), which can take various forms, including 'home-brewed' programs. Then comes the 4K monitor, and then the 4K devoted to screen display.

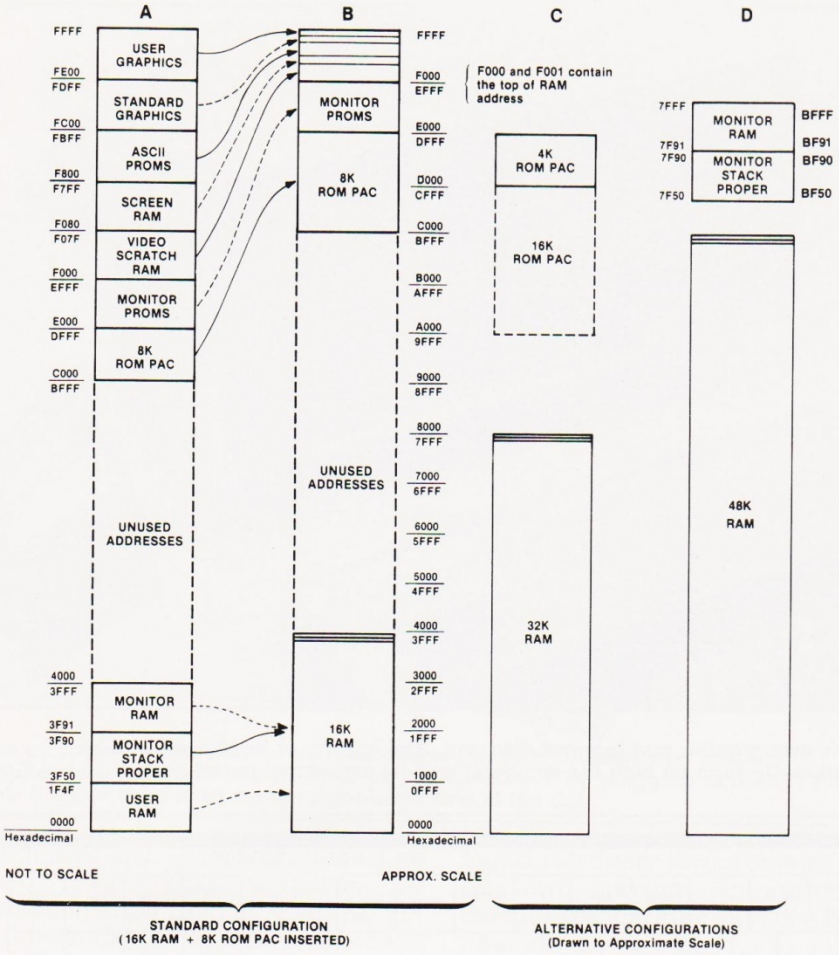
The Sorcerer can be operated with less than 48K of RAM, and in that case relocation of the Monitor scratchpad at the top of available RAM is automatic, but the extra memory is so inexpensive that the full 48K is now the usual standard. An extension to 56K is possible if the ROMPAC is not in use. At one time, we thought that we would never make full use of 48K, but it seems no more than adequate with discs in use. By the time CP/M and MBASIC are loaded, we have no more than 17K to play with. That's enough, but by no means excessive.

The video system is a special feature of the Sorcerer. First, the keyboard is capable of generating all 256 ASCII codes, using a Graphics Shift key to call codes in the upper half of the range. The graphics produced by these codes are user-definable on an 8x8 dot matrix, but the graphics for codes in the 128-191 range are reset to standard graphics at switch-on and whenever Clear Screen is called via the Monitor. Coupled with a 30-line display and 64 characters per line, this allows very complex visual patterns to be created.

The basic Sorcerer also includes twin cassette interfaces with motor control, a serial interface, a parallel interface with two alternative operating modes, and a 50-way interface carrying address and data lines plus control signals. This last provides for direct connection of an S100 expansion box and/or up to four disc drives. An adequate power supply completes the equipment.

So far, with an average duty cycle of several hours per day and occasional all-night sessions, our only failure has been a dynamic memory chip which lost one bit. We cured this by replacing the chip, having traced the offender with the Test routine included in the Monitor.

The Sorcerer is thus a comprehensive piece of equipment. It is not built like a battleship, the case being made of plastic mouldings, but the internal



Memory map configurations for the various RAM options available on the Sorcerer.

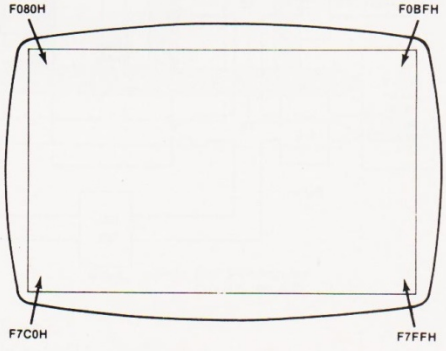
engineering is sound, and after a year of hard use a clean-up to remove nicotine stains left the equipment looking as good as new.

Incidentally, our Sorcerers are of the Mk II variety, and as far as we know no significant design changes have been found necessary since the Mk II replaced the Mk I, which had a very similar specification but was limited to 32K of RAM.

The Firmware

The Monitor is fairly orthodox, providing vectored send and receive routines for input and output; load, save, and dump, with direct entry to RAM when required; and a comprehensive video controller with scrolling and cursor control. The ingenious keyboard routine allows the keyboard itself to be of ultimate simplicity, yet provides for up to six different codings for each of the character keys, according to the state of the shift keys.

There is also the Test routine, which checks RAM and both sets of processor registers. There are routines for setting up the I/O vectors and working parameters, and the drivers for the various interfaces. Some of the the working parameters are worth mentioning: a delay can be set to slow down display speed over a wide range. The prompt character can be altered. Go addresses can be set when saving programs, for auto-start. File types can be set at will. Tape baud rate can be set to 300 or 1200, the high speed working well if cheap 'certified' cassettes are avoided. We have found that TDK C46 cassettes, cut down to length as appropriate, give us more reliable



A quick Graphic Detail, the four corners of the screen and their corresponding memory addresses.

results than anything else, and cost less in the long run.

Finally, a group of routines deal with the Batch control system, which allows processing sequences to be controlled by tape instruction. Since we have few regular procedure routines, we have made little use of this, but in some applications it could be invaluable.

The Standard BASIC ROMPAC is written in 8080/5 code, but executes faster on the Z80. The standard Microsoft repertoire is used, and the main routines are identical with those on other Z80-based machines, except that their location in store is changed and the Monitor links are different. Being an interpreter, the program is not expected to be fast, but it is adequate for most purposes, and those in a hurry should use machine code.

The Development PAC caters for this. Written in full Z80 code, it provides editing, assembly, linking and debugging facilities for Z80 machine code programs. Using it demands some care and patience, but with a little practice it can be tamed and made to do a useful job.

The Word Processor ROMPAC is surprisingly effective. It has some imperfections, such as an occasional failure to keep up with very fast typing, and not all the functions described in the literature are operative with all printers, but we find it entirely practical, now that we have gained a proper understanding of its characteristics.

The Software

When we were considering whether to buy a Sorcerer, we were warned that there would be no software for it. That was no deterrent, as we intended to write our own, but we have since found that the statement was only partly true. There is an ample supply of Sorcerer software, if you know where to look, though perhaps less than is available for some other machines. The flow of professional software is augmented by a regular supply of offerings from other users, some of very high quality. A quick check through the card index of our taped routines shows a total of 105, though this includes programs under development.

Some of the most interesting programs are add-ons for the ROMPACs, extending their facilities and making them easier to use. The 'Bradford' Toolkit adds a number of valuable functions to the BASIC ROMPAC, such as on-screen

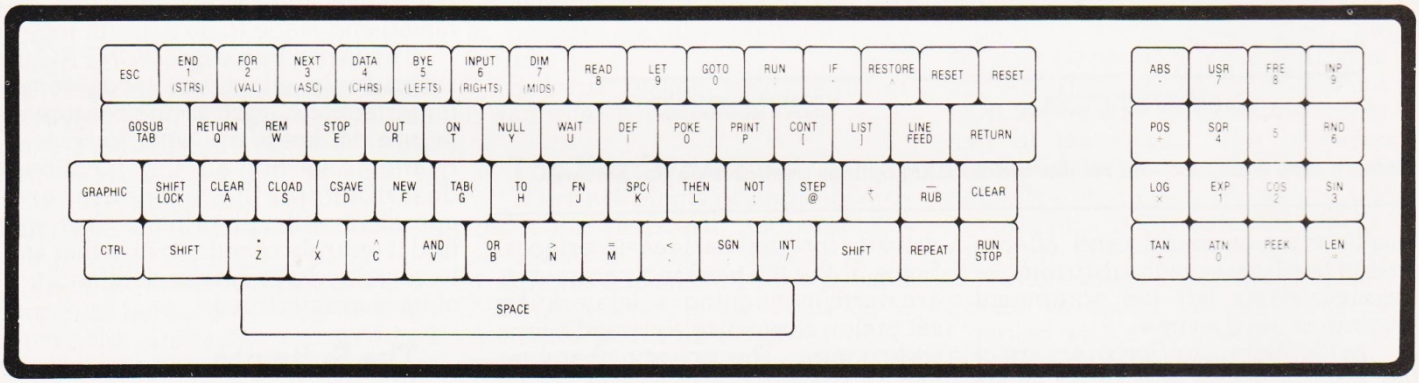
editing, Auto, Renumber, Kill, Find, and preset phrases called by single keys. Quality Software's DPX extends the Development PAC by providing extra commands and automatic setting for the I/O drivers to suit each ROMPAC function. The word processor has also been extended to adapt it to a particular printer.

All this is mostly gilt on the gingerbread, the extensions making good programs even better. On a broader basis, there are a number of important utilities. Extended BASIC is available in tape or disc form, and gives full Microsoft implementation, while CP/M is inherent in the disc system, which includes a family of utility programs. There is also a BASIC compiler, which in one instance produced machine code that would complete in around one second a process that took over a minute in BASIC. A useful thing to have around...

Since Exidy have a high reputation in the arcade games field, it is only to be expected that their



Exidy's own monitor and integral disc unit. The quality of finish seems to be exceptionally high on both the computer and its associated peripherals.

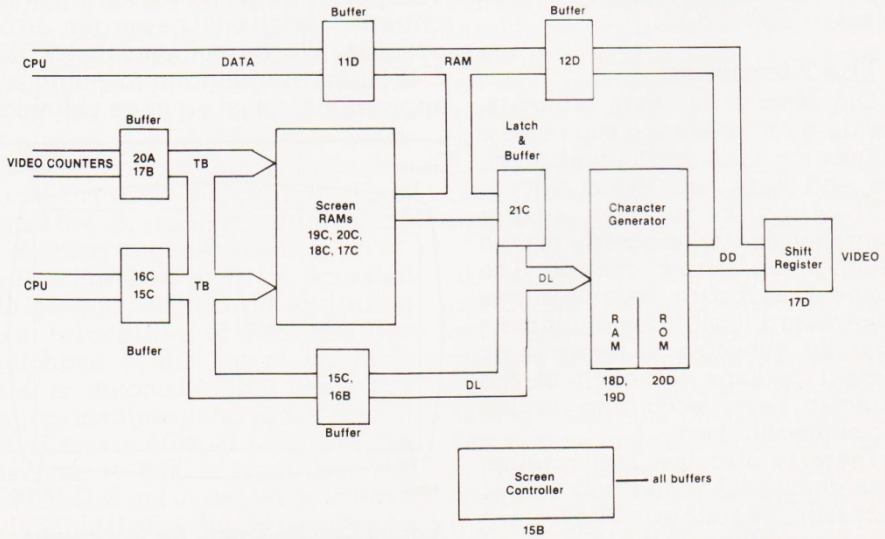


The keyboard overlay showing the locations of the single-key BASIC commands. The keyboard can be used in five different modes including user-defined graphics.

Sorcerer would be successful in providing games for home use. Sargon chess, Fastgammon and the Scott Adams Adventures are perhaps best known, but practically any game published in a magazine for BASIC or Z80 machine code can be adapted to a Sorcerer with ease, and usually benefits by the adaptation. This also applies to more serious programs.

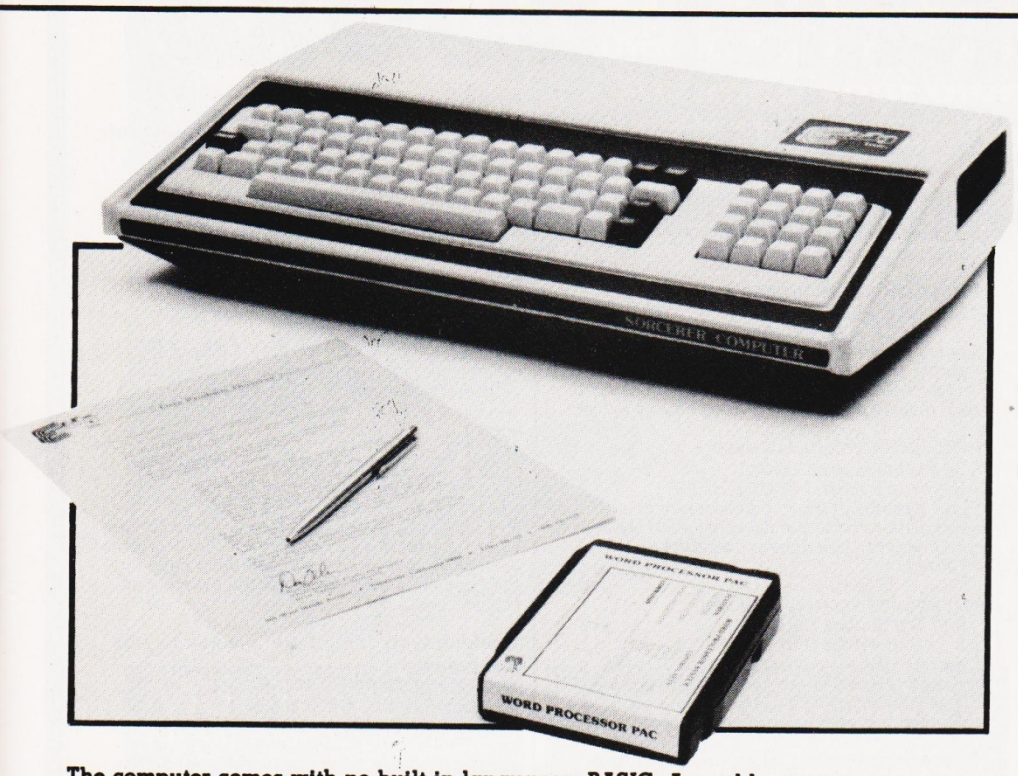
The Documentation

With our professional outlook on computing, we see the documentation of the Sorcerer as its weakest point. It has almost become a standing joke that the manuals so often say that you should experiment to find out what a program can do. The information you want is usually given somewhere, but finding it may



It takes all this to handle the screen of the Sorcerer, mainly because of the user-defined graphics capability.

SORCERER REVISITED



The computer comes with no built-in languages; BASIC, Assembler or even Applications Programs can be fitted as you need them by plugging in a ROM PAC (T). This fits into the slot at the top right-hand side of the unit.

be quite a task. However, it must be said that this applies to documentation from all sources, not just from Exidy themselves. Perhaps we are being over-critical.

It must also be said that most of the problems that have arisen have been solved without too much difficulty, but it would be much better if the problems could be anticipated, and the answers produced in advance.

Analysis

In using the Sorcerer, we have found relatively few problems not of our own making. The premature carriage return after part of a BASIC line has been erased was never a serious snag, and we understand that this has been cured in the latest version of the BASIC ROMPAC, along with other revisions. Certain programs which make enthusiastic use of the variable parameters available, and fail to reset to normal on exit, have given us a few headaches, but we know what to do about that now. (Reset!!) In general, we find the machine pleasantly docile and workmanlike.

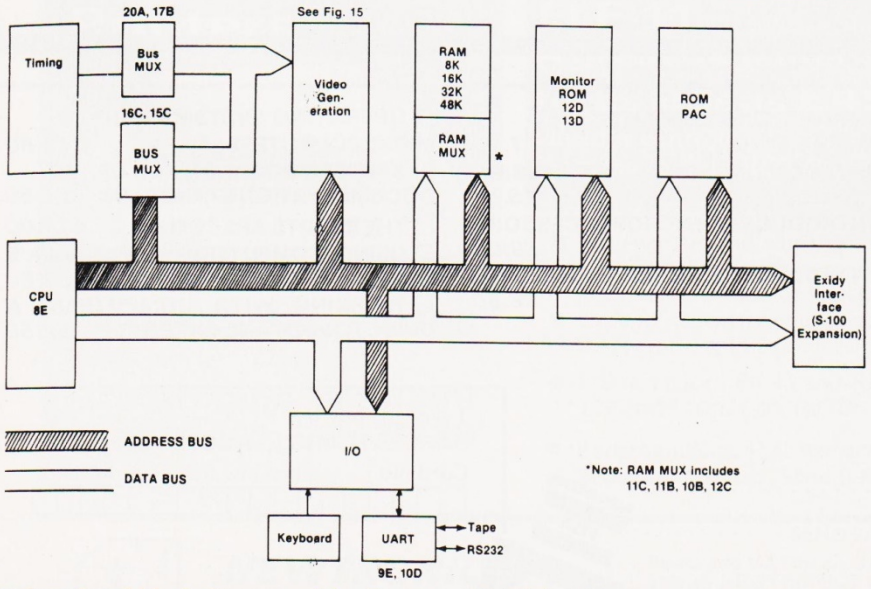
General Availability

Since we have found our Sorcerer so much to our liking, why is so little of them seen in shops, advertisements and in magazines?

First, it must be admitted that the Sorcerer is not in the lowest price bracket. One would not expect it to be, given its range of standard facilities. In the long run, it could prove to be cheaper than some low-cost machines which require numerous accessories to bring them to a similar standard. It is therefore likely to appeal most to the buyer who knows just what he wants, rather than to the beginner who is feeling his way into new territory. Some retailers may consider that this places too severe a restriction on the possible market.

Next, there was a time when the future of the Sorcerer was in doubt, because Exidy wanted to sell off that side of their business. We bought during that period, but the uncertainty discouraged others. Now that Exidy have reorganised, setting up a separate company deal with such equipment as the Sorcerer, the picture has changed — but the effects of the hiatus have not completely disappeared.

Incidentally, the announcement that Sorcerers for Europe were to be made in Holland failed to add that in American eyes Britain is not part of Europe, and British supplies will continue to come from the States. Liveport Data Products, of The Ivory Works, St Ives, Cornwall, continue to act as main agents and provide repair facilities.



The functional block diagram of the Sorcerer. The Video Generation segment can be seen in greater detail on the left.

The Last Word

Another factor influencing the Sorcerer is that whereas many magazine pages are filled with snippets of advice on how to overcome the defects of certain popular machines, there is much less to be said about Sorcerer snags! Also, we are well aware that any Sorcerer program using extensive graphics would probably prove merely frustrating to anyone who tried to adapt the program to a lesser machine.

However, Sorcerers are still selling well, and each extra one in use is likely to catch the eye of a potential user who wants something a bit better than he has seen elsewhere. The Sorcerer is not a 'glossy' machine, but it is a sound and willing workhorse.

Specialist Books

Choosing programs for microcomputers
1980 J E Lane *£9.00*
A5 138pp P ISBN 0 85012 255 4
Looks at application packages for micros describing what they are, the benefits they offer and their use on microcomputers. Guidelines for obtaining packages and for identifying the best product are given.

Elements of BASIC
1979 R Lewis and B H Blakeley *£9.00*
A5 200pp P ISBN 0 85012 118 3
Introduces the BASIC language, covering the mathematical, non-numeric and data processing facilities. Generally machine independent with supplements to show the effect of a number of different implementations.

Graphics on microcomputers
1981 J E Lane *£4.00*
A5 44pp P ISBN 0 85012 333 X
Explores the type of graphics becoming increasingly available in low cost systems. Illustrates the facilities available and takes a closer look at graphics picture building techniques.

Information handling by microcomputers
1981 J E Lane *£4.00*
A5 60pp P ISBN 0 85012 334 8
Examines the field of information handling on microprocessors across the whole spectrum of micro applications. Aims to promote an awareness of current practices and trends.

NCC The National Computing Centre

Introducing computer programming
1979 Reprint W G Collin *£11.50*
A5 364pp P ISBN 0 85012 210 4
A machine language independent textbook for the beginner, providing all the necessary basic information needed by someone starting on a computer programming career.

Introducing data processing
1980 NCC *£6.50*
A5 237pp P ISBN 0 85012 245 7
Covers the requirements of syllabi for introductory courses. Provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to data processing. Assumes no previous knowledge of the subject.

Introducing microprocessors
1979 G L Simons *£9.00*
A5 177pp P ISBN 0 85012 209 0
Gives a profile of the microprocessor scene paying attention to typical application areas together with hardware and software information.

Introducing word processing
1981 G L Simons *£8.50*
A5 180pp P ISBN 0 85012 320 8
Describes the main characteristics of word processing and discusses its advantages over conventional typewriting. Communication, maintenance, security and costs are considered.

Operating systems for microcomputers
1981 J E Lane *£3.50*
A5 77pp P ISBN 0 85012 277 5
Establishes the requirements of operating systems for microcomputers in both commercial and industrial application areas and examines the facilities provided in a number of current products.

Student notes on NCC DP documentation standards
1978 NCC *£5.50*
A5 100pp P ISBN 0 85012 339 9
A subset of the full documentation standards for use by students on courses where NCC standards are part of the syllabus.

The robots are coming
1974 F H George & J D Humphries (eds)
£10.00
A5 188pp P ISBN 0 85012 114 0
Gives a general background to current developments in artificial intelligence research and looks at where these developments could be leading.

Using computers — a manager's guide
1980 M Peltu *£7.50*
A5 180pp P ISBN 0 85012 241 4
Intended to help managers implement computer systems effectively in an organisation. Provides an introduction for user management covering the topics of planning and control plus human factors.

Working with computers: a guide to jobs and careers
1975 *£2.50*
A5 86pp P ISBN 0 85012 126 4
A general introduction to computing as a career for school leavers. Covers how a computer is used, what types of job exist and how to train for them.

NCC The National Computing Centre

We are now able to offer, in addition to our usual selection of books on computers, a number of specialist titles from the National Computing Centre.

Rather than taking their entire list of some 110 titles, we have selected those most relevant to the microcomputer market and these are listed with their precis.

Ordering couldn't be simpler, just tick the boxes in the form below, enclose a cheque or postal order to the total amount (or make use of the Barclaycard and Access facility) and send it all off to:

SPECIALIST BOOKS,
COMPUTING TODAY,
145 CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON WC2H 0EE.

If you are using your credit card to order please don't send it, just fill in the number and sign on the dotted line.
Please allow 28 days for delivery of your books.

☐ **CHOOSING PROGRAMS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS** *£9.00*
☐ **ELEMENTS OF BASIC** *£9.00*
☐ **GRAPHICS ON MICROCOMPUTERS** *£4.00*
☐ **INFORMATION HANDLING BY MICROCOMPUTERS** *£4.00*
☐ **INTRODUCING COMPUTER PROGRAMMING** *£11.50*
☐ **INTRODUCING DATA PROCESSING** *£6.50*
☐ **INTRODUCING MICROPROCESSORS** *£9.00*
☐ **INTRODUCING WORD PROCESSING** *£8.50*
☐ **OPERATING SYSTEMS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS** *£3.50*
☐ **STUDENT NOTES ON NCC DP DOCUMENTATION STANDARDS** *£5.50*
☐ **THE ROBOTS ARE COMING** *£10.00*
☐ **USING COMPUTERS — MANAGER'S GUIDE** *£7.50*
☐ **WORKING WITH COMPUTERS: A GUIDE TO JOBS AND CAREERS** *£2.50*

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Amount: .....

Make cheques payable to ASP Ltd.

BARCLAYCARD VISA ACCESS

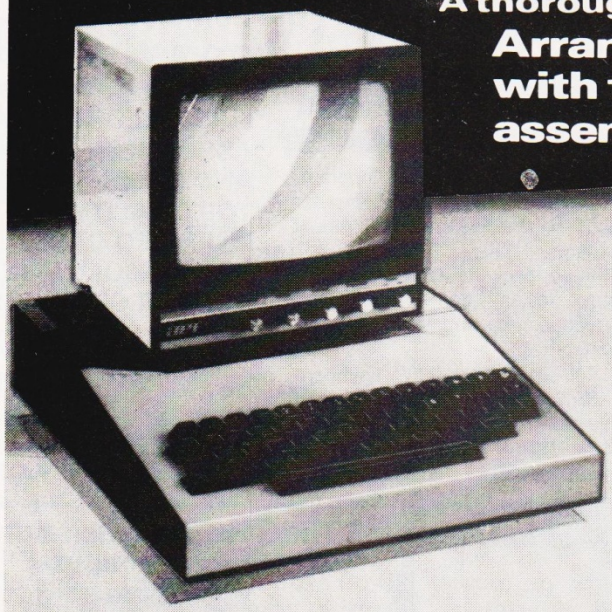
I wish to pay by
BARCLAYCARD ☐ ACCESS ☐ tick
Card No.

Signature:

EXPLORER 85 For Maximum flexibility

A thoroughly versatile S100 based computer

Arrange your own microsystem with the following fully assembled and tested modules 64K



MOTHER BOARD 8085 cpu–3.5MHz 2K Monitor, Cassette Interface, S100 bus connectors and circuitry, provision for ROM/EPROM. £165.00
AP-1 POWER SUPPLY UNIT 5AMP power supply. £35.00
KEY BOARD TERMINAL Stand alone, cpu controlled 1K RAM, 64/32 x16 format, 128 charecter upper & lower case, full cursor control. . £130.00
64K DYNAMIC S-100 RAM CARD. £175.00
FLOPPY DISK CONTROL CARD controls 4 drives 2 serial I/O ports 2716 EPROM socket. £165.00
RUNS under resident 8K BASIC in ROM. £65.00
or with Disk System under CP/M2.2. . . . . £95.00

Monitors

NEW 12" Green screen monitor **£150**



- 10" Black & white monitor.
- Ideal for Apple. Nascom. UK 101 and more **£79.95**
- 10 MHZ band width
- Metal cabinet 9" x 9" x 9.5"
- Trade enquiries welcome.

Expansion Cards

SJ64K S100 Dynamic Ram Card
16K from £130 48K from £145
32K from £160 64K from £175

S100 SS16K Board
Add memory beyond the 64K limit
Expand to a multi terminal system
Bank selectable **£165**

ELECTRIC MOUTH S100 "DIGITALK" cards. Give your computer a voice! Complete with loudspeaker. Versions also available for ELF11: APPLE: & TRS-80
ASSEMBLED & TESTED . **£99.50**
p&p £2.00

Disks

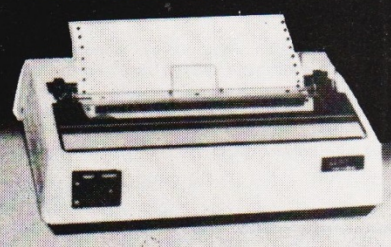
8"Control Data Corporation Professional Drives

- LSI controller
- Single density 400K
- Double density 800K
- Access time 25 ns **£350**

Controller I/O S100 card

- Up to 4 drives
- 1771 ALSI floppy disk controller
- On board data separation.IBM compatible
- 2716 PROM socket
- On board I/O Baud rate
- Two serial I/O ports **£165**
- Generates to 9600 Baud
- Disk drive cabinet P.S.U. **£79**
- Cable set **£19**
- Coming shortly. Hard disks.

Printers



- **Oki Microline** **£299**
- Serial Interface £75 extra
- **Centronics** 737-2 **£399**
  737-4 **£429**
- Other models available

ELF 11

A great beginner's computer for as little as £49.95

Ideal for controller systems
Extra low power RCA Cosmac 1102



- For engineer and industry
- Learn to programme in machine code and really understand computer systems
- Expand it to meet your requirement up to 64k RAM working in basic level 111
- Starters pack - Elf 11 and RF modulator and T. Pitmans short course for **£56.70**
- Expansion Kits. Full Range available. Hardware. Firmware
- Software. Manuals. Send S.A.E. for literature

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE

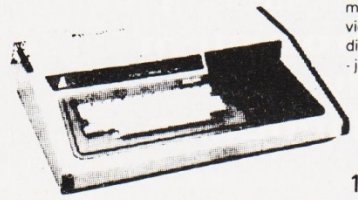
NEWTRONICS
255 ARCHWAY ROAD,
LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

THE Video Genie EG3000 Series

WITH *16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM *Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible *Huge range of software already available *Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette *Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV *Full expansion to disks, and printer *Absolutely complete - just fit into mains plug.

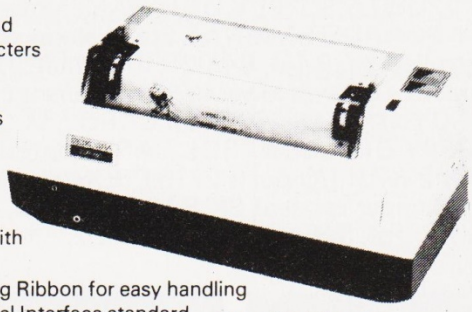


16K **£299** + VAT

GP80

The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available - at a very compact price

by seikosha



Graphics, Normal and Double- Width Characters can be printed on the same line. Pine Feed Tractor is equipped as standard.
Two Line-Feed Commands (1/6 and 1/9 inch)
Print on Plain Paper with two copies
Continuous Self-Inking Ribbon for easy handling
Centronics type Parallel Interface standard
Wide Range of Optional Interface Boards
Self-Test Programme standard

£225 + VAT

Acorn Atom

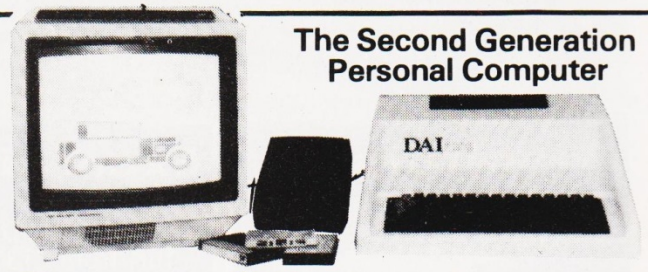


Unique in concept — the home computer that grows as you do!

Special features include
***FULL SIZED KEYBOARD**
***ASSEMBLER AND BASIC**
***TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE**
***HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS**

Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.
Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin.
Full-sized QWERTY keyboard 6502 Microprocessor Rugged injection-moulded case 2K RAM 8K HYPER-ROM 23 integrated circuits and sockets Audio cassette interface UHF TV output Full assembly instructions

£120 + VAT



The Second Generation Personal Computer

Highest performance · lowest price

*48K (8080A)
*16 Colours or shades of Grey
*Multiple High Resolution Graphics Modes (64 x 71, 129 x 159, 255 x 335)
*Character mode (60 x 24)
*Split Screen Modes
*Full ASCII Upper & Lower Character Set
*Unique graphical — Sound Commands for Smooth Music, random frequencies & enveloped sound!
*RS232 I/F

DAI Personal Computer at only + VAT **£595**

SUPERBRAIN

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application. . . General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class.

320K £1850 700K £2400
1.5Mb £2750

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

PET 8K	£415
PET 16K	£525
PET 32K	£650
PET 8032	£895

DISK DRIVES

4040	£695

PRINTERS

EPSON TX80B (inc. I/F & cable)	£299
EPSON MX80T	£395
ANADEX DP8000	£495
ANADEX DP9500	£895
ANADEX DP9501	£995

VIDEO MONITORS

10" BLACK & WHITE	£85
10" GREEN SCREEN	£95

Aculab

Floppy Tape
The tape that behaves like a disk.

Connects directly to TRS-80 level 2 keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to level 2 BASIC. No buttons, switches or volume controls. Full control of all functions from keyboard or program. Maintains directory with up to 32 files on each tape.

for all TRS 80 & Video Genie owners

TRS80 version: £165
Video Genie : £170

Please add £10 Securicor delivery charge to all computers etc.
Plus 15% VAT on all prices.

Paper Tiger 460

The Paper Tiger 460 sets new standards by incorporating many features previously only available on units costing much more.

Features like a specially developed nine wire 'staggered column' head which overlaps the dots of each matrix character with just one pass of the printhead giving a dense, high quality print image without reducing the units 160 c.p.s. print speed.

It also offers a bi-directional logic seeking device to enhance its print optimisation characteristics and wide range of 'print versatility' features such as mono or proportional spacing, automatic justification, programmable horizontal and vertical tabbing, and 'fine' positioning for word processing applications.

£795 + VAT

Paper Tiger 560

The Paper Tiger 560 is the first printer which bridges the gap between convenitonal matrix and 'daisy wheel' types offering quality printing at a relatively low price.

Full 'width' 132 column printing at 160 c.p.s., a unique nine wire 'staggered' print head, bi-directional printing, an inbuilt tractor feed and a host of selectable features set it apart from ordinary matrix printers.

Plus for even greater versatility a full dot plot graphics facility if supplied which includes a 2K buffer.

£995 + VAT

Books & bits

Books — Manuals — Diskettes — ribbons — Paper — chips (2114 x 2 1K) £4 pair.
RS232 to Centronics interfaces £40 etc. etc.
A variety of second-hand computer equipment usually available, spares, repairs and service.

MicroStyle

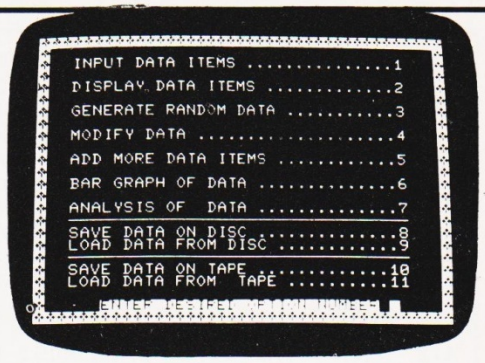
9 St. Peter's Terrace, Lower Bristol Road, Bath, BA2 3BT
Telephone: (0225) 334659.

New Showroom
OPENS 1st JUNE AT
29 BELVEDERE, BATH.
2 minutes from town centre

STATISTICALLY SPEAKING

A P Stephenson

Manipulating facts and figures made easy with this simple utility package



To the cynic, a statistic is a damned lie but to the politician, a statistic is a white lie. To the scientist and engineer, a statistic is a mathematically acceptable guess used as a last resort when knowledge is feeble or too expensive to obtain. Unfortunately, statistics is a branch of mathematics which is both fascinating and repellant. It is fascinating because it promises so much and repellent because even simple exercises involve the manipulation of a depressing amount of data. Scientific calculators which boast of buttons labelled STD/DEV, $\bar{X}$ etc, tend to be the least used on the keyboard...I have never quite understood exactly what the result means even after they are pushed. This admission is a strange advertisement for the accompanying program and is almost certain to evoke amazement at the cheek of the writer. There are two excuses for this: a programmer is not necessarily an expert on the subject of the program, neither is it necessary or in some cases even desirable that he/she should be. Experts have a habit of assuming too much knowledge of the relevant jargon and their superiority shows through in the way they expect the poor operator to respond to the cryptic screen messages. It is far better for the expert to explain (or rather 'explain') the basic techniques and formulas, leaving the programmer to organise the presentation. But in this case I was in difficulty again. Either my colleagues didn't know much about statistics, mumbling something like 'I did it in Higher National but I've forgotten it all now', or those who were enlightened failed completely to translate their knowledge in understandable terms. In the end I spent a miserable and to a large extent unproductive weekend trying to wrest a few unequivocal definitions from a battered textbook. I now know about something called the Gaussean Law of Error...at least I can draw the curve! I also became aware of the meaning of 'upper quartiles', a term which hitherto had only appeared in obscure union literature during the hostile phases of a pay claim. Apparently, civil servants (I confess to being one) cannot claim pay parity with private sector employees if they happen to be in the ***upper*** quartile. Great pity this ...it means Bognor Regis instead of the Bahamas. However, the weekend's labour was enough to convince me that a computer program which provided an easy method of entering and modifying statistical data would certainly help anyone to try out the various lengthy examples which appear to be vital in gaining confidence in the field. The actual analysis of the data is the comparatively easy part and can be expanded according to the knowledge and requirements of individuals. The program must therefore be considered a data input skeleton which could form a useful starting point.

The Program

The program was intended for a 16K PET and the DIMension statement of 1000 at line 180 reflects this in allowing for 1000 data items. To fit into 8K models, reduce this and remove the REMarks and condense the screen messages until the amnesia is conquered. Also the POKE 158,0 in line 1760 must be changed to POKE 525,0 to cater for the revised keyboard buffer pointer.

The options available can be seen by glancing through lines 210 to 330. Apart from entering raw data from the keyboard, there is provision for injecting random data which should prove useful to observe and quick to try out. As a by-product, it enables the randomness of the computer's random number generator to be investigated...this could be a disappointing exercise.

The lowest and highest random integer can be defined by an INPUT statement. A useful gimmick is the provision of a bar-chart display although only the first 40 data items are available. It would be a simple modification to alter the subroutine at line 1890 to employ the so-called 'high resolution' graphics (which is really only double-resolution). Even this would only display the first 80 data items, which bearing in mind the relatively enormous amount of data required for even a 'small' random sample, would only be a marginal improvement.

The data can be stored and retrieved on cassette tape or the Commodore twin disc unit. If disc loading is not required, just remove lines 2070 to 2330 and make the appropriate modification to the ON GOTO in line 370.

Conversion to other systems should prevent no real problems: all the graphics have been converted to CT's standard codes. The only particular oddities are the POKEs just mentioned and the subroutine at 1830 which uses the keyboard as an I/O device to prevent bomb-outs.

Disc and tape saving/loading routines are system dependent and should be replaced with suitable alternatives for your machine.

The analysis, as previously explained, is sparse but includes the mean, maxima, sum, variance and standard deviation. To increase the power of the analysis, the statistical specialist can add some extra mathematics in the area of lines 1310 to 1590.

Program Listing

```
180  DIM D(1000)
190  PRINT CHR$(147):GOSUB 2360:REM**CLEARS
     SCREEN
200  PRINT
210  PRINT TAB(3)"INPUT DATA ITEMS.......1":
     PRINT
220  PRINT TAB(3)"DISPLAY DATA ITEMS.....2":
     PRINT
230  PRINT TAB(3)"GENERATE RANDOM DATA...3":
     PRINT
240  PRINT TAB(3)"MODIFY DATA............4":
     PRINT
250  PRINT TAB(3)"ADD MORE DATA ITEMS....5":
     PRINT
260  PRINT TAB(3)"BAR GRAPH OF DATA......6":
     PRINT
270  PRINT TAB(3)"ANALYSIS OF DATA.......7"
280  PRINT TAB(3)"[24^#]"
290  PRINT TAB(3)"SAVE DATA ON DISC......8"
300  PRINT TAB(3)"LOAD DATA FROM DISC....9"
310  PRINT TAB(3)"[24^#]"
```

```
320  PRINT TAB(3)"SAVE DATA ON TAPE.....10"
330  PRINT TAB(3)"LOAD DATA FROM TAPE...11":
     PRINT
340  PRINT TAB(6)"[REV]ENTER DESIRED OPTION
     [OFF]";
350  GOSUB 1840:K$=I8$
360  IF VAL(K$)<1 OR VAL(K$)>11 THEN 350
370  ON VAL(K$) GOTO 380,830,700,950,1060,
     1080,1290,2070,2190,2540,2700
380  PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT TAB(240)
390  PRINT "[7 SPC]NOTE THE FOLLOWING :-":
     PRINT
400  PRINT "[40^#]"
410  PRINT TAB(3)"1. DATA MUST BE [REV]
     NUMERIC[OFF]":PRINT:PRINT
420  PRINT TAB(3)"2. PRESS [REV]RETURN[OFF]
     AFTER EACH ITEM":PRINT:PRINT
430  PRINT TAB(3)"3. KEY [REV]END[OFF] TO
     TERMINATE INPUT":PRINT
440  PRINT "[40^#]":PRINT
450  GOSUB 1750
460  CLR:DIM D(1000):E$="ENTER ":IT$="ITEM
     NUMBER "
470  PRINT CHR$(147):F=0:N=1:REM**FLAG FOR
     ADD DATA OPTION
480  IF F=1 THEN N=NM+1
490  PRINT "[40^#]"
500  E$="ENTER ":IT$="ITEM NUMBER "
510  PRINT E$+IT$;N TAB(26)
520  GOSUB 1830
530  PRINT
540  IF I8$="END" THEN N=N-1:NM=N:GOTO 600
550  D(N)=VAL(I8$):N=N+1
560  IF D(N-1)>DM THEN DM=D(N-1)
570  PRINT "[40^#]"
580  F=0
590  GOTO 500
600  PRINT
610  PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT TAB(240)
620  PRINT "THE DATA FILE MUST BE GIVEN A
     [REV]NAME[OFF]":PRINT
630  PRINT "THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS MUST
     NOT EXCEED":PRINT
640  PRINT TAB(12)"SIXTEEN"
650  PRINT TAB(12)"[7^8]":PRINT:PRINT
660  PRINT "ENTER THE [REV]NAME[OFF] NOW";
670  GOSUB 1840
680  TN$=I8$
690  GOTO 190
700  PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT TAB(240):DM=1:
     X=RND(-TI)
710  PRINT "HOW MANY RANDOM INTEGERS ?";
720  PRINT TAB(30):GOSUB 1840:NM=VAL(I8$):
     PRINT:PRINT
730  PRINT "LOWEST INTEGER WANTED ?";
740  PRINT TAB(30):GOSUB 1840:M=VAL(I8$):
     PRINT:PRINT
750  PRINT "HIGHEST INTEGER WANTED ?";
760  PRINT TAB(30):GOSUB 1840:H=VAL(I8$):
     PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
770  PRINT TAB(10)"[REV]WAIT A FEW SECONDS
     [OFF]"
780  FOR N=1 TO NM
790  D(N)=INT((H-M+1)*RND(1)+M)
800  IF D(N-1)>DM THEN DM=D(N-1)
810  NEXT N
820  GOTO 610
830  PRINT CHR$(147):IT$="ITEM NUMBER "
840  PRINT TAB(10)"[REV]DATA HELD ON
     FILE[OFF]":PRINT:PRINT
     PRINT:PRINT
850  PRINT TAB(6)"DATA IS NAMED ";TN$:PRINT
860  FOR S=1 TO NM
870  IF P=17 THEN PRINT:GOSUB 1750:P=1:
     PRINT CHR$(147)
880  PRINT IT$;S;TAB(25)D(S)
890  P=P+1
900  NEXT S
910  PRINT "[40^8]"
920  PRINT:PRINT TAB(13)"[REV]END OF
     DATA[OFF]"
930  P=0:F=0
940  PRINT:GOSUB 1750:GOTO 190
950  PRINT CHR$(147)
960  PRINT TAB(5)"[REV]MODIFY SELECTED DATA
     ITEMS[OFF]":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
970  PRINT "ENTER DATA ITEM NUMBER ";:GOSUB
     1830:PRINT
980  IF VAL(I8$)<=NM THEN PRINT:GOTO 1000
990  PRINT:PRINT TAB(5)"[REV]NO SUCH DATA
     ITEM[OFF]":PRINT:GOTO 970
1000 I8=VAL(I8$):PRINT:PRINT
1010 PRINT "DATA ITEM ";I8;" IS ";D(I8):
     PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1020 PRINT "ENTER THE NEW VALUE ";:GOSUB
     1830
1030 D(I8)=VAL(I8$)
1040 GOSUB 2020
1050 GOTO 190
1060 PRINT CHR$(147):F=1:GOTO 480
1070 PRINT "ENTER THIS NOW...";
1080 PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT TAB(240)
1090 PRINT "DUE TO LIMITATIONS IMPOSED BY
     THE SCREEN":PRINT
1100 PRINT "WIDTH, THE BAR GRAPH ONLY
     DISPLAYS THE":PRINT
1110 PRINT "FIRST 38 DATA ITEMS":PRINT:PRINT
1120 PRINT "[40^#]":PRINT:PRINT
1130 GOSUB 1760
1140 PRINT CHR$(147):GOSUB 2020
1150 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT TAB(1)"-";DM
1160 N=1
1170 FOR X8=1 TO 38
1180 IF DM=0 THEN DM=1E-30
1190 N8=20*D(N)/DM
1200 GOSUB 1890
1210 N=N+1
1220 NEXT X8
1230 GOSUB 1970
1240 PRINT "[4 CU][8 CR]"
1250 GOSUB 1750
1260 N=N-1
1270 GOTO 190
1280 REM**CALCULATIONS ON THE DATA
1290 PRINT CHR$(147):V=0:T=0
1300 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1310 PRINT TAB(9)"[REV]ANALYSIS
     PROCEEDING[OFF]"
1320 IF NM=0 THEN NM=1E-30
1330 FOR N=1 TO NM:T=T+D(N):NEXT
1340 ME=T/NM
1350 FOR N=1 TO NM
1360 V=V+(D(N)-ME)^2
1370 NEXT
1380 V=V/NM
1390 SD=SQR(V)
1400 L1=ME-SD:H1=ME+SD
1410 L1=INT(100*L1+.5)/100
1420 H1=INT(100*H1+.5)/100
1430 L2=ME-2*SD:H2=ME+2*SD
1440 L2=INT(100*L2+.5)/100
1450 H2=INT(100*H2+.5)/100
1460 L3=ME-3*SD:H3=ME+3*SD
1470 L3=INT(100*L3+.5)/100
1480 H3=INT(100*H3+.5)/100
1490 PRINT CHR$(147):GOSUB 2360:PRINT:
     PRINT TAB(12)"ANALYSIS"
1500 IF NM=1E-30 THEN NM=0
1510 IF DM=1E-30 THEN DM=0
1520 PRINT TAB(12)"[8^8]":PRINT
1530 PRINT TAB(2)"NUMBER OF DATA ITEMS";
     TAB(25);NM:PRINT
1540 PRINT TAB(2)"SUM OF THE DATA ITEMS";
     TAB(25);T:PRINT
1550 PRINT TAB(2)"MAXIMUM DATA ITEM";
     TAB(25);DM:PRINT
1560 PRINT TAB(2)"MEAN VALUE";TAB(25);ME:
     PRINT
```

```
1570  PRINT TAB(2)"VARIANCE";TAB(25);V:PRINT
1580  PRINT TAB(2)"STANDARD DEVIATION";
      TAB(25);SD:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1590  GOSUB 1760
1600  PRINT CHR$(147)
1610  PRINT "ASSUMING THE DATA WAS FREE FROM
      BIAS,":PRINT
1620  PRINT "THESE ASSUMPTIONS ARE
      REASONABLE:-"
1630  PRINT "[40^#]"
1640  PRINT "68% OF THE 'POPULATION' SHOULD
      HAVE":PRINT
1650  PRINT "VALUES BETWEEN ";L1;" AND ";H1
1660  PRINT "[40^#]"
1670  PRINT "95% OF THE 'POPULATION' SHOULD
      HAVE":PRINT
1680  PRINT "VALUES BETWEEN ";L2;" AND ";H2
1690  PRINT "[40^#]"
1700  PRINT "99.5% OF THE 'POPULATION SHOULD
      HAVE":PRINT
1710  PRINT VALUES BETWEEN ";L3;" AND ";H3
1720  PRINT "[40^#]"
1730  GOSUB 1760
1740  GOTO 190
1750  REM**ANY KEY ROUTINE
1760  PRINT TAB(6)"[REV]PRESS ANY KEY TO
      CONTINUE[OFF]":POKE 158,0:REM**POKE
      DISABLES THE 'STOP' KEY
1770  GET K8$:IF K8$="" THEN 1770
1780  RETURN
1790  REM**DELAY N8 SECONDS ROUTINE
1800  K8=TI:REM**TI IS PET'S INTERNAL CLOCK
1810  IF TI<K8+N8*60 THEN 1810
1820  RETURN
1830  REM**IDIOT-PROOF INPUT ROUTINE, ONLY
      FOR PET
1840  OPEN 1,0:REM**DEVICE 0 IS THE KEYBOARD
1850  INPUT#1,I8$
1860  IF I8$="" THEN 1850
1870  CLOSE 1
1880  RETURN
1890  REM**VERTICAL BAR OF N8
1900  REM**AT CO-ORDINATE X8
1910  IF N8>25 THEN N8=25
1920  A8=33688+X8:REM**BOTTOM LEFT CORNER OF
      PLOT
1930  FOR Z8=0 TO N8-1
1940  IF N8=0 THEN 1960
1950  POKE (A8-40*Z8),117:NEXT:RETURN:
      REM**CALCULATE POSITION AND PLOT
1960  NEXT:RETURN
1970  REM**TOP LEFT POSITION AND LINE LENGTH
1980  A8=32768:B8=40
1990  FOR C8=3 TO 23
2000  POKE A8+B8*C8,46
2010  NEXT:RETURN
2020  DM=D(1):REM**FIND THE MAX VALUE
2030  FOR N=1 TO NM-1
2040  IF D(N+1)>DM THEN DM=D(N+1)
2050  NEXT N
2060  RETURN
2070  REM**SAVE ON DISC
2080  PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT TAB(206)"[REV]
      WAIT FOR DISC TO LOAD[OFF]"
2090  A$="0:":C$=",SEQ,WRITE"
2100  B$=A$+TN$+C$
2110  OPEN 1,8,5,B$:REM**DISC IS DEVICE 8
2120  PRINT#1,STR$(NM);CHR$(13);
2130  PRINT#1,STR$(DM);CHR$(13);
2140  FOR S=1 TO NM
2150  PRINT#1,STR$(D(S));CHR$(13);
2160  NEXT S
2170  CLOSE 1
2180  GOTO 190
2190  REM**LOAD FROM DISC
2200  PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT TAB(240)
2210  PRINT "ENTER FILE [REV]NAME[OFF]..";:
      GOSUB 1830:TN$=I8$
2220  PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT TAB(203)"[REV]
      WAIT FOR DISC TO UNLOAD[OFF]"
2230  A$="0:":C$=",SEQ,READ":B$=A$+TN$+C$
2240  OPEN 1,8,5,B$:REM**DISC IS DEVICE 8
2250  INPUT#1,NM$
2260  INPUT#1,DM$
2270  FOR S=1 TO VAL(NM$)
2280  INPUT#1,D$
2290  D(S)=VAL(D$)
2300  NEXT S
2310  CLOSE 1
2320  NM=VAL(NM$)
2330  DM=VAL(DM$)
2340  GOTO 190
2350  REM
2360  REM**PRINT BORDERS
2370  A8=32768:B8=40
2380  FOR C8=0 TO 39:REM**HORIZONTALS
2390  POKE A8+C8,216:POKE A8+C8+B8*23,216:
      NEXT C8
2400  FOR C8=1 TO 23:REM**VERTICALS
2410  POKE A8+B8*C8,216:POKE A8+B8*C8+39,216:
      NEXT C8
2420  RETURN
2430  REM**PRODUCE AXES
2440  A8=32768:B8=40
2450  FOR C8=3 TO 23
2460  POKE A8+B8*C8,46
2470  NEXT C8:RETURN
2480  REM**FIND DM
2490  DM=0
2500  FOR L=1 TO NM+1
2510  IF D(L-1)>DM THEN DM=D(L-1)
2520  NEXT L
2530  RETURN
2540  PRINT CHR$(147):REM**SAVE ON TAPE
2550  PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
2560  PRINT TAB(3)"1. HAVE YOU INSERTED A
      CASSETTE?":PRINT
2570  PRINT TAB(3)"2. HAVE YOU REWOUND IT?":
      PRINT
2580  PRINT TAB(3)"3. HAVE YOU STOPPED THE
      MOTOR?":PRINT:PRINT
2590  PRINT TAB(6)"WHEN YOU ARE READY THEN":
      PRINT:PRINT
2600  GOSUB 1760
2610  OPEN 1,1,1,TN$:REM**TAPE IS DEVICE 1
      1 INDICATES A WRITE
2620  PRINT#1,NM
2630  PRINT#1,DM
2640  FOR N=1 TO NM
2650  PRINT#1,D(N)
2660  NEXT N
2670  PRINT#1:REM**WRITE A BLANK BLOCK
2680  CLOSE 1
2690  GOTO 190
2700  PRINT CHR$(147):REM**LOAD FROM TAPE
2710  PRINT "WHAT IS THE [REV]NAME[OFF] OF
      THE FILE ?":PRINT
2720  CLR:DIM D(1500)
2730  GOSUB 1830:PRINT:PRINT
2740  TN$=I8$
2750  PRINT TAB(3)"1. HAVE YOU INSERTED THE
      DATA TAPE?":PRINT
2760  PRINT TAB(3)"2. HAVE YOU REWOUND IT?":
      PRINT
2770  PRINT TAB(3)"3. HAVE YOU STOPPED THE
      MOTOR?":PRINT:PRINT
2780  PRINT TAB(6)"WHEN YOU ARE READY THEN":
      PRINT:PRINT
2790  GOSUB 1760
2800  OPEN 1,1,0,TN$:REM**TAPE IS DEVICE 1
      0 INDICATES A READ
2810  INPUT#1,NM
2820  INPUT#1,DM
2830  FOR N=1 TO NM
2840  INPUT#1,D(N)
2850  NEXT N
2860  CLOSE 1
2870  GOTO 190
```

CASTLE ELECTRONICS
COMPUTER SUPERMARKET
Telephone Hastings [0424] 437875

VIC 20 COLOUR COMPUTER

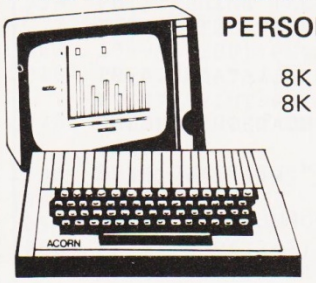


* graphics character set
* plug-in programme/memory cartridges
* colour * sound
* programmable function keys
* 5K memory expandable to 32K
* standard PETBASIC
* full-size typewriter keyboard
* low-priced peripherals
* joystick/paddles/lightpen
* self-teaching materials

ONLY £189·95

Cassette Deck now available - £44-95

Acorn Atom BRITISH DESIGNED PERSONAL COMPUTER



8K ROM + 2K RAM Kit. . £140-00
8K ROM + 2K RAM Ass. . £174-50
12K ROM + 12K RAM Kit. . . £255-00
12K ROM + 12K RAM Ass. . . £289-50
4K Floating Point ROM. . . . . £ 23-00
Colour encoder. . . £ 21-85
Mains Power Supply. . . . . £ 9-20

FROM £140

FREE POSTAGE AND PACKING ON ALL CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. ORDERS

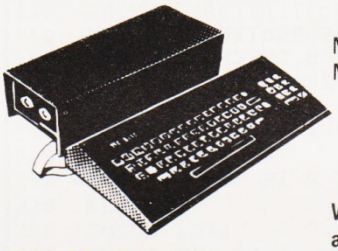
ATARI COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE



Model 400 16K. . . . £345-00
Model 800 16K. . . . £645-00
Cassette. . . . . £ 50-00
Disk Drive £345-00
80 Col. Printer £550-00

Plus All Accessories Available.

TANGERINE microtan



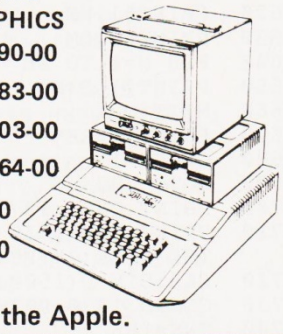
Microtan 65 Kit . . . £79-35
Microtan 65 Built . . £90-85
Tanex Min. Config. Kit. . £49-45
20 Way Keypad £11-50

TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER – £199.00

We hold a complete stock of all the Tangerine equipment. Send SAE or 'phone for details.

apple® computer

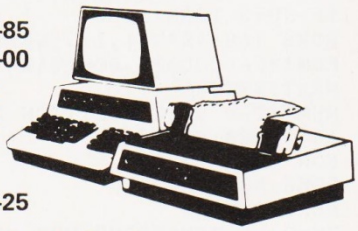
BUILT IN SOUND
HIGH RES. GRAPHICS



Apple II Plus 48K £790-00
Disc Drive + Controller. . . . £383-00
D.D. without Controller . . . £303-00
Pascal Card. £264-00
Eurocolour Card . . . . . £ 73-00
Hitachi 9" Monitor . . . £146-00

We stock all the goodies for the Apple.

COMMODORE PET



8K PET £458-85
16K PET £550-00
32K PET £599-00
Dual Disc Drive . . £799-00
Printer. £454-25
External Cassette. . . . . £ 63-25

Complete range PET equipment in Stock.

CASSETTE SOFTWARE: Strathclyde Basic Course, Basic Basic Course, Invaders, Treasure Trove of Games 1 to 10 (10 selections of games), Basic Maths, Algebra, Statistical Packs and lots more!

SPECIAL OFFER – 20% OFF ALL nascom PRICES.
IMP PRINTER NOW £230. PHONE OR WRITE FOR DETAILS.

C.B. RIGS

MAKE: DNT 27 MHz FM. MOBILE 4 WATTS, 40 CHANNELS. STRICTLY ACCORDING TO GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION. ONLY **£98.25.** SEND SAE FOR SPECIFICATION

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. BARCLAYCARD VISA **ACCEPTED. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED DAY OF RECEIPT.**

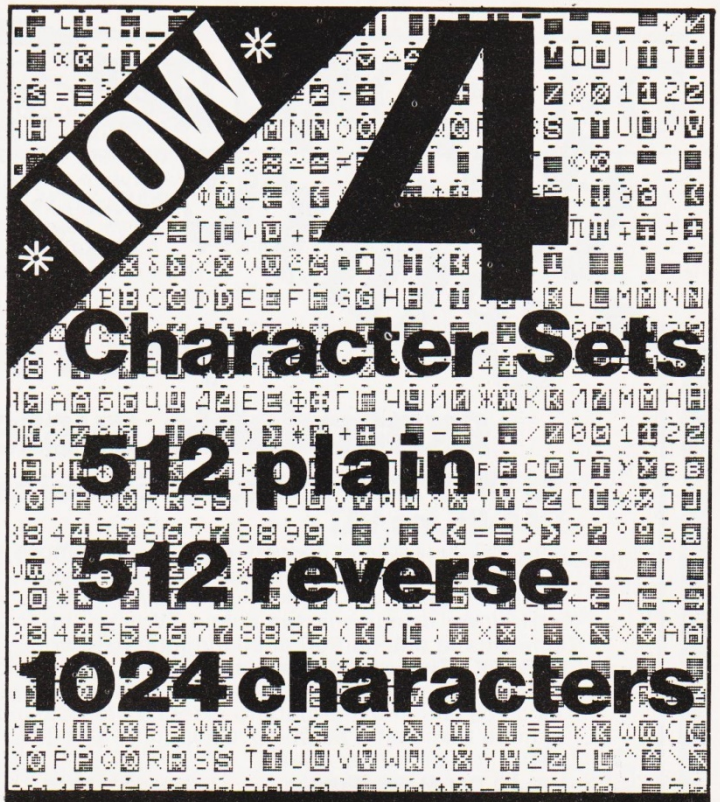
CASTLE ELECTRONICS 7 Castle St., Hastings, E.Sussex
shop hours 09.00~17.30 Mon~Sat
personal callers welcome

THE ATOM DEALER LIST

Computer stores are stocking Atoms – there's a list below. If there isn't one near you, fill in the coupon and we'll rush an Atom to you within 28 days.

Granite Chips Ltd. **Aberdeen** 22863. Inismor Holdings, **Ayr** 58602. Micro Style, **Bath** 334659. Broadway Elect, **Bedford** 213639. Micro-C, **Birmingham** 021-233-1105. Owl Computers, **Bishops Stortford** 52682. Microcentre, **Bognor Regis** 827779. Eltec Services, **Bradford** 491372. Gamer, **Brighton** 698424. Electronic Information Systems, **Bristol** 428165, Micro-C, **Bristol** 0272-650501. Cambridge Comp Store, **Cambridge** 65334. Rhombus, **Cambridge** 312953. Cardiff Micros, **Cardiff** 373072. Bellard Elect. **Chester** 380123. Vixon Computer Systems, **Cleethorpes** 58561. Customised Electronics Ltd., **Cleveland** 247727. Emprise, **Colchester** 865926. Ibek Systems **Coventry.** Lendac Data Systems, **Dublin** 37052. Silicon Centre, **Edinburgh** 332 5277. Highland Microcomputer, **Forres** 73505. H.C.C.S. Associates, **Gateshead** 821924. Mikrotronic, **Germany** 05 31 72 223. Esco Computing, **Glasgow** 204 1811. Computer Shack Ltd., **Gloucester** 584343.Control Universal, **Harlow** 31604. Unitron Elect, **Haslington.** Castle Elect., **Hastings** 437875. Currys Micro Systems, **High Wycombe** 36431.Northern Micro, **Huddersfield** 892062. Customised Electronics, **Leeds** 792332. Micro-C, **Leeds** 446601. D.A. Computers, **Leicester** 549407. Micro-C, **Leicester** 546224, Microdigital, **Liverpool** 236 0707. Barrie Elect, **EC3** 488 3316. Eurocalc, **London** 729 4555-9. Group 70, **E18** 352 7333. Microage, **North London** 959 7119. Ragnorak Electronic Systems, **E2** 981 2748. Sinclair Equip. Int. (Export), **W1** 235 9649. OFF Records, **SW12** 674 1205. Technomatic, **NW10** 7230233. Micro-C, **Luton** 425079. Micro-C, Ace Business Comp, **Maidstone** 677947, **Manchester** 834-0144. NSC Comp Shops, **Manchester,** 832 2269. Customised Electronics, **Middlesborough** 247727. Compshop, **New Barnet** 441 2922. Micro-C, **New Malden** 949 2091. Newbear Computing Store, **Newbury** 30505. H.C.C.S., **Newcastle** 821924. Newcastle Comp Services, **Newcastle** 761158. Anglia Comp Centre, **Norwich** 29652. Leasalink Viewdata, **Nottingham** 396976. Micro-C, **Nottingham** 412455. J.A.D. International Services, **Plymouth** 62616. R.D.S. Electrical, **Portsmouth** 812478. Computers for All, **Romford** 60725. Intelligent Artifacts, **Royston** Arrington 689. Owl Computers, **Sawbridgeworth** 723848. Computer Facilities, **Scunthorpe** 63167. Datron Micro Centre, **Sheffield** 585 490. Superior Systems, **Sheffield** 755005. Micro-C, **Southampton** 29676. Q-TEC Systems, **Stevenage** 65385. 3D Computers, **Surbiton** (01) 337 4317. Computer Supplies, **Swansea** 290047. Abacus Micro Comp., **Tonbridge** Paddock Wood 3861. Bellard Electronics Ltd., **Upton** 380123. Northern Comp, **Warrington** 601683. Compass Design, **Wigan** Standish 426252. Datex Micros, **Worthing** 39290.

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE



ALL 24 ON THE SCREEN TOGETHER

ALPHA PLUS

PET/CBM SET 1 £
PET/CBM SET 2 £
NEW SCHOOL MATHS SET
ELECTRONICS & GAMES SET
OR CUSTOM CHARACTER SETS

INCA

INCOMPLETE RECORDS ACCOUNTS

Written by Chartered Accountants to make the production of final accounts as simple as possible (even farm accounts)

ONLY £425

FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED

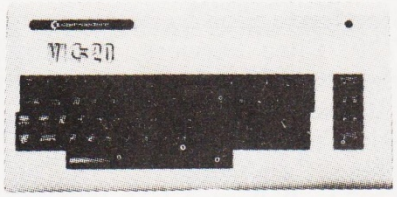
AVON COMPUTER RENTALS

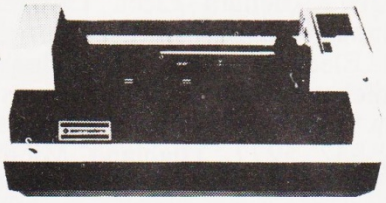
FREEPOST THORNBURY CT
BRISTOL BS12 1BR
TEL (0454) 415460

the vic centre

Adda Computers Ltd., a major supplier of computer systems to industry and business, have opened the Vic Centre in West London. Here you can see, discuss and buy everything to do with the new VIC 20 personal computer—in person or by mail. Hardware, software, technical advice and information is available from an experienced staff of experts. Even if you already own a VIC 20, get on our mailing list to know about new developments. Remember—everything has the backing of Adda's reputation, and there's a full 12-month warranty on all hardware. The Vic Centre is easy to reach—Just off the A40, close to North Acton tube station.

Not just a computer but a whole expandable system



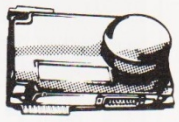


AT ONLY £189·95 inc.VAT. Special cassette deck £44·95 inc.VAT.

The VIC 20 is a fully-fledged, easy-to-use computer. It's the core of a great expandable system, with full-size keyboard operation. First-time users can work it immediately with plug-in program cartridges, using your own colour TV to get up to 24 colours on screen, and three different sound tones. Or write your own programs in BASIC. The VIC 20 lets you build a system as needs and budget dictate. You can expand its memory to 32k Byte with Plug-in modules, and transfer data to external storage units. So the VIC 20 is more than just a personal computer—and its system will expand to put it even further ahead.

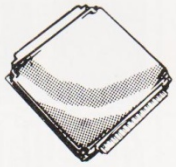
VIC 20 Dot Matrix Printer
Tractor-feed, 80 character-per-line, 30 characters-per-second printer.
£229.95 incl VAT.

VIC·RS232 INTERFACE
Fully implemented (true levels)
RS232C-V24
BI-DIRECTIONAL INTERFACE
Allows Vic to work as Mainframe Terminal Drive a Qume Daisywheel or a Paper Tape Punch etc. etc.
FEATURE This unit contains master power supply which supports Vic's own supply when carrying Memory Expansions, Cassette Drives, Light Pens, Printers etc.



£56.35 incl VAT.

VIC·MEMORY 3K
Small size—low cost memory expansion. Plugs into Vic and reproduces memory-port. Can be used with other expansions gives a total of 6k user static ramon Vic.
FEATURE This board allows Vic to move Basic to begin at 1024 ($0400) as in Pet, and enables the use of HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS **£40.25** incl VAT.



VIC·TOOL KIT **£28.75** incl VAT.
For those who know tool kit on Pet we now have same facilities for Vic.
Renumber, Auto, Append etc
This may be used with the stack VIC Rom Switch Board.



VIC ROM SWITCH BOARD £40.25 incl VAT.
An inexpensive unit which plugs direct on to Memory Expansion Port of the VIC and allows the insertion of up to 4 ROMS for games packs or toolkit aids, etc.
FE ATURE. Simple software switch exchanges each pair of ROMS into VIC's ROM space allowing 'clashing' ROMS to be used.
FEATURE. Plug-in zero force sockets are available as optional extras to help eliminate pin damage to valuable ROMS.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee, Adda 12 month hardware warranty. Please allow 21days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are inclusive of VAT.

VIC·LIGHT PEN
This high quality light pen works in both normal and Hi-Res modes on the Vic allowing simple interaction with the Vic without keyboard entry.
Easy to program and easy to use.
e.g. Menu selection. Non-keyboard entry. Teaching Games.
FEATURE touch sensitive "Enter" contacts to eliminate accidental entry.

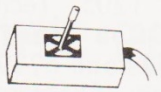


£28.75 incl VAT.

VIC·Games Port Adaptor Cable **£14.95** incl VAT.
games port plug.
A two into one adaptor for use with both joysticks and light pens. A must for those who require full control of games with graphics.
FEATURE low-cost High quality. Robust.



VIC JOYSTICK
Single
Hand-Held joystick units for games use available in Pair or Single configuration.
N.B. (2 Singles will not work as a pair unless modified)



£14.95 incl VAT.

Le Stick £30.75 incl VAT.
The ultimate joystick. One handed multi-directional super sensitive stick with built in fire button.

VIC software Each of these tapes **£14.95** incl VAT.
Codebreaker/Codemaker
You play the VIC or the VIC plays you in this computerised version of Mastermind.
VIC Seawolf, VIC Trap and Bounce-out
3 fun games, a submarine shoot out, a beat the VIC and an old favourite pub game. Good games with different skill levels.
Monster Maze and Maths Hurdler
A fun game with good colour and sound and a mental arithmetic learning game. Highly rated by everyone we have shown it to. Harder than you think.

Goods Required _____ Price _____

Add £2.00 p. & p. for orders under £50.00 Total £ _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

CT/12/81

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Computers Limited, 154, Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3. Tel 01-992 9904.
OPEN: 10 am—6 pm (Tuesday—Friday), 10 am—5 pm (Saturday).

MAIL ORDER to: Adda Computers Limited, FREEPOST, London, W13 0BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01-992 9904 quoting your BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS number.

* I enclose a cheque, made payable to Adda Computers Limited for £ .....

* Please charge my Barclay/Access account. My account number is .....

* Please add my name to your mailing list

* Delete as applicable

Date: .....

adda

Mike James

NUMBER CRUNCHING

Reverse Polish may sound like Double Dutch if you are used to algebra but it's the logical way to process numerical information

This is the first of two articles describing how the most important part of a high level language compiler works. In Part One the principles involved; the LIFO stack and Reverse Polish notation, are explained and a BASIC program to convert arithmetic expressions into Reverse Polish is presented. Part Two examines how to compile this notation into 6502 assembly code — ie how to generate a compiler for the Apple or the PET etc. This program could easily be modified for use with another processor, such as the 6800 or 6809. From these articles, readers without knowledge of assembly language will learn something about how high level language compilers work and those with more advanced knowledge will find the techniques described useful in writing their own compilers.

Why Bother?

One of the most difficult tasks confronting the budding software expert is the translation of what appear to be simple arithmetic expressions into assembly language. After all, we have high level languages such as BASIC that swallow A+B*C and spit out the answer in one statement.

The reason is two-fold. First, the implementation of high level languages is still poor on most micros. Second, there are still few such languages available on micros. Both these reasons should encourage an interest in the production of new compilers. It should also be pointed out (perhaps 'admitted' is better) that writing a compiler is one of the most difficult projects that can be undertaken. So if you are bored with writing games of the 'ZAP the enemy' type, try a compiler — for an existing language or, even more or a challenge, for one of your own inventions.

The trouble with expressions like A+B*C is that more than one operation, in this case two (one addition and one multiplication), have to be carried out before the result is obtained. In general computers can only do one thing at a time so any complex expression would have to be split down as in the following example:

"Add A to B"
"Multiply the result by C"

Even this description is incomplete (in fact it is also wrong if applied to the expression A+B*C but more of this later) for the computer has to put the result of adding A to B somewhere, ie in a temporary location, before multiplying by C.

These temporary locations have to be created automatically as required by the translation program and it is something of a problem to keep their number small. It is possible to avoid using temporary storage locations as such by the use of a 'stack'. This also brings other advantages in that the translation program is simpler.

A LIFO Stack

A 'Last In, First Out' (LIFO) stack is very easy to understand. A good model is a shunting yard. If we consider a railway line as in Fig. 1 with three wagons, A, B and C, then if we shunt A, B and C into the siding in that order (Fig. 2) then the first wagon out will be C, the last in. Next out will be B and then A.

In computer terms, a stack is an area of memory and two instructions, PUSH (usually abbreviated to PSH) and PULL (usually abbreviated to PUL), are used to place an item. To use our railway sidings model/analogy once again, if a wagon is outside the siding a PSH is required to put it inside; if a wagon is in the siding a PUL removes it.

Thus our shunting sequence would correspond to:

```
PSH  A into siding
PSH  B into siding
PSH  C into siding
PUL  removes C
PUL  removes B
PUL  removes A
```

A stack can be implemented in BASIC as a string of characters, eg Z$. Pushing an item, or character on to the stack is:

```
Z$ = "character" + Z$
```

where '+' in this case means concatenation — simply joining the two strings to form a longer string.

Pulling an item from the stack is:

```
"character" = LEFT$(Z$,1)
Z$ = RIGHT$(Z$,LEN(Z$)-1)
```

where LEFT$(Z$,n) gives the n left-hand characters of the string, LEN(Z$) gives the length of the string and RIGHT$(Z$,n) give the right n characters of the string.

At this point it might be helpful to write a program, namely to reverse the order of a string of letters. The answer is given at the end of the article but try it for yourself before looking at it in detail.

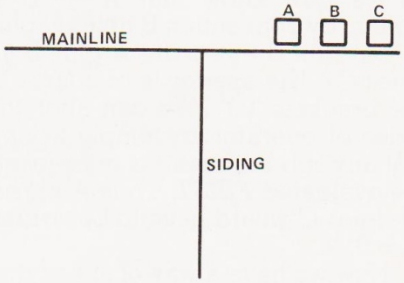


Fig. 1. The shunting yard before the trucks are 'pushed' into the stack...

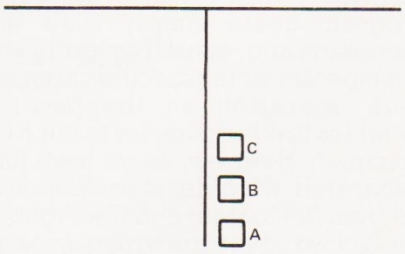


Fig. 2. ...and the result after they have been 'pushed'.

Order, Precedence And Reverse Polish!

To return to the reason why A+B*C is not 'add A to B then multiply by C', it is worth realising that you get a different answer from 'multiply B by C and then add A', which is in fact the correct interpretation: eg 2+3*4≠2+(3*4). That is to say, the *order* in which the calculation is carried out *is* important. How we define the order of evaluation of an arithmetic expression is to some extent arbitrary but it is usual to carry out all multiplications and divisions first and then any additions and subtractions. To express this in another way, we assign a precedence to each operator. For example, if we

assign a precedence of 1 to + and -; and a precedence of 2 to * and / and agree that operators of higher precedence are carried out first, then we are adopting the conventional rule. The usual precedences are given in Table 1.

+	1	
–	1	
*	2	
/	2	
+	3	UNARY +
–	3	UNARY –

Table 1. Precedence values for arithmetic operations.

So we now know that A + B*C means, by convention B times C plus A. But how do we write A plus B all times C? The answer is of course to use brackets '( )'. We can alter the order of operator by simply asking that any sub-expressions in brackets are evaluated ***FIRST.*** Thus A plus B all times C would have to be written (A+B)*C.

Now we have a way of specifying the order of evaluation we meet the main problem in the computer evaluation of arithmetic expressions. If the order of evaluation were strictly from left to right then a computer program could simply read the expression and, apart from problems of temporary storage, could carry out each operation on the pair of variables to either side (as in our first example). However, as we have just discovered, the order of evaluation is not from left to right and if we ignore this fact we obtain the wrong answer.

Life would be a lot easier if we could find some way of writing arithmetic expressions so that the order of evaluation was always from left to right. This would mean that as we scanned the expression each operation could be carried out as soon as it was encountered and brackets would be unnecessary. Such a notation exists and is called 'Reverse Polish' — so called because of the unpronounceability by English speakers of the name of its inventor, Lukasiewicz, a Polish logician.

An expression in Reverse Polish (RP) is evaluated by scanning from left to right until an operator is met. When this happens the operator is applied to the two variables immediately to its left. The result is considered to be left in the expression replacing all the variables and symbols involved. An example will make this clear.

Consider:

AB*C+

If we follow our rule, the first operator we encounter is '*' and the two variables to its left are A and B so we form A*B and put the result, T say, in place of AB* to give

TC+

To continue, the next operator is '+' and we form T+C. So, to put the original expression into conventional notation we have

(A*B)+C.

As an exercise try evaluating:

3,4*6+3/

The answer is given at the end of the article.

We could insist that everyone learns RP, which is what some calculator manufacturers have done, or we could convert standard arithmetic expressions into RP. Using the concept of a stack this is easy.

The Shunting Yard Algorithm

Obviously if we are going to read an RP expression from left to right but jump all over the place in an equivalent 'standard' expression then we are going to have to change the order of the operators when converting to RP. From the earlier example involving reversing a sequence of letters it can be seen that a stack is useful in changing the order of a set of symbols. It is this ability which lies at the heart of the shunting yard algorithm. The algorithm uses a stack to change the order of the operator so that all high precedence operators and brackets are evaluated first. It works like this:

If you encounter a variable name pass it to the output.
If you encounter an operator stack it (ie push it on to the stack) unless there is an operator already on the stack with a higher precedence.
If this is the case then the operator already on the stack should be carried out first so unstack it and pass it to the output.
Repeat until you can stack the operator and then move on to the next item in the expression.

Brackets can be dealt with by starting a new stack when the opening bracket is encountered and by finishing evaluation when the closing bracket is encountered. Usually we do not start a new stack but simply place a marker on the old stack to indicate where the bracket was encountered (this might as well be the opening bracket itself). The full shunting yard algorithm can be seen in Fig. 3.

Listing 1 shows a BASIC program that will convert any valid arithmetic expression into RP with examples of its output given after it. The only complication with the BASIC program lies in the use of the unary + and – signs. The minus in A–B has a different meaning from the one in –A, similarly the plus in A+B does not mean the same as the one in +A. The program detects these unary symbols by checking if an operator or a variable was the last thing to be processed. If it was an operator or nothing then a + is converted into a ? and a – into a ! to show that they are unary. In calculations an RP expression or a binary operator is treated in the usual way except that it acts only on the FIRST variable to its left. The only other comments on the program are:

W(I) is used to hold the precedence of the operators
Z$ is the stack and Z(I) contains the precedence of the items of the items on the stack.
MID$ A($,I,J) returns the J characters in the string starting at the Ith.

The parts of the program can be followed from the line numbers on Fig. 3.

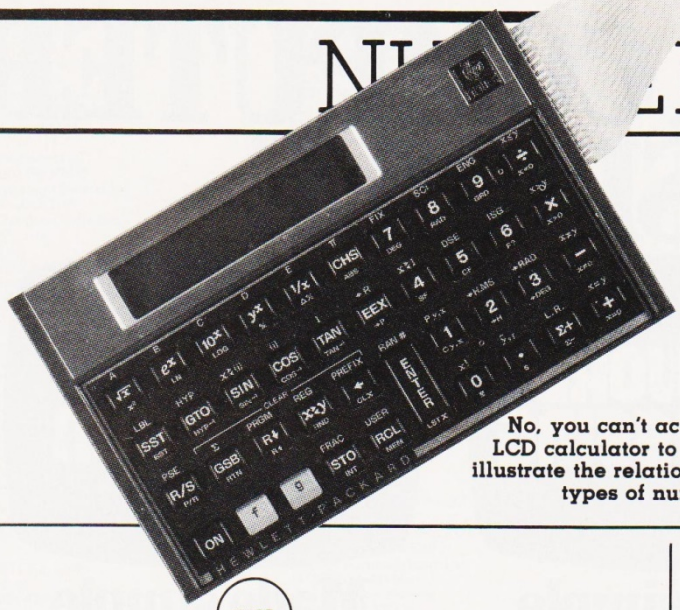
Summary

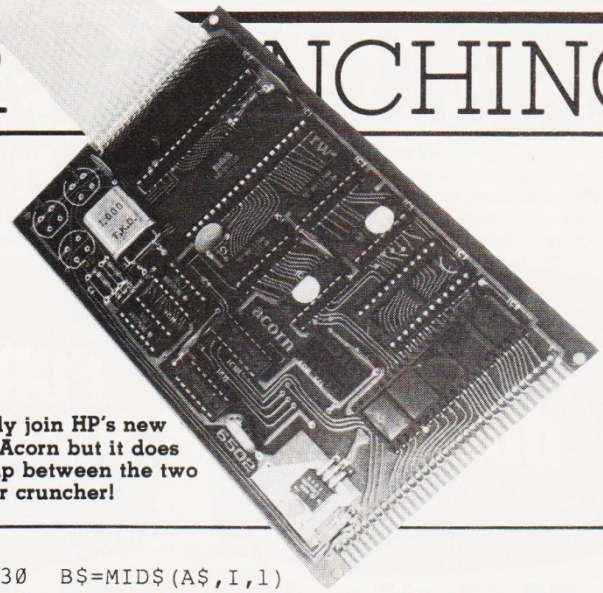
This article has introduced the reader to the LIFO stack and to Reverse Polish notation. A subroutine to convert an arithmetic expression to RP has been presented. Next month, again making use of the stack concept, we will show you how to compile an RP expression into 6502 assembly language (or into code for the 6800 or 6809 with certain modifications.) Oh, the answer to 3,4*6+3/ is 6.

```
10  INPUT A$
20  IF A$="" THEN GOTO 50
30  Z$=A$+Z$:REM**PUSH INPUT
    ONTO STACK
40  GOTO 10
50  IF Z$="" THEN STOP
60  A$=LEFT$(Z$,LEN(Z$)-1)
70  Z$=RIGHT$(Z$,LEN(Z$)-1)
80  PRINT A$
90  GOTO 50
```

This is the program to demonstrate the action of a LIFO stack.

NU[illegible]ER [illegible]NCHING





No, you can't actually join HP's new LCD calculator to the Acorn but it does illustrate the relationship between the two types of number cruncher!

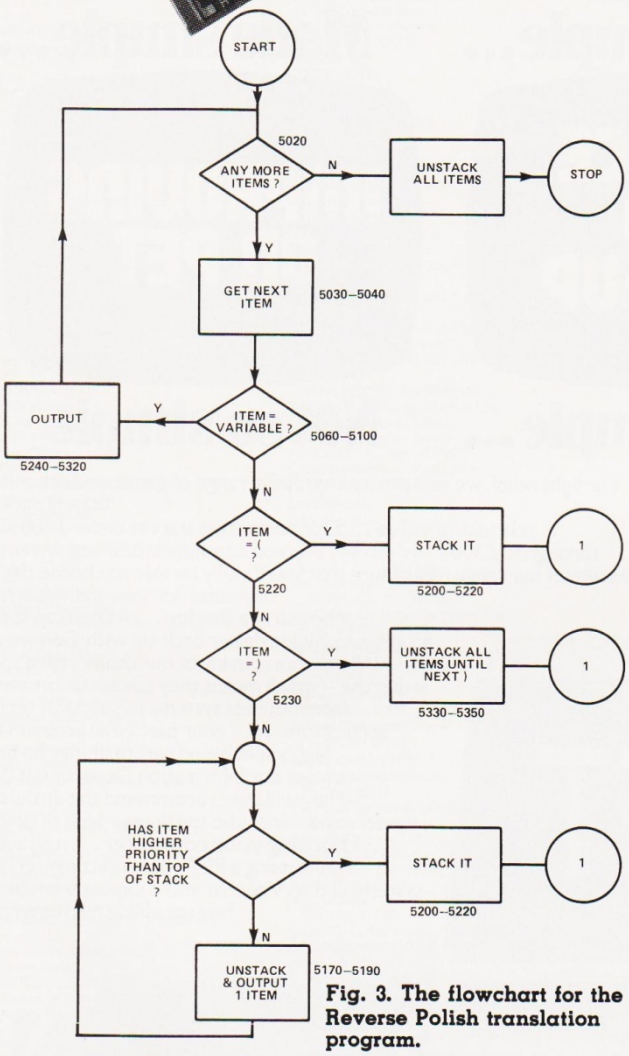


Fig. 3. The flowchart for the Reverse Polish translation program.

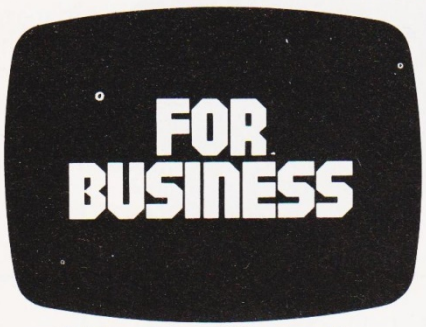
Program Listing

```
  10  DIM Z(25),W(5)
  20  U$="-+*/()"
  30  W(1)=1:W(2)=1:W(3)=2:W(4)=2:
      W(5)=0
  40  INPUT A$
  50  I=1
  60  GOSUB 5000
  70  PRINT A$,C$
  80  GOTO 40
4999  REM**REVERSE POLISH ROUTINE
5000  Z$="":C$="":X=1:O=1
5010  FOR J=1 TO 25:Z(J)=0:NEXT J
5020  IF LEN(A$)<I THEN 5420
5030  B$=MID$(A$,I,1)
5040  IF B$="[SPC]" THEN I=I+1:GOTO 5020
5050  K=0
5060  FOR J=1 TO 6
5070  IF B$=MID$(U$,J,1) THEN K=J
5080  NEXT J
5090  IF K=6 THEN 5330
5100  IF K=0 THEN 5230
5110  S=W(K)
5120  IF S=0 THEN 5200
5130  IF S=1 THEN 5380
5140  O=1
5150  IF X=1 THEN 5200
5160  IF Z(X-1)<S THEN 5200
5170  C$=C$+LEFT$(Z$,1)
5180  X=X-1:Z$=RIGHT$(Z$,LEN(Z$)-1)
5190  GOTO 5150
5200  Z(X)=S
5210  Z$=B$+Z$:X=X+1:I=I+1
5220  GOTO 5020
5230  O=0
5240  IF B$<"A" THEN 5280
5250  IF B$>"Z" THEN 5280
5260  C$=C$+B$
5270  I=I+1
5280  IF B$>"9" THEN 5020
5290  IF B$<"0" THEN 5020
5300  C$=C$+B$
5310  I=I+1
5320  GOTO 5020
5330  IF LEN(Z$)=0 THEN I=I+1:GOTO 5020
5340  B$=LEFT$(Z$,1):Z$=RIGHT$(Z$,LEN(Z$)-1):
      X=X-1
5350  IF B$="(" THEN I=I+1:GOTO 5020
5360  C$=C$+B$:GOTO 5330
5370  IF O=0 THEN 5140
5380  S=6
5390  IF B$="-" THEN B$="!"
5400  IF B$="+" THEN B$="?"
5410  GOTO 5140
5420  C$=C$+Z$
5430  RETURN
```

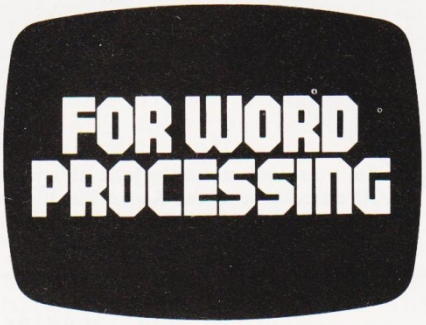
```
 RUN
? A+B
A+B                    AB+
? A+B*C
A+B*C                  ABC*+
? A*B+C
A*B+C                  AB*C+
? A*(B+C)
A*(B+C)                ABC+*
? -A+B
-A+B                   A!B+
? -(A+B)*C+(D*E)
-(A+B)*C+(D*E)         AB+!C*DE*+
? -(A+B)*(C-D)
-(A+B)*(C-D)           AB+!CD-*
```

A typical output from the above program. The entered algebraic expressions are converted to RPN.

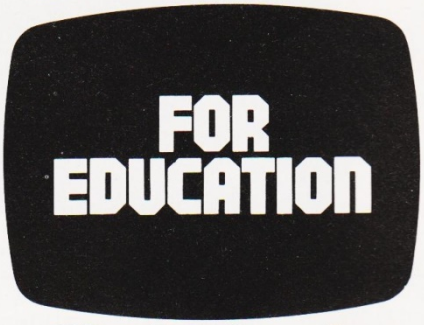
CHOOSING A COMPUTER MADE SIMPLE



Made simple...



Made simple...



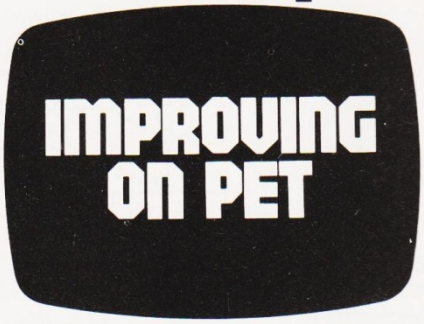
Made simple...



Made simple...



Made simple...



Not so simple

Choosing a computer is... Choosing a computer is more than just choosing a computer. That is, it's a lot more than just hardware. Mind you, PET stacks up very well when it comes to the computer itself. Because at Commodore we've been involved with microcomputers for over 20 years – in fact, many other manufacturers pay us the compliment of using our microchip for their own computers.

So, when you choose PET you know you have a microcomputer that everyone in the business admires and respects.

...choosing software... Our software programs live up to the quality of our computer. The range, from both Commodore and specialist suppliers, covers everything from word processing, stock control and payroll to accounting and information processing. As well as specialist applications for education and the sciences.

For light relief, we've a pretty impressive range of games and other brain-teasing packages.

...choosing value... Our computers start at under £200 and go through to £3000 – which will buy you a complete business system. The extent of our range makes sure that you'll easily be able to choose the right computer for your individual needs.

...choosing a dealer... As you can see, you do get nationwide dealer back-up with Commodore. What's more, many of our dealers have specific expertise – which means they can advise on anything from business systems to specialist technical applications. So, if your particular problem is of a highly specialised nature, it may be best to contact our Information Department direct. They will then recommend the dealers who understand – and who speak your kind of language.

...choosing your computer... It all adds up. By choosing a PET you're getting the kind of systems and service that you'd expect from Britain's biggest selling microcomputer.



COMMODORE PET
Quite simply, Britain's biggest selling microcomputer

Send to: Commodore Information Services, P.O. Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe. Tel: Slough 79292.
I'd like to know how a Commodore PET will make choosing a computer simple for me.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

Tel:..... 39CT2

LONDON AREA
Adda Computers Ltd
W13, 01-579 5845
Byteshop Computerland
NW1, 01-387 0505
Capital Computer Systems Ltd
W1, 01-636 3863 & 637 5551
Centralex – London Ltd
SE13, 01-318 4213-7
Chromasonic Electronics
N19, 01-263 9493/9495
Healey Management Services Ltd
E1, 01-247 2858/3149
Home and Business Computers
E12, 01-472 5107
Logic Box Ltd
SW1, 01-222 1122/5492
Merchant Systems Limited
EC4, 01-583 6774
Metyclean Ltd
EC4, 01-236 2000
Micro Computation
N14, 01-882 5104
Micro Computer Centre
SW14, 01-878 7044-7
Sumlock Bondain Ltd
EC1, 01-250 0505
The Computer Shop (City) Ltd
EC1, 01-628 3531

HOME COUNTIES
Millhouse Designs Ltd
ALTON, 84517
The Computer Shop (Banbury) Ltd
BANBURY, 3477
H.S.V. Ltd
BASINGSTOKE, 62444
M.M.S. Limited
BEDFORD, 40601/2
Bracknell Computers
BRACKNELL, 52929
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd
BRENTWOOD, 229379 & 230480
Amplicon Micro Systems Limited
BRIGHTON, 562163 & 608331
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd
CAMBERLEY, 20446
Wego Computers Ltd
CATERHAM, 49235
The Computer Shop (Caversham) Ltd
CAVERSHAM, 481555
Dataview Ltd
COLCHESTER, 865835
DaVinci Computers Ltd
EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
Micro-Facilities Ltd
HAMPTON HILL, 01-979 4546
Cream Computer Shop
HARROW, 01-863 0833
L & J Computers
HARROW, 01-204 7525
South East Computers Ltd
HASTINGS, 426844
Bromwall Data Services Ltd
HATFIELD, 60980/67111
Alpha Business Systems
HERTFORD, 57425
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd
HIGH WYCOMBE, 40116
Kingsley Computers Ltd
HIGH WYCOMBE, 449749
Computer Sales & Software Centre Ltd
ILFORD, 01-554 3344
H.B. Computers Ltd
KETTERING, 520910
H.B. Computers (Luton) Ltd
LUTON, 426887/416892
South East Computers Ltd
MAIDSTONE, 681263
Photo Acoustics Ltd
NEWPORT PAGNELL, 610625
WATFORD, 32006 & 40698
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd
NORWICH, 26259 & 614302
The Computer Shop (Oxford) Ltd
OXFORD, 722872
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd
OXFORD, 721461
Arden Data Processing
PETERBOROUGH, 49577 & 67831
H.S.V. Ltd
SOUTHAMPTON, 331422
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
SOUTHAMPTON, 26647
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 65787 & 64589
Scan Computers Ltd
STORRINGTON, (09066) 5432
The Computer Room
TONBRIDGE, 355962
Orchard Computer Services
WALLINGFORD, 35529
Microchips
WINCHESTER, 68085
P.P.M. Ltd
WOKING, (04867) 80111
Petalect Limited
WOKING, (04862) 69032 & 21776

MIDLANDS
Byteshop Computerland
BIRMINGHAM, 021-622 7149
C.P.S. (Data Systems) Limited
BIRMINGHAM, 021-707 3866
Camden Electronics Limited
BIRMINGHAM, 021-773 8240
Joseph Ware Associates Ltd
BIRMINGHAM, 021-643 8033
Marchant Business Systems Ltd
BIRMINGHAM, 021-706 8232
Micro Associates
BIRMINGHAM, 021-328 4574
Peach Data Services
BURTON-ON-TRENT, 44968
Catlands Information Systems
CHESTER, 46327
PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd
COVENTRY, 20246
Davidson-Richards Ltd
DERBY, 366803
Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd
DORRIDGE, (056 45) 6192
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd
HINCKLEY, 613544
Arden Data Processing
LEICESTER, 22255
Roger Clark Business Systems Ltd
LEICESTER, 20455
A.J.R. Ltd
NOTTINGHAM, 206647
Betos (Systems) Ltd
NOTTINGHAM, 48108
Byteshop Computerland
NOTTINGHAM, 40576
PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd
RUGBY, 65756
Synchro Computing Ltd
STOKE-ON-TRENT, 825391
Walters Computer Systems Ltd
STOURBRIDGE, 70811
The Computer Shop (Swindon) Ltd
SWINDON, 69406
McDowell, Knaggs & Associates Limited
WORCESTER, 28466

YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE
Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd
BRADFORD, 31835 & 32243
Allen Computers
GRIMSBY, 40568
Microprocessor Services
HULL, 23146
Microware Computers Ltd
HULL, 562107
Holdene Ltd
LEEDS, 459459
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd
MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd
SHEFFIELD, 53519/588731
Holbrook Business Systems Ltd
SHEFFIELD, 484466
Estate Computer Systems
SLEAFORD, 305637
Mitrefinch Ltd
YORK, 52995

NORTH EAST
Currie & Maughan
GATESHEAD, 774540
Dyson Instruments
HETTON, 260452
Key Computer Services Ltd
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, 815157
Intex Datalog Ltd
STOCKTON-ON-TEES, (0642) 781193

MANCHESTER AREA
Byteshop Computerland
MANCHESTER, 061-236 4737
Computastore Limited
MANCHESTER, 061-832 4761
Cytek (UK) Limited
MANCHESTER, 061-872 4682
Executive Reprographix Ltd
MANCHESTER, 061-228 1637
D. Kipping Ltd
MANCHESTER, 061-834 6367
Professional Computer Services Ltd
OLDHAM, 061-624 4065
Catlands Information Systems Ltd
STOCKPORT, 061-477 6699
Catlands Information Systems Ltd
WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL
Stack Computer Services Ltd
BOOTLE, 051-933 5511
Aughton Microsystems
KIRKBY, 051-548 7788
Rockcliff Micro Computers
LIVERPOOL, 051-521 5830
The Computer Shop (Southport) Ltd
SOUTHPORT, 77783

NORTH WEST
B & B (Computers) Limited
BOLTON, 26644
Tharstern Limited
BURNLEY, 38481
Preston Computer Centre
PRESTON, 57684

WEST COUNTRY
Radan Computational Ltd
BATH, 318483
Calculator Services & Sales (Bristol) Ltd
BRISTOL, 779452/3
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
BRISTOL, 276685
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd
BRISTOL, 422061
A.C. Systems
EXETER, 71718
South Coast Business Machines Ltd
FERNDOWN, 893040
Milequip Ltd
GLOUCESTER, 411010
Devon Computers
PAIGNTON, 526303
A.C. Systems
PLYMOUTH, 260861
JAD Integrated Services (Plymouth) Ltd
PLYMOUTH, 662616 & 29038
J.M. Computer Services Ltd
TRURO, 71626

WALES
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
CARDIFF, 41361
Sigma Systems Ltd
CARDIFF, 34869 & 21515
Reeves Computers Limited
CARMARTHEN, 32441/2
Computer Supplies (Swansea)
SWANSEA, 290047

SCOTLAND
MacMicro Ltd
BEAULY, 046-371 2774
Holdene Microsystems Ltd
EDINBURGH, 031-668 2727
Byteshop Computerland
GLASGOW, 041-221 7409
Gate Microsystems Limited
GLASGOW, 041-221 9372-4
Robox Ltd
GLASGOW, 041-221 8413/4
Ayrshire Office Computers
KILMARNOCK, 42972

NORTHERN IRELAND
Northern Ireland Computer Centre Limited
HOLYWOOD, (02317) 6548

SUBMISSIONS

Are you interested in writing for our magazine? Or, to put it another way, are you interested in writing for your own magazine? Computing Today is always on the look-out for interesting articles, innovative programs and useful projects and we are sure there are many readers who have the capability to pass on their hard won knowledge to others. Not only will this make the magazine a better one, it will also put some money in *your* pocket to finance your computing further.

Featuring You

The main bulk of the magazine is usually taken up with feature articles, reviews, projects and general topics. Each of these articles attempts to convey the necessary information as clearly and concisely as possible, at the same time remaining easily readable. Articles of this nature can be thought of as similar to a school 'essay' in that they must have a beginning, a middle and an end. Diagrams and photographs are an enormous help to any article, the old adage of a picture being worth a thousand words holds very true in this case.

If you are a regular reader of the magazine you will know the 'style' in which we write. Generally each section of the article that deals with a new topic is given its own heading and, while not essential, headings do help to increase the readability of the final text. We prefer all copy to be typewritten on one side only of a page, using double line spacing and with large margins on each side of the text. However, this does *not* rule out the submission of hand-written material provided it is clearly legible and set out in a similar way.

All associated diagrams and photographs should be clearly labelled both as to their intended use and as to where they relate in the text. Circuit diagrams should follow the standard style of component designation and layout that is used throughout Computing Today. All components used in a given circuit must also be listed in a single table or Parts List to avoid any possibility of confusion.

Programming For All

In general the format for computer programs follows that of articles. We *cannot* accept any program that is not accompanied by a full listing, and TAPES ARE TOTALLY UNACCEPTABLE. While it is desirable to have a printed listing, it is not at all reasonable to expect everyone to have access to a printer so typewritten or even good handwritten copy will be considered.

Remember to include sufficient detail to enable people who don't own an identical piece of hardware to be able to follow your program. You must also include descriptions of any part of the software that is unique to your machine; SYS calls, POKEs etc. All graphics characters must be detailed with their associated codes and cursor controls should be presented in the CT standard format. The use of printers which give graphical output is acceptable provided all the graphics are fully expanded. It is often worth including a photograph or drawing of the display produced or an actual sample run if possible.

Remember that the frustration you feel when you can't run a program, due to lack of documentation, will be felt by everyone else if YOU send in a program in that same state!

Soft Spots?

The Softspot features are really programming ideas that are submitted by readers. Because of this they do tend to be for specific systems. They must be submitted in the same format as other programs, ie printed or typewritten, but will probably contain less general detail and more specific machine instruction. The more detailed a program submitted for a Softspot the more chance of it being considered as a feature in its own right!

Paying For It

It takes up to four working weeks for any submitted material to get through the system. At the end of this period a decision is made as to whether it is acceptable or not and, if it is, a letter will be sent informing you of its acceptance and the rate offered. If it is found unsuitable we will return the program or article at this stage.

If for any reason you feel the sum we are offering you is not in line with the amount you anticipated then you should discuss this with the Editor. (This is very unlikely as we pay some of the highest rates in the field.) All payments are made upon publication, that is you will receive your cheque in the same month as the magazine appears on the streets.

The Right To Copy

Once it has been published, copyright to the material passes to us. Under special circumstances this copyright may be retained by the author but this *must* be negotiated at the submission stage. Because we own the copyright it is a breach of publishing law to reproduce the material anywhere else without the express written consent of the Editor. Under no circumstances may a program be re-published for profit: the penalties are high.

Benefit To All

Writing for a magazine like CT not only gives you the pleasure of knowing that some 60,000 people read what you have written, but also goes some way to paying for that new piece of equipment you have set your sights on.

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics
(Dept T12C) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside, L62 5AG
(Tel: 051 645 3391)

TERMS. VAT. CWO. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics and crossed. Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: UK 40p (+6p VAT = 46p) per order. Export: NO VAT but add 40p (Eire), £1 (Europe) and £3.50 elsewhere. Access. Barclaycard. Visa. telephoned orders accepted. (Polys. universities. govt depts. etc can telephone their orders for immediate despatch on account.)

BARCLAYCARD welcome here

READ THIS IF YOU VALUE YOUR JOB

I am writing to a worried man (or woman). I am writing to you. Are you scared of computers? Well not scared of the computers themselves, but scared of what they can do. Pretty well everywhere at work, on TV, these micro-things are being seen more and more all the time and you seem more and more to be getting left behind.

Do you have colleagues who are always spouting on and on about computers? Do you understand a word of what they're saying? Be honest, do you? Do they understand a word of what they're saying really, or are they just speaking words they've read out of magazine or heard on T.V.?

What you need ot a friend, an honest friend, who will try to help you. I will be your friend, I am your friend. My name is Keith Parkins. Why not write to me or phone me (my number is 051-645 3391).

I said I would be an honest friend so I'll begin now – I work for a firm which sells a computer in kit form, and I would like to sell one to you. The name of the Computer System is the 'Custom 80 System'. I know you are going to buy a computer kit of some sort very soon, because you just can't let things go on as they are. 'Computing' is a club, and you're not a member yet. Worse stil? you may have bought a computer and found you still haven't a clue what goes on inside. Miracle chips they may be but it will be a miracle if you can understand what they do by just looking at them.

What I want to sell you is not just the pieces. I want to sell you 'the knowledge'. Then you'll know as much as I do, and you won't need me anymore. All I ask you is that when you know what computing is really all about, that you treat others in the same way that you would like to be treated. Don't sneer at them because they don't know the difference between PASCAL and BASIC, they don't know what an RS232C interface is, or how a UART works, remember we all had to start somewhere.

Computers are bound to make our lives easier and happier (and richer) if they are used wisely, so it is vital that everyone be introduced to the 'Computer club' as quickly as possible. Once everyone knows about computers we will be free to continue to make an honest living – at the moment there are all sorts of people who are unscroupulously taking money from innocent people by taking advantage of their ignorance, and I for one just don't want to be part of a business like that. Just read through a few advertisments, and think to yourself how can they **all** be the best.

When I said I am writing to sell you the knowledge please don't think I am offering a correspondence course. In my view that's not a suitable way to learn – a course has to proceed in simple logical steps – how an 'AND gate' works, and what is a 'flip-flop' and son on – microcomputers have left all that simple stuff behind long ago and you'll never catch up that way.

Learning computing is a bit like learning to swim, but you've got no time to waste. What I think you need is to be plunged in at the deep end – there's no time for splashing about in the paddling pool learning a bit at a time. But if you're going in at the deep end – you'll need a friend to save you from drowning – that's what I'm here for.

Of course it's not like swimming in one important respect – you have to buy a computer first before you can enter the water. Down at the shallow end this will cost you about £50 with a further £50 for the necessary RAN (memory), – at the deep end, where you'll find me, the cost is at least double.

I bet you're saying 'some friend this – he's already wanting me to spend twice as much as I thought!' Well it's true, I think you have got to, and here's why: The cheap systems are built down to price – the 'chip count' (number of integrated circuits used) has to be kept right down, preferably to four or five. There are two penalties to be paid. Firstly, no real expansion can be accommodated – the system will go so far then no further, secondly some special design 'tricks' have to be incorporated to make the chips do double duty and get the maximum performance out of the minimum resources. Don't get me wrong – some of these tricks are brilliant but the whole point in you buying a computer is so you can get an understanding yourself, not simply looking at a lump of silican (integrated circuit) where all the skill is buried. Once the design is 'encapsulated' in a master integrated circuit there's no way you'll ever find out what's inside unless the designer chooses to tell you, and he's hardly likely to tell you – he might want to use the same idea in the MKII model next year!

Some people go into this with their 'eyes open' – but I think computing has come to a pretty poor state of affairs if you have to be prepared to throw away a hundred pounds or so on a system which cannot expand with you, but has to be replaced by the next model annually.

I would also say beware of committing the diametrica opposite mistake – a gimmick computer. This is one which is all things to all men. You name it, it's got it. This processor, that processor as an option. Level 1 expands to level 2 which has the optional what not interface which can easily be adapted for this or that.

Do you think the purchase of a computer is going to solve your problems?, of course not, learnir.g is hard work. My computer (the Custom 80 System) is ideal for your purposes. I assume that you don't really know much about computers, you've probably got an interest in electronics, and with all the publicity that these micro chips are getting on magazines, TV, radio and newspapers you know that you've got to get to know all about them. Well I'll let you into a secret and give you some valuable information. There's too much going on for you to learn everything and new information is being created every day at such a rate that the longer you leave it to get started, the harder it will be to catch up.

Ask almost anyone what makes a good computer and they'll describe a monster. I'll show you the way to obtain sufficient knowledge to use computers for your pleasure, your work, and so that you can, if you want to, help others. It's all very well having a computer that has everything, but if you have too much hardware you'll be like the old woman who lived in the shoe, – you won't know what to do.

I have a friend who has bought a Custom 80 System, (I say he's a friend but at the moment he thinks he's just a customer) and he's received a parcel, he's opened it and checked that he's got what we think we have sent him and I imagine he's ploughing his way theough the manuals (yes one of the problems of being presented with a lot of information is having to read it all – carefully). He's got a lot of work ahead of him although he doesn't understand what it's all about, he'll learn from reading the manuals how to assemble the computer from. Its component parts, and then how to make it work.

I've put a lot of time and effort into this friendship, writing the words, and drawing what I think are helpful diagrams. I'm sure my friend will write to me with his problems and I'm also sure he will be delighted with his computer and any helpful remarks I may make.

I admit some of my answers to his problems may take the form of 'application notes', in fact most of them will, but that's just the way that I cope with helping lots of friends (when I get a letter with a problem or misunderstanding of something I've put in the manual, I write my answer in the form of an application note, then if I'm presented with the same problem again I can quickly give a well thought out answer in an application not with maybe just a covering letter).

If you've got a problem at the moment, you've either got a computer and not been able to learn all you need to know, or you haven't got one yet. Don't just go out and buy the first computer you see, or the biggest or the cheapest, buy the one that will help you to solve your problems. Remember that I'm here to help you, I've got a leaflet/data sheet set, that will probably tell you everything you need to know about my Custom 80 System. Write to me at Greenbank Electronics, using the above address and ask me to send you my Custom 80 leaflet. Now I warn you, there's quite a lot that I'll send you (about 20 sides of A4 for the data and introductory letter). It's type written with some hand drawn illustrations of the various kits. Of course it cost's quite a bit to send through the post so an A4 SAE would be appreciated but as you are my friends, if you don't enclose on I won't mind. By the way I'll probably enclose leaflets on some of the other things that my company sells but as I say to people I speak to, 'If I give you a leaflet you don't want please don't be offended'.

I'm being honest with you, I'm trying to make you into a Custom 80 user, because the more people who have this system, the more people I'll be able to exchange my programs with, and that's important.

You might not think that you are capable of building up a sophisticated computer system from component parts, but you need have no worries on that score. You do of course have to work carefully and patiently, but that's all you have to do. I haven't met anyone yet who was incapable of doing the job. Some people need a bit of help, some people need more help than others, but the way I look at it is that if you can't follow the instructions I have provided then it's my fault not yours. The same applies to testing the completed computer. If you make a board and you can't get it to work. I am here to help you – just pop the board into the post to me, ans I'll plug it into my own system and will soon get it going for you.

Even if you don't buy the Custom 80 System then I do urge you to buy some sort of computer as soon as you can. If you have any children this is even more important. Children need computers almost as much as they need food and drink. There never was a more nutritious food for a young mind than a digital computer. Without a preconceived feeling that computers are somehow mystical, children are in a far better position to learn than we mere adults.

So far I have only let you think that the Custom 80 System will cost you money, but there are plenty of ways it will bring money in. Obviously if you have your own business you will know how much time and money a computer will save. And if you have brought yourself up to a standard where you can write your own programs and fix the system yourself (not that it will go wrong, you built if – remember) there won't be any hidden overheads to be paid. Other ways you can make money are writing programs that you can sell, or even writing a book. Don't think that you have to be particularly clever to do this. There may be thousands of people less fortunate than you who will be dying to hear of another's experiences. The last thing they will want will be some high faluting to me written by some lah-di-dah computer boffin.

I look forward to hearing from you so I can tell you about my Custom 80 Computer.

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export
Note industrial users quantity prices available
Mostly Motorola, RCA

CMOS

4000	14p	4042	60p	4093	43p	4409	£7.90	4530	70p
4001	14p	4043	70p	4094	£1.68	4410	£7.20	4531	£1.30
4002	14p	4044	65p	4095	90p	4411	£6.95	4532	£1.10
4006	66p	4045	£1.70	4096	90p	4412VP	£8.00	4534	£5.00
4007	18p	4046	75p	4097	£3.20	4415V	£4.80	4536	£2.95
4008	62p	4047	75p	4098	88p	4422	£5.66	4537L	£26.10
4009	35p	4048	55p	4099	95p	4433	£7.70	4538	£1.15
4010	40p	4049	50p	40100	£1.92	4435V	£5.40	4539	£1.15
4011	15p	4050	30p	40101	£1.30	4450	£3.50	4541	£1.19
4012	18p	4051	78p	40102	£1.80	4461	£3.93	4543	£1.35
4013	34p	4052	78p	40103	£1.75	4462	£4.41	4549	£3.95
4014	75p	4053	78p	40104	95p	4490PP	£3.50	4552	£14.85
4015	66p	4054	£1.25	40105	£1.15	4490VP	£3.14	4553	£2.99
4016	32p	4055	£1.25	40106	75p	4500	£6.75	4554	£1.38
4017	48p	4056	£1.20	40107	60p	4501	29p	4555	50p
4018	68p	4059	£4.80	40108	£4.50	4502	£1.20	4556	55p
4019	42p	4060	90p	40109	£1.00	4503	70p	4557	£3.20
4020	61p	4062	£9.95	40110	£3.00	4505	£5.71	4558	£1.20
4021	70p	4063	99p	40114	£1.77	4506	50p	4559	£3.95
4022	66p	4066	36p	40160	£1.54	4507	40p	4560	£1.80
4023	20p	4067	£3.99	40161	£1.54	4508	£2.65	4561	81p
4024	45p	4068	22p	40162	£1.54	4510	68p	4562	£4.95
4025	19p	4069	20p	40163	£1.54	4511	68p	4566	£1.59
4026	£1.30	4070	26p	40174	£1.54	4512	75p	4568	£2.38
4027	38p	4071	20p	40181	£5.03	4513	£1.99	4569	£1.75
4028	58p	4072	20p	40182	£1.90	4514	£1.95	4572	36p
4029	77p	4073	20p	40192	£2.41	4515	£1.98	4580	£4.60
4030	50p	4075	20p	40193	£2.41	4516	75p	4581	£2.50
4031	£1.70	4076	60p	40194	£1.05	4517	£4.15	4582	99p
4032	£1.25	4077	26p	40208	£7.54	4518	42p	4583	90p
4033	£1.65	4078	26p	40257	£2.31	4519	29p	4584	48p
4034	£1.95	4081	26p	4160	95p	4529	78p	4597	£2.44
4035	95p	4082	26p	4161	99p	4521	£2.00	4598	£2.90
4037	£1.15	4085	21p	4162	99p	4522	£1.11	4599	£5.95
4038	£1.10	4085	65p	4163	99p	4526	95p	4700	£1.75
4039	£2.79	4086	65p	4174	99p	4527	£1.15	ICM7038A	
4040	59p	4086	70p	4175	£1.05	4528	80p		£4.25
4041	78p	4089	£1.40	4194	£1.05	4529	£1.30		

74C

		74C76	57p	74C163	£1.15	74C904	57p	74C926	£5.99
		74C83	£1.34	74C164	£1.60	74C905	£7'53	74C927	£5.99
		74C85	£1.34	74C165	£1.08	74C905	57p	74C928	£5.99
74C00	28p	74C88	67p	74C173	93p	74C907	57p	74C929	£17.90
74C02	28p	74C89	£4.62	74C174	93p	74C908	£1.00	74C930	£17.90
74C04	28p	74C90	89p	74C175	93p	74C909	£1.69		
74C08	28p	74C93	90p	74C192	£1.15	74C909	£1.69		
74C10	28p	74C99	£1.06	74C193	£1.15	74C910	£7.45	80C95	85p
74C14	30p	74C107	£1.27	74C195	£1.00	74C911	£7.39	80C96	92p
74C20	28p	74C150	£3.81	74C200	£7.45	74C912	£7.39	80C97	85p
74C30	28p	74C151	£2.55	74C221	£1.41	74C914	£1.45	80C98	92p
74C32	28p	74C154	£3.81	74C373	£1.79	74C915	£1.15	82C19	£6.20
74C42	95p	74C157	£2.29	74C374	£1.79	74C918	£1.10	88C29	£2.90
74C48	£1.43	74C160	£1.40	74C901	57p	74C921	£17.07	88C30	£2.90
74C73	57p	74C161	£1.15	74C902	79p	74C922	£3.78		
74C74	50p	74C162	£1.15	74C903	57p	74C923	£5.49		
						74C925	£5.99		

74LS

		74LS55	30p	74LS151	39p	74LS243	85p	74LS367	37p
		74LS63	£1.50	74LS153	39p	74LS244	80p	74LS368	66p
74LS00	12p	74LS73	25p	74LS154	£1.70	74LS245	£1.18	74LS373	75p
74LS01	13p	74LS74	25p	74LS155	39p	74LS247	40p	74LS374	75p
74LS02	14p	74LS75	28p	74LS156	39p	74LS248	65p	74LS375	48p
74LS03	14p	75LS76	20p	74LS157	35p	74LS249	68p	74LS377	90p
74LS04	15p	74LS78	24p	74LS158	36p	74LS251	40p	74LS378	69p
74LS05	15p	74LS83	50p	74LS160	41p	74LS153	40p	74L379	65p
74LS08	15p	74LS85	70p	74LS161	41p	74LS257	48p	74LS384	86p
74LS09	15p	74LS86	38p	74LS162	41p	74LS258	40p	74LS386	86p
74LS10	15p	74LS90	35p	74LS163	41p	74LS259	85p	74LS390	62p
74LS11	15p	74LS91	80p	74LS164	48p	74LS260	27p	74LS393	60p
74LS12	15p	74LS92	36p	74LS165	75p	74LS261	£1.95	74LS395	£1.99
74LS13	30p	74LS93	36p	74LS166	85p	74LS266	25p	74LS396	£1.90
74LS14	48p	74LS95	45p	74LS170	£1.70	74LS273	90p	74LS398	£2.75
74LS15	15p	74LS96	£1.16	74LS170	72p	74LS275	£2.50	74LS399	£2.20
74LS20	15p	74LS107	43p	74LS174	72p	74LS279	88p	74LS445	£1.40
74LS21	15p	74LS109	30p	74LS175	58p	74LS283	45p	74LS447	£1.44
74LS26	18p	74LS112	30p	74LS181	£1.30	74LS290	57p	74LS490	£1.80
74LS27	15p	74LS113	40p	74LS183	£2.75	74LS293	46p	74LS668	£1.75
74LS28	20p	74LS114	35p	74LS190	58p	74LS295	£2.15	74LS669	£1.50
74LS30	18p	74LS122	44p	74LS191	58p	74LS298	£1.30	74LS670	£1.75
74LS32	15p	74LS123	55p	74LS192	58p	74LS324	£2.00		
74LS33	16p	74LS124	£1.05	74LS193	65p	74LS325	£2.90		
74LS37	16p	74LS125	30p	74LS194	40p	74LS326	£2.90		
74LS38	16p	74LS126	30p	74LS194	40p	74LS326	£2.94		
74LS40	16p	74LS132	45p	74LS195	40p	74LS327	£2.86		
74LS42	35p	74LS136	28p	74LS196	58p	74LS347	£1.48		
74LS47	40p	74LS138	35p	74LS197	85p	74LS348	£1.86		
74LS48	80p	74LS139	38p	74LS221	60p	74LS352	£1.85		
74LS49	60p	74LS145	75p	74LS240	96p	74LS353	£1.85		
74LS51	15p	74LS147	£1.70	74LS241	96p	74LS365	37p		
74LS54	15p	74LS148	99p	74LS242	85p	74LS366	37p		

74S

74S04	73p

QUARTZ

32 768KHz (watch	£2.50
60 KHz	£9.95
100 0 KHz	£2.90
200 0 KHz	£3.70
204 8 KHz	£3.92
262 144 KHz	£3.92
307 2 KHz	£3.92
312 5 KHz	£3.92
455 0 KHz	£3.83
1 000 MHz	£2.95
1 008 MHz	£3.50
1 280 MHz	£3.92
1 6 MHz	£3.23
1 8 MHz	£3.23
1 8432 MHz	£2.99
2 000 MHz	£2.80
2 097152 MHz	£3.23
2 4576 MHz	£2.99
2 500 MHz	£3.92
2 56250 MHz	£3.62
3 000 MHz	£3.62
3 2768 MHz	£2.70
3 579545 MHz	£1.75
3 93216 MHz	£3.92
4 000 MHz	£1.99
4 032 MHz	£1.99
4 096 MHz	£1.99
4 194304 MHz	£1.99
4 433619 MHz	£1.25
4 608 MHz	£3.23
4 800 MHz	£1.99
4 9152 MHz	£3.23
5 000 MHz	£1.99
5 0688 MHz	£2.70
5 120 MHz	£3.23
5 185 MHz	£3.23
5 24288 MHz	£4.25
6 000 MHz	£2.70
6 144 MHz	£2.70
6 400 MHz	£3.23
6 55360 MHz	£1.99
7 000 MHz	£1.99
7 168 MHz	£2.50
7 680 MHz	£1.99
7 86432 MHz	£3.23
8 000 MHz	£1.99
8 08333 MHz	£3.62
8 388608 MHz	£3.23
8 867237 MHz	£2.99
9 375 MHz	£3.23
10 000 MHz	£1.99
10 245 MHz	£3.23
10 700 MHz	£3.23
10 92 MHz	£3.92
11 000 MHz	£3.92
12 000 MHz	£3.50
14 0 MHz	£3.92
14 31818 MHz	£3.62
16 000 MHz	£2.90
18 000 MHz	£2.50
18 432 MHz	£2.90
19 968 MHz	£3.00
20 000 MHz	£2.80
20 1134 MHz	£3.23
24 0 MHz	£3.92
26 690 MHz	£2.90
27 0 MHz	£3.92
27 145 MHz	£3.00
27 648 MHz	£3.23
38 6666 MHz	£3.50
48 000 MHz	£2.70
100 000 MHz	£2.90
116 000 MHz	£3.00

VEROBOARD

0.1" Pitch with copper strips

2½" × 1" (pack of 5)	£1.01
2½" × 3¾"	73p
2½" × 5"	83p
2½" × 17"	£2.51
3¾" × 3¾"	83p
3¾" × 5"	95p
3¾" × 17"	£3.26
4 7" × 17 9"	£4.26

0.1" Plainboard (no strips)

3¾" × 2½"	52p
3¾" × 5"	79p
3¾" × 17 0"	£2.11
Terminal pins	£1.50 500
V Q DIP board	£1.58
DIP breadboard	£3.59
Spot face cutter	£1.18
Pin insertion tool	£1.62

SOLDERCON PINS

100 60p
500 £2.75 1000 £4.95

DIL SOCKETS

8/14/16 pin 10p/12p/13p
18/20/22 pin 18p/20p/25p
24/28/40 pin 30p/40p/50p
24 pin Textool lever type zero insertion force £6.50

EDGE CONNECTORS

43 way 0.1" pitch wire wrap polarizing slot pin 37
Single sided (1 × 42) £3.11
Double sided (2 × 42) £4.10

TIMER ICs

555/556 16p/49p

OP-AMPS

(All Mini dips)

CA 3130E	84p
CA 3140E	35p
741	14p

LED DISPLAYS

DL 704E	99p
DL 727E/728E	£2.00
DL 747E/750E	£1.80
FND 500/560	£1.20

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

4 × 0.5" Digits 40 pin DIL £9.75

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224A	£2.60
MK 50253	£5.50
MK 50366	£6.50

SIX DECADE COUNTERS

MK 50395/6/7	£9.90
50399	£7.50

SWITCH MODE PSUs



AC 5221S 5V 10A	£69.90
AC 5421S 5V 20A	£99.20
AC 9421S 5V 10A 12V 2A 12V 2A 5V 0 1A	£126.50

OPEN CARD SWITCH MODE PSU

FULLY ASSEMBLED P.C.B. CARD 197 × 108 × 52mm Outputs +5V/6A, 5V/0 5A, +12V/1A, 12V/1A Type AC9251 **£61.75**
AC8353 5V/3A, 24V/3A, 12V/0 17A, 187 × 157 × 52mm **£69.50**

MICROPROCESSORS

6502

6502	£4.95
6520/21	£3.25
6522	£4.95
6532	£7.95

Z80

Z80A CPU	£5.50
Z80A P10	£4.40
Z80A CTC	£4.40
Z80A S10/10	£23.00

6800

6800 MPU	£3.75
6802 MPU	£5.50
6809	£13.95
6810 (128 × 8 RAM)	£3.25
68A10 (128 × 8 RAM)	£3.75
6820, 6821 P1A	£1.75
6845	£9.75
6850 ACIA	£1.75
MC6880	£1.50

SC MP II RAM I O

SC MP II (4MHz)	£12.00
INS 8154 RAM I O	£9.40
INS 8255 I O	£3.50

CMOS

COSMAC CDP 1802CE	£6.50
COSMAC CDP 1802E	£10.85
CDP 1864	£6.45

STATICS (Mostly 450nS)

2112 256 × 4	£2.25
2114 1K × 4	99p
8 × 2114	£7.92
6116 CMOS 2K RAM 200 nS	£10.99
4118 1K × 8	£3.95

DYNAMICS

4116 16K 200nS	87p
8 × 4116	£6.88

UV ERASABLES

5204 (512 × 8)	£7.95
2708 1K × 8	£1.73
2716 2516 2K × 8 single 5v	£2.30
2532 4K × 8 (5v)	£5.95

PROM WASHING SERVICE

50p each prom

SPARE ERASER TUBE

U-V tube (12") £10.00

UV PROM ERASER

UV140	£61.20
UV141	£77.70
EPROMPT	£33.00

INTERFACE

81LS95	90p
81LS96 7	99p
81LS98	£1.40
1488 (RS232)	75p
75491 LED driver	50p
75492	92p
8T26 8T28	£1.50
IL74	48p
AY-3-8910	£5.95
FD 1771	£24.00
8131	£2.59
8136	£2.59
ICM 7209 IPA	£2.69

CRT CONTROLLER Uarts

AY-5-1013	£3.50
AY-5-1013A	£4.70
AY-3-1014A	£5.50
AY-3-1015	£3.95
6402	£3.80
1402	£4.50

CHAB GEN KEYBOARD ENCODER

MK 2302	£15.29
RO 3 2513 (5v Uppercase)	£4.75
AY 5 2376	£5.99

FIRMWARE

2K ZYMON for Z80 (1 × 2516) includes commented listing	£14.95
1K ZMON Z80 (1 × 2516 or 1 × 2708)	£14.95
2K Tiny Basic for Z80 (1 × 2516)	£14.95
4K NIBL for SC MP (4 × 2708)	£49.95
4K NIBL-MM for SC MP (4 × 2708)	£49.95
(Description leaflet available)	
1K Elektor Junior (1 × 2708)	£19.85
1½K ELBUG (3 × 5204)	£35.00
ETIBUG (1 × 5204)	£35.00
ETIBUG (1 × 5204)	£14.95
ETIBUG 2 (1 × 5204)	£14.95
SCMP KB (1 × 5204)	£14.95

NUMBER CRUNCHER

MM57109 £12.48

UHF MODULATORS

UM1111 E36 Vision modulator. TV game or cheap computer type **£2.80**
UM1231 E36 Wide bandwidth, computer VDU type, pos neg transfer characteristic **£4.95**
UM1233 E36 Wide bandwidth, computer VDU type **£4.50**
UM1286 E36 Combined wide bandwidth vision modulator with intercarrier sound, high performance **£8.25**

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805	50p
7905	55p
7812	50p
7912	55p

VOLTAGE CONVERTER MODULES

Ideal for use in otherwise 5V only systems, to obtain +12V, 12V or dual 12V power for ASCII keyboards, RS 232 Interfaces, dynamic RAMs, etc. All types need +5V input. Size of each module (excluding pins) 34 × 26 × 10mm

Type ADIP-12A10
+12V output (25-84mA) **£4.95**
Type ADIN-12A10
12V output (25-84mA) **£4.95**
Type ADID-12A10
± 12V dual output, 2 × (12 42mA) £5.25

T.V. MONITOR P.C.B. for DEM users

This is an assembled P.C.B. size 130 x 190mm, which you add to your own 12" 14" black and white C.R.T. (90 degree 20mm dia. neck), to obtain a T.V. monitor at model cost. (Regrettably we cannot supply the C.R.T. at present).
Prestel controls contrast brighteness, etc. are included and the only inputs needed are 15 Volts 10 AC at 1.5 Amps and 1 Volt PK.GK. composite video input.
Supplied with Circuit diagram £33.50

KEYBOARD CASES

405 x 210mm. Panel size 330 x 188mm	£10.14
510 x 340mm. Panel size 430 x 115mm	£26.22

EUROCARD 19" CARD FRAME

Kit of 2 end plates + angles, 2 front and 2 rear tie bars, 4 guide location strips **£28.84**

Accessories

Card guides (pack of 10)	£1.53
Connector mounting strips (pair)	£3.27
Case conversion kit	£19.80
(or fit into separate 3U 19" D type case)	£32.58

DIN 41612 Eurocard Connectors

64 way Plug rows a + c (64/96)	£2.22
64 way Socket rows a + c (64/96)	£3.39
64 way Plug rows a + b (64/64)	£2.71
64 way Socket rows a + b (64/64)	£4.24

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES – FASTEST DELIVERY

Device	Price
MEMORIES	
2114L-200ns	1+1.28
	25+1.19
2114L-300ns	1+1.28
	25+1.19
2708 450ns	1.99
2716 450ns	1+2.49
	25+2.37
2716 350ns	6.95
2532 450ns	1+5.50
	25+5.31
2732 450ns	1+4.80
	25+4.08
4116 150ns	1+1.15
	25+1.06
4116 200ns	1+0.80
	25+0.72
6116 200ns	10.95
4118 200ns	3.90
8264 200ns	12.00
5516 200ns	22.88
CRT CONTROLLERS AND GRAPHIC DISPLAY PROCESSORS	
EF9364	5.94
EF9365	62.90
EF9366	62.90
BUFFERS	
81LS95	0.90
81LS96	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90
8T26A	1.50
8T28A	1.50
8T95	1.50
8T97A	1.50
8T98	1.50
DATA CONVERTERS	
ZN425E-8	3.50
ZN426E-8	3.00
ZN427E-8	6.28
ZN428E-8	4.78
ZN429E-8	2.10
ZN432CJ-10	28.09
ZN433CJ-10	22.59
ZN440	56.63
MISCELLANEOUS	
AY-3-1015	3.90
AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-5-2376	6.95
MC1488	0.64
MC1489	0.64
MC14411	6.94
MC14412	7.99
RO-3-2513L	7.70
RO-3-2513U	7.70
ZN450E	7.61
7805	0.50
7812	0.50
7905	0.55
7912	0.55
ZILOG Z80 FAMILY	
Z80 CPU	4.00
Z80A CPU	4.82
Z80 CTC	4.00
Z80A CTC	4.00
Z80 DART	7.18
Z80A DART	7.18
Z80 DMA	11.52
Z80A DMA	9.99
Z80 PIO	3.78
Z80A PIO	3.78
Z80 SIO-0	13.95
Z80A SIO-0	13.95
Z80 SIO-1	13.95
Z80A SIO-1	13.95
Z80 SIO-2	13.95
Z80A SIO-2	13.95
EFCIS 6800 FAMILY	
EF6800	3.70
EF6802	5.11
EF6803	11.80
EF6809	11.95
EF6810	1.35
EF6821	1.74
EF6840	4.20
EF6845	9.50
EF6850	1.70
EF6862	6.91
EF6871-A1T	18.70
EF6880	1.07
EF6887	0.80
EF68488	9.11
EF6875	4.18
6502 FAMILY	
SYP6502	4.95
SYP6520	3.15
SYP6522	4.95
SYP6532	7.95
8080 FAMILY	
8085A	5.50
8212	1.70
8216	1.70
8224	2.45
8228	3.95
8251	3.95
8253	7.95
8255	3.95
CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES	
4000	0.12
4001	0.13
4002	0.13
4006	0.60
4007	0.17
4008	0.55
4009	0.28
4010	0.28
4011	0.14
4012	0.17
4013	0.33
4014	0.58
4015	0.58
4016	0.28
4017	0.45
4018	0.58
4019	0.29
4020	0.58
4021	0.60
4022	0.62
4023	0.17
4024	0.38
4025	0.16
4026	0.99
4027	0.30
4028	0.55
4031	1.65
4033	1.60
4034	1.55
4035	0.72
4040	0.57
4041	0.69
4042	0.54
4043	0.59
4044	0.64
4045	1.65
4046	0.68
4047	0.68
4048	0.54
4049	0.30
4050	0.30
4051	0.59
4052	0.68
4053	0.59
4054	1.20
4055	1.20
4060	0.89
4063	0.95
4066	0.34
4068	0.17
4069	0.17
4070	0.19
4071	0.19
4072	0.19
4073	0.19
4075	0.17
4076	0.60
4077	0.22
4078	0.24
4081	0.14
4082	0.19
4085	0.63
4086	0.69
4093	0.39
4502	0.69
4507	0.39
4508	1.90
4510	0.60
4511	0.49
4512	0.60
4514	1.49
4515	1.49
4516	0.75
4518	0.40
4519	0.28
4520	0.69
4521	1.49
4522	1.20
4526	0.70
4527	0.89
4528	0.70
4532	0.89
4541	1.39
4543	0.99
4553	2.90
4555	0.49
4556	0.54
4585	0.98
LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL ICs – 74LS SERIES	
74LS00	0.11
74LS01	0.11
74LS02	0.12
74LS03	0.12
74LS04	0.13
74LS05	0.13
74LS08	0.13
74LS09	0.13
74LS10	0.13
74LS11	0.14
74LS12	0.15
74LS13	0.22
74LS14	0.44
74LS15	0.13
74LS20	0.12
74LS21	0.14
74LS22	0.14
74LS26	0.18
74LS27	0.14
74LS28	0.19
74LS30	0.12
74LS32	0.14
74LS33	0.16
74LS37	0.16
74LS38	0.16
74LS40	0.13
74LS42	0.34
74LS47	0.39
74LS48	0.60
74LS49	0.59
74LS51	0.14
74LS54	0.15
74LS55	0.15
74LS73	0.20
74LS74	0.17
74LS75	0.28
74LS76	0.20
74LS78	0.24
74LS83	0.50
74LS85	0.70
74LS86	0.17
74LS90	0.30
74LS91	0.80
74LS92	0.35
74LS93	0.34
74LS95	0.44
74LS109	0.25
74LS112	0.25
74LS113	0.25
74LS114	0.25
74LS122	0.39
74LS123	0.55
74LS124	1.00
74LS125	0.28
74LS126	0.28
74LS132	0.45
74LS136	0.28
74LS138	0.34
74LS139	0.37
74LS145	0.75
74LS148	0.90
74LS151	0.34
74LS153	0.35
74LS155	0.39
74LS156	0.38
74LS157	0.34
74LS158	0.36
74LS160	0.39
74LS161	0.39
74LS162	0.39
74LS163	0.39
74LS164	0.47
74LS165	0.99
74LS166	0.84
74LS173	0.70
74LS174	0.54
74LS175	0.54
74LS181	1.30
74LS190	0.55
74LS191	0.55
74LS192	0.69
74LS193	0.59
74LS194	0.39
74LS195	0.39
74LS196	0.58
74LS197	0.65
74LS221	0.60
74LS240	0.89
74LS241	0.89
74LS242	0.79
74LS243	0.79
74LS244	0.79
74LS245	0.89
74LS247	1.34
74LS248	1.00
74LS249	0.68
74LS251	0.39
74LS253	0.39
74LS257	0.44
74LS258	0.38
74LS259	0.38
74LS261	1.90
74LS266	0.23
74LS273	0.90
74LS279	0.34
74LS283	0.44
74LS290	0.56
74LS293	0.45
74LS365	0.34
74LS366	0.34
74LS367	0.34
74LS368	0.34
74LS373	0.74
74LS374	0.74
74LS375	0.47
74LS377	0.89
74LS378	0.69
74LS379	0.64
74LS386	0.28
74LS390	0.59
74LS393	0.59
LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS	
Number of Pins:	
8	0.07
14	0.09
16	0.09
18	0.15
20	0.17
22	0.21
24	0.23
28	0.25
40	0.29
CRYSTALS	
1 Mhz	3.00
1.8432 Mhz	2.50
4 Mhz	1.85

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFER

10%

DISCOUNT ON ANY ORDER IF ACCOMPANIED BY THIS ADVERTISEMENT

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME **QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**

All prices exclude post and packing on orders under £10 (50p) and VAT (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.

24-hour Telephone Credit Card Orders

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.

(Dept CT)

HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

Your ALTOS Micro Computer will still be the right size in 5 years time.



Because it can easily be upgraded, the Altos Micro Computer business system can be extended progressively from a single user capacity to 4 simultaneous users thus keeping pace with your expanding business.

Moreover it is:

- **Cost effective**—because routine office procedures become more efficient and more reliable.
- **Reliable**—technologically unequalled, the Altos Micro Computer has an unrivalled reputation for reliability.
- **Simple**—as easy to operate as the office typewriter.
- **Proven**—Programs include general accountancy, stock control, mailing lists & word processing.
- **Nationwide**—users are supported by a national network of distributors.

ALTOS

Exclusive distributors in the U.K. and Eire

LOGITEK

E.I.C. Electronics Limited,
8-10 Fazakerley St., Chorley, Lancs. PR7 1BG
Tel: (025 72) 67615/66803 Telex: 677354
29/30 Brook Mews North, London W2 3BW
Tel: (01) 402 7479

Fill in the coupon or telephone for full details

To: Logitek, E.I.C. Electronics Ltd.,
8--10 Fazakerley St., Chorley, Lancs. PR7 1BG

Please send me full details on the ALTOS Micro Computer business system and the name and address of my nearest ALTOS distributor.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

Phone No_____ CT 12

Don Scales

Can you remember which card matches yours or will the computer get there first?



This program is based on the children's game of the same name (sometimes called pairs). The player is competing against the computer, the object of the game being to match pairs of cards, and the winner is the one who has the most pairs at the end of the game.

Initially, the machine randomly shuffles a pack of 25 pairs of cards and displays them, face down, on the screen. The cards are numbered 1 to 50. Each player (you and the machine) turns over two cards in an attempt to produce a match. If unsuccessful, the cards are turned back and the next player has a turn. If successful, the cards are removed and another turn is allowed. The game continues until all the cards are removed.

To make the game fair, the machine is programmed to use an open end stack. The length of the machine's memory (the stack) depends on the degree of difficulty, and increases by a power of two for each level. Level one only remembers the last two cards, level six will not forget any. After a few games, players should occasionally beat the machine on level three. Players with photographic memories or masochistic tendencies should try level six. The program is written for a Triton with the Level 7 BASIC but the programming has been kept simple to enable easy conversion to other machines.

Program Notes

The following description should explain the program and help with any conversion.

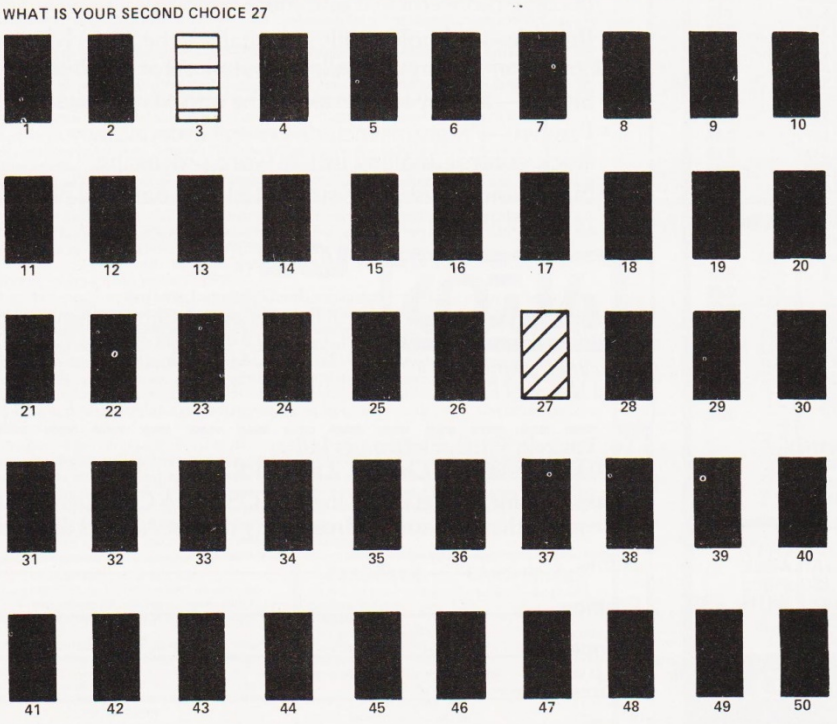
100-170 The program uses two arrays, A for the cards and M for the memory. RANDOMIZE re-seeds the random number generator. DL is the delay time for displaying a card and should be adjusted to taste. R and S are the scores.

1000-1060 CLS clears the screen. The PRINT statements produce the title.

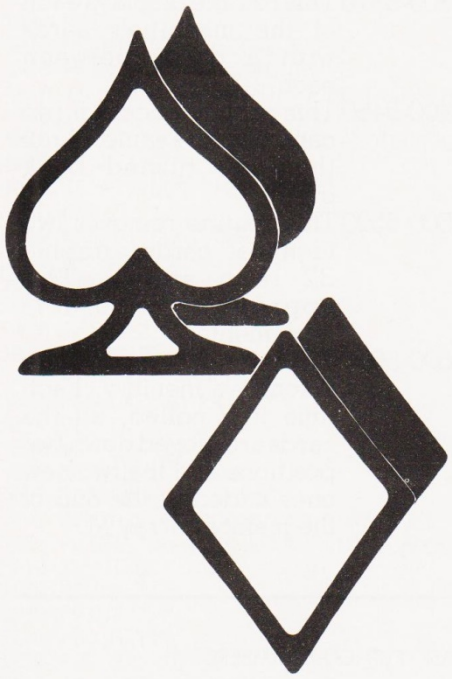
1100-1140 The degree of difficulty is read into I and converted into a power of two in T. T is then used for the length of memory M.

1200-1310 The display of the Triton is 64 characters wide by 16 lines deep. The top line of the display is used for communication. Each card is made up of six graphic characters and is three characters wide by two deep. To number under the cards, the program first spaces down the top line and then loops five times to write five rows of numbers.
For each row of cards two lines are spaced and the numbers written on the third.
The complicated PRINT statement is just to get the number under the card. SPC prints spaces and the first part of the PRINT spaces two or one spaces for one or two digit numbers, the semicolon causes one space followed by the one or two digit numbers, then the next semicolon and SPC results in two more spaces, the last semicolon keeps the print on the same line with no space. All this to print six characters with the number in the middle!

1320-1330 VDU is a special Triton command. VDU 0,28 resets the cursor to the top of the screen without clearing it. The FOR...NEXT loop is a time delay to wait for this to happen.



The first move of the game. The player first selected card 3 and then tried card 27. There is no match so play will pass to the computer.



1400-1460 This part shuffles the cards. The array A is initialled with 1,1,2,2,3,3 etc up to 25,25 and then randomly shuffled. The SWAP statement just swaps over the contents of the two arguments.
The numbers stored in the array A are used to select the graphic symbol. By changing the initialisation, graphic characters can be chosen accordingly.

1500-1530 Initially all the cards are placed face down. Y is used to carry the value of the graphic for display. Graphic 122 on the Triton is a negative blank and is used for the back of the card. X is the card number to display. All 50 cards are displayed face down.

2000-2050 2000 is the start of the main program loop. The player always has first turn and routines are used to ask for and display two cards. B and C are used to contain the card numbers chosen. A check is made to prevent duplication. Statement 2050 delays the program while the second card is studied.

2060-2090 A routine is called to check for a match and to turn back the cards. A check for completion is made and another go given if a successful match was made.

2100 The machine memory routine is called here to remember the two cards played.

2200-2310 The start of the machine's go. Here the machine scans its memory for a pair.

2400-2480 If no pair is found, a card not in its memory is chosen. A zero card value means it has already been taken. Once a card is chosen, the machine scans its memory again for a match.

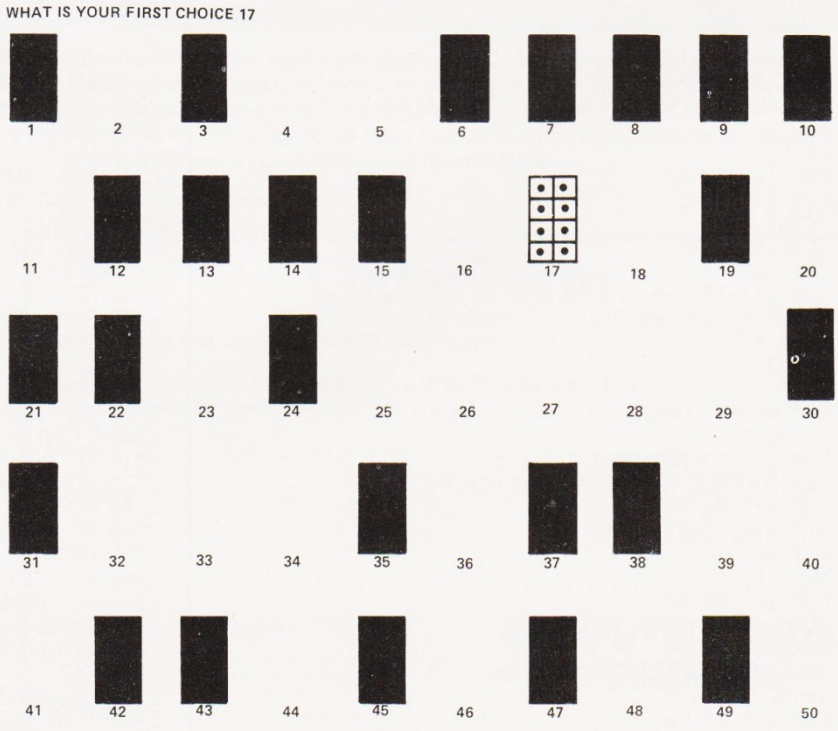
2500-2560 If still no pair has been found, a second card not in its memory is chosen. Having already chosen its first card, the machine is only allowed to compare the two chosen cards.

2600 If the two chosen cards are not a match, the memory routine is called again.

2700-2740 The machine has now made its selection and they are displayed, checked and then turned back or removed. If all the cards have now been taken the game ends, if the machine has found a pair it gets another go.

4000-4080 This part is executed at the end of a game to display the scores and make the appropriate comments.

5000-5095 This routine displays a card. Y contains the required graphic and X the card number.
The routine calculates the top left-hand index of a card. The calculations have been kept simple to aid modification. I ends up holding the row number and J the column. K is the top left-hand index (between 1 and 2024 on the Triton screen). VDU is used here again, in this mode it allows memory mapping into the screen RAM. The first argument is the position and the second the required graphic. The FOR . . . NEXT loop maps



A typical display with the game about half-way through. The player has just selected card 17 as his first choice and the program has revealed it.

a card three characters wide and two characters high.

5100-5240 This routine asks for a card and displays it. Only the top line is available for communication so great care is taken to prevent the other lines being overwritten. A PRINT statement asks for the choice leaving the cursor on the same line. The reply is INPUT as a character so that any INPUT is accepted. Again the VDU command is used, VDU 0,11 spaces the cursor up one line (to the top of the screen again). The message is then blanked and the cursor spaced to the top of the screen. This is done so that the player sees when a message is printed. The FOR...NEXT loop is used to check the players' input is between 1 and 50. The comparison is done by converting C to characters, if a match is found the loop is exited with the integer value in C. If no match is found the message is repeated. If the card has already been taken the message is again repeated. Otherwise the position and graphic are extracted and the card displayed.

5300-5370 This routine displays each of the machine's cards with a delay between each.

5400-5460 This routine checks if two cards are the same. If not they are turned back over.

5500-5590 This routine removes two identical cards, graphic 32 is a space. The appropriate score is incremented.

5600-5670 This routine is the machine's memory. Each time it is called, all the cards are moved down two positions and the two new ones added at the end of the memory array M.

Program Listing

```
  99 REM DEFINE VARIABLES AND ARRAYS
 100 DIM A(50)
 110 DIM M(50)
 120 RANDOMIZE
 150 DL=1000
 160 R=0
 170 S=0
 999 REM CLEAR SCREEN:PRINT TITLE
1000 CLS
1010 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1020 PRINT TAB(20),"PELMANISM"
1030 PRINT TAB(20),"*********"
1040 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1050 PRINT " A GAME TO TEST YOUR MEMORY"
1060 PRINT
1099 REM ESTABLISH DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY
1100 INPUT "ENTER DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY 1-6";I
1110 IF I<1 OR I>6 THEN 1100
1120 T=1
1130 FOR J=1 TO I:T=T*2:NEXT J
1140 IF T>50 T=50
1199 REM CLEAR SCREEN:NUMBER UNDER CARDS
1200 CLS
1210 PRINT
1220 FOR I=0 TO 4
1230 FOR J=1 TO 2
1240 PRINT
1250 NEXT J
1260 J=I*10+1
1270 FOR J=J TO J+9
1280 PRINT SPC(3-LEN(STR(J)));J;SPC(1);
1290 NEXT J
1300 PRINT
1310 NEXT I
1319 REM RESET CURSOR TO TOP OF SCREEN
1320 VDU 0,28
1330 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I
1399 REM SHUFFLE 25 PAIRS:ZERO MEMORY
1400 FOR I=1 TO 50
1410 A(I)=INT(I/2+.5)
1420 M(I)=0
1430 NEXT I
1440 FOR I=1 TO 50
1450 SWAP A(I),A(RND(1)*50+1)
1460 NEXT I
1499 REM DISPLAY CARDS FACE DOWN
1500 Y=122
1510 FOR X=1 TO 50
1520 GOSUB 5000
1530 NEXT X
1999 REM MAIN LOOP:ASK FOR CARD NUMBERS
2000 N="1ST"
2010 GOSUB 5100
2020 B=C
2030 N="2ND"
2040 GOSUB 5100
2045 IF B=C THEN 2030
2050 FOR I=1 TO DL:NEXT I
2060 Z=1
2070 GOSUB 5400
2080 IF R+S=25 THEN 4000
2090 IF Z=0 THEN 2000
2099 REM REMEMBER CARDS JUST PLAYED
2100 GOSUB 5600
2199 REM SCAN MEMORY FOR PAIRS
2200 FOR I=1 TO T-1
2210 B=M(I)
2220 IF B=0 THEN 2310
2230 IF A(B)=0 THEN 2310
2240 FOR J=I+1 TO T
2250 C=M(J)
2260 IF C=0 THEN 2300
2270 IF B=C THEN 2300
2280 IF A(C)=0 THEN 2300
2290 IF A(B)=A(C) THEN 2700
2300 NEXT J
2310 NEXT I
2399 REM SELECT 1ST RANDOM CARD
2400 B=INT(RND(1)*50+1)
2410 IF A(B)=0 THEN 2400
2420 FOR I=1 TO T
2430 IF M(I)=B THEN 2400
2440 NEXT I
2450 FOR I=1 TO T
2460 C=M(I)
2470 IF A(B)=A(C) THEN 2700
2480 NEXT I
2499 REM SELECT 2ND RANDOM CARD
2500 C=INT(RND(1)*50+1)
2510 IF B=C THEN 2500
2520 IF A(C)=0 THEN 2500
2530 FOR I=1 TO T
2540 IF M(I)=C THEN 2500
2550 NEXT I
2560 IF A(B)=A(C) THEN 2700
2599 REM REMEMBER THE CARDS
2600 GOSUB 5600
2699 REM COMPARE MACHINE PICKS
2700 Z=2
2710 GOSUB 5300
2720 IF R+S=25 THEN 4000
2730 IF Z=0 THEN 2200
2740 GOTO 2000
```

```
3999 REM END OF GAME:PRINT SCORES
4000 CLS
4010 PRINT "YOUR SCORE IS",R
4020 PRINT " MY  SCORE IS",S
4030 IF S>R THEN PRINT "I HAVE WON ANOTHER GAME"
4040 IF R>S THEN PRINT "YOU HAVE WON THIS TIME - JUST"
4050 INPUT "WOULD YOU LIKE ANOTHER GAME ?";A
4060 IF A="YES" THEN 150
4070 IF A<>"NO" THEN 4050
4080 END
4999 REM DISPLAY CARD PATTERN Y
5000 J=X-1
5010 I=INT(J/10)
5020 J=J-I*10
5030 I=I*3+2
5040 J=J*6+2
5050 K=J+(I-1)*64
5060 FOR L=K TO K+2
5070 VDU L,Y
5080 VDU L+64,Y
5090 NEXT L
5095 RETURN
5099 REM ASK FOR CARD AND TURN OVER
5100 PRINT "WHAT IS YOUR ";N;" CHOICE ";
5110 INPUT C
5120 VDU 0,11
5130 PRINT " "
5140 VDU 0,11
5150 FOR C=1 TO 50
5160 IF C=STR(C) THEN 5200
5170 NEXT C
5180 GOTO 5100
5200 IF A(C)=0 THEN 5100
5210 X=C
5220 Y=A(C)
5230 GOSUB 5000
5240 RETURN
5299 REM DISPLAY MACHINE CHOISE:DELAY
5300 X=B
5310 Y=A(B)
5320 GOSUB 5000
5330 FOR I=1 TO DL:NEXT I
5340 X=C
5350 Y=A(C)
5360 GOSUB 5000
5370 FOR I=1 TO DL:NEXT I
5399 REM COMPARE CARDS:TURN BACK
5400 IF A(B)=A(C) THEN 5500
5410 Y=122
5420 X=B
5430 GOSUB 5000
5440 X=C
5450 GOSUB 5000
5460 RETURN
5499 REM TWO IDENTICAL CARDS:REMOVE
5500 Y=32
5510 X=B
5520 A(B)=0
5530 GOSUB 5000
5540 X=C
5550 A(C)=0
5560 GOSUB 5000
5570 IF Z=1 THEN R=R+1
5580 IF Z=2 THEN S=S+1
5590 Z=0
5595 RETURN
5599 REM REMEMBER CARDS
5600 IF T<=2 THEN 5650
5610 FOR I=3 TO T
5620 M(I-2)=M(I)
5630 NEXT I
5650 M(T-1)=B
5660 M(T)=C
5670 RETURN
```


COMPUTING TODAY BINDERS

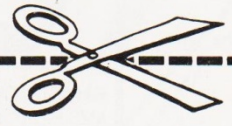


Join the great conservation movement and protect your copies of Computing Today with one of our smart red and black biners. Unlike our competitors you can still squeeze a full year's worth of the magazine into each one and it'll only cost you £3.95.
They look good on any bookshelf and, by keeping all your issues in one place, create a valuable reference library of programs and information.

To order just send your cheque or Postal Order (made payable to ASP Ltd) to:

BINDERS,
Computing Today,
Argus Specialist Publications Ltd,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

If you wish to pay by Access or Barclaycard just fill in your card number and sign the form, **do not send your card.**



Order Form

Please send me .... binders @ £3.95 each.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (Payable to ASP Ltd)
I wish to pay by credit card

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

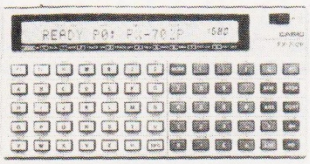
Access ☐ **Barclaycard** ☐

.....

Signature .....

Please allow 21 days for delivery.

COMPUTING TODAY BINDERS



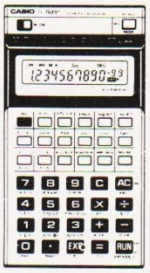
20 digit scrolling display. Up to 1680 programme steps and 226 memories

FX702P £115.95
FA 2 interface £19.95
FP 10 printer SOON



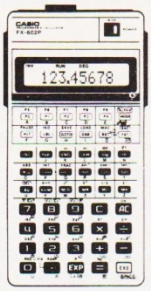
fx-5500 10 digit (8+2) liquid crystal display. 50 scientific functions. Standard deviation. Fractions. True algebraic logic.

FX 550 £18.95



FX 3600P 10 digit (10+2) 38 step programmable calculator with liquid crystal display. Regression analysis. 44 scientific functions. 7 memories, 18 sets of parentheses. True algebraic logic. 6 functions.

FX 3600P £21.95



FX-602P 10 digit (10+2) programmable with alpha-numeric liquid crystal display. Up to 512 programme steps and 88 memory registers. 33 parentheses nestable up to 11 levels. Up to 9 subroutines, nestable up to 9

FX 602P £71.95
FX 601P £51.95
FA 1 interface £19.95



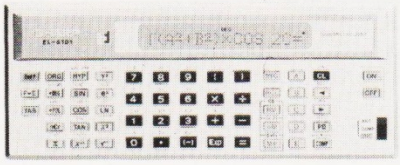
TI59



TI 58C

TEXAS TI 51-111 32 step **£29.95**
TEXAS TI 57 50 Step/150 keystrokes **£26.95**
TEXAS TI 58 480 steps or 60 memories **£57.95**
TEXAS TI 58C as 58 with constant memory **£68.95**
TEXAS TI 59 960 steps or 100 memories **£121.95**
TEXAS PC100C printer for 58/58C/59 **£148.95**

EL 5101



SHARP EL 5101 16 digit **£41.95**
SHARP EL 5100 24 digit **£51.95**

SHARP PC 1211 computer **£91.95**
SHARP CE 121 interface **£15.95**
SHARP CE 122 printer **£71.95**

CASIO FX 502P last few at **£49.95, CASIO FX 100 £15.95, CASIO FX 330 £15.95, CASIO FX 8100 £23.95, CASIO FX 68 £18.95**

ORDER DETAILS

WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P. SEND CASH, POSTAL ORDERS, OR YOUR CHEQUE PAYABLE TO C.S.S. — OR HAVE ANY GOODS UP TO £250 SENT C.O.D. for extra £1.50. ACCESS ON ORDERS OVER £30 ONLY. SAE WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE.
All goods new, boxed with full guarantee.

CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE (C.S.S.)
FREEPOST (no stamp required) REDDITCH WORCS. B98 0BR
telephone (0527) 43169

HiNTS & TIPS for the ZX81 by Andrew Hewson

£4.25

★ 80 pages explaining clearly how to squeeze a computing quart out of a Sinclair pint pot.

★ Saving Space — vital reading for all ZX81 owners.

★ Understanding the Display File — using the display file as memory, clearing a part of the display, using tokens in PRINT statements.

★ Converting ZX80 programs — explaining simply but comprehensively how to convert the hundreds of published ZX80 programs.

★ Chaining Programs — revealing techniques for passing data between programs. calling subroutines from cassette and establishing data files.

★ Machine Code Programs — all you want to know about Z80 machine language. Explaining how to write, load, edit and save machine code and how to debug your routines.

Routines and programs are scattered liberally throughout the text and the final chapter consists of twelve useful, interesting and entertaining programs such as LINE RENUMBER, BOUNCER, SHOOT, STATISTICS etc.

Cassettes for 16K ZX81

SPACE INTRUDERS — fight the marauding alien as you battle to save the Earth. All the dynamic parts of this program are written in machine code for super fast fun £6.50

PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT — line renumber including GOSUBs and GOTOs, full facility Hexadecimal Loader/Printer, Find, Edit and Replace BASIC program strings £8.50

Cassettes for 1K ZX81

MINI SPACE INTRUDERS — Yes! Our machine language programmers have done it again! Now you can play this super game of your 1K machine! All the fun of the arcade game in your own home! £5.95

STATISTICS — Mean, standard deviation, regression, trend analysis, chi squared test, graph plot £3.75

Z80 OP CODES — this handy ready reckoner lists all 600 plus Z80 machine codes in decimal and hexadecimal with their nemonics. Each code is succinctly explained and cross referenced. Complete with protective transparent wallet £1.45

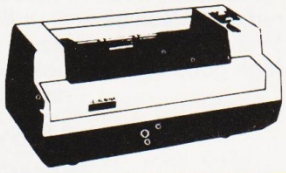
BLANK C12 CASSETTES 10 for £5.50, 25 for £13.25

Send SAE for full catalogue

Cheque with order or quote Access number to:
HEWSON CONSULTANTS, 7 GRAHAME CLOSE, BLEWBURY, OXFORDSHIRE OX11 9QE TEL: (0235) 850075

PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and set a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard,
Base 2 800MST £250. Seikosha GP80A £199, Centronics 737 £365, OKI Microline 80 £295, OKI Microline 82A £399, OKI Microline 83A £699, Epson MX70T £259, Epson MX80T £259, Epson MX80F/T1 £399, Epson MX80F/T2 £449, Epson MX100 £575.



OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS

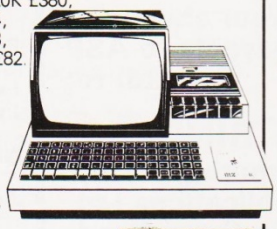
Superboard 3 poa. Power supply and modulator kit £11-95. Guard band kit £10. 4K extra ram £10-80. 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £82, Case £27, Cegmon £22-50, Wemon £19-95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board poa. Cased minifloppy disc drive poa. Cassette recorder £19. Colour adaptor board built £45.

PET, ATOM, UK101 MEMORY REVOLUTION

Memory expansion boards 16K kit £50, built £58, 32K kit £74, built £82.

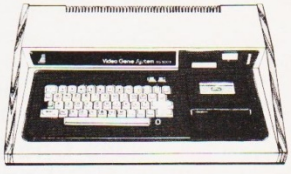
SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ80K 20K £380,
36K £394,
48K £408,
PC1211 £82.



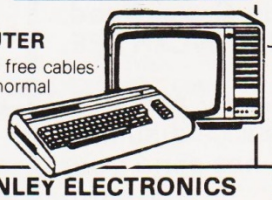
VIDEO GENIE £279

Expansion box without/with RS232 £179/£209. Disc drive £205. 16K/32K ram board £93/£128. Colour kit £34-95. Parallel printer interface £32. Write for free software list.



VIC 20 COMPUTER

£173 with free cables to suit a normal cassette recorder.



5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Short circuit and over-voltage protection. 1.5A #7-83, 3A #12-17, 6A #20.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept CT, 32 Goldsel Rd,
Swanley,
Kent BR8 8EZ,
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

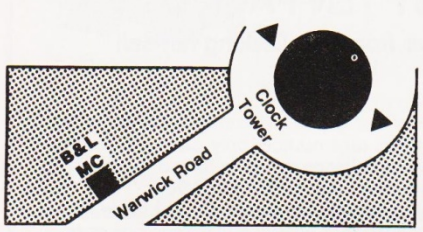
Postage #3-50 on computers, #4-50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Plese add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

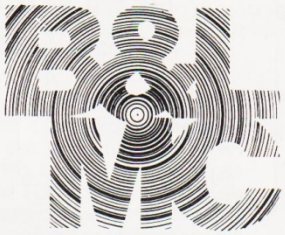
Are you a small business with a Big problem?

The Comart Communicator with **Byte Soft General Business System** may be the solution for you. Talk to us about the better package to suit your needs from under £4000 + VAT, including Communicator, VDU, Printer and Software.

Telephone
(0926) 512127
16, The Square, Kenilworth
CV8 1EB

Business & Leisure Micro Computers





In the heart of the Nascom country lies

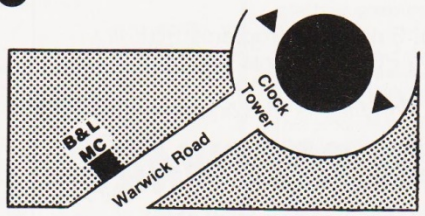
BUSINESS & LEISURE MICRO COMPUTERS

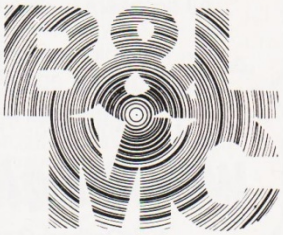
the nascom SPECIALISTS

give us a ring – pleased to help you.

Telephone
(0926) 512127
16, The Square, Kenilworth
CV8 1EB

Business & Leisure Micro Computers





FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE BEST SELLING BOOKS FOR THE SINCLAIR COMES:

Not Only But Also...

PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81...IK

Probably the LARGEST range of ZX 81 Software in the WORLD



Not Only

...does this book contain over 30 fully debugged and exciting programs, every one of which will fit into the basic IK memory of your **Sinclair ZX81** —including programs such as **STAR WARS, LUNAR LANDER, BLACKJACK, MINI ADVENTURE, DRAUGHTS, BREAKOUT.**

But Also

- Detailed explanation of how these programs were written.
- Lots of hints on how you can write exciting programs for your **ZX81.**
- Numerous space saving techniques — obviously invaluable to the **ZX81** owner.
- **PEEKS and POKES** and all the other 'complicated' functions are clearly explained.
- **MUCH, MUCH MORE...**

£6·95



£8·95

Understanding Your ZX81 ROM

Plus special section: How to use machine code routines in your BASIC programs. by DR. I. LOGAN.

Dr Logan was the first person to dissassemble the Sinclair ZX80 Monitor and was the co-author of the ZX80 COMPANION.

In UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM Dr. Logan illustrates all the facilities of the ZX81 Monitor, how it works and how you can use it in your own programs. A special section shows you how you can squeeze more power into your ZX81, by using machine language and machine language subroutines.

An essential book for those who really want to understand the full working of the SINCLAIR ZX81.

Published by MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD.
Send Stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE catalogue.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (Visconti Ltd)
47 Brunswick Centre, London W1CN 1AF (01-837 3154)

☐ Please rush me NOT ONLY 30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81 1K: at £6.95 each

☐ Please also rush UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM by Dr. I. Logan at £8.95

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....+50p post and pack.

Name .....

Address **CT/12/81**

WOODLAND SOFTWARE

MAIL ORDER MICROCOMPUTER SUPPLIES FOR THE APPLE

Epoch 48K M	£20.75	Wizardry 48K P***	£31.55
Cops & Robbers 48K M	£20.75	Galactic Attack 48K P	£17.55
Outpost 48K M	£16.75	Doom Cavern 48K I/A	£12.50
Beer Run 48K M	£20.75	Odyssey 48K I	£14.75
Gorgon 48K M	£22.75	Tank Attack/Death Run 48K I/A	£12.50
Sneakers 48K M	£16.75	Wilderness Campaign 48K A	£12.50
Gamma Goblins 48K M	£16.75	Wilderness & Dungeon 48K I/A	£20.75
Autobahn 48K M	£16.75	Mission Asteroid 48K M	£11.75
Orbitron 48K M	£16.75	Mystery House 48K M	£14.75
Pulsar II 48K M	£16.75	Wizard & Princess 48K M	£19.75
Space Eggs 48K M	£16.75	Cranston Manor 48K M	£20.75
Phantoms Five 48K M	£16.75	Hi-Res Football 48K M	£22.75
Cyber Strike 48K M	£21.75	Hi-Res Soccer 48K M	£17.75
Star Cruiser 32K M	£13.75	Hi-Res Cribbage 48K M	£14.75
Both Barrels 48K A	£13.75	Missile Defense 48K M	£17.75
E-Z Draw 3.3 48K A	£27.75	Sabotage 48K M	£14.75
Higher Graphics II 48K I/A	£20.75	Gobbler 48K M	£14.75
Higher Text 32K I/A	£20.75	L.A. Land Monopoly 48K A	£16.75
Superscribe 48K M	£50.75	Hyperspace Wars 48K A	£16.75
Expediter II 48K A	£77.75	3-D Skiing 48K A	£14.75

*** See page 59 for special offer!

UK distributors for Sir-Tech Inc. Trade enquiries invited

A-Applesoft I-Integer I/A-Integer & Applesoft M-Runs on any Apple P-Requires DOS 3.3

All software is disc based. All prices are inclusive.

On multiple orders of 3 or more programs P&P is FREE; please add 50p P&P on orders less than 3.

A list of our full range of software is free on request from:

WOODLAND SOFTWARE

103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF.
Telephone: 01-960 4877.

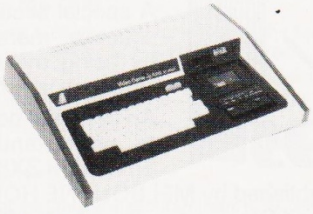
CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE

CCC

29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4 7JJ ENGLAND
Telephone 01-688 1280

★ For all your computing requirements.
★ Retail or mail order
★ Special offer, delivery, free to UK Mainland until Christmas

PET
APPLE
VIDEO GENIE



PRINTERS
EPSON
OK MICRO LINE
BASE 2
SEIKOSHA GP80
PAPER, RIBONS, AND MUCH MORE AT SPECIAL PRICES.

We welcome Access



HOW MANY TEN-PACKS???

A Christmas offer from Mr. Disking himself

Competition Rules:-
Simply study the photo' below and guess the number of empty Ten-Packs around me. Put this guess (one number only please) with your name, address & home 'phone number on my order form opposite, and post it, to reach me NOT later than December 31st 1981.
You may of course order my Disks and Accessories at the same time, but with regard to the competition, it is strictly one-person one-entry.
If my order form opposite has been removed, you may still enter on your own paper, but please mention in which magazine you saw this competition.
I will inform all twenty winners in early January, and my decision will be fair and final.
The twenty closest guesses will receive the prizes listed below, with the most accurate winning the Walkie Stereo, and pro rata.

1st PRIZE . . . Walkie Stereo complete with featherlight headphones.
2nd PRIZE . . . Conviphone telephone with push-buttons & memory redial
3rd - 12th PRIZES . . . Ten DISKING Superluxe Disk Libraries (SDL's)
13th - 20th PRIZES . . . Eight Gold plated Paper-Mate ballpoint pens.



Everyone who orders from DISKING is a winner, we are never knowingly undersold. Furthermore, we offer a full refund if not highly delighted with the goods.
We wish all our customers, both regular & first time buyers, a Very Merry Christmas Happy Computing & good luck!

Roger S Smith
DISKING International, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hampshire, GU30 7BR
Tel: (0428) 722563

My guess for the number of empty Ten-Packs in the competition opposite is . . . . . .

FREE

LIBRARY BOX with every TEN-PACK
PLUS
NEW DISK DIRECTORY & DISKWRITER when ordering two packs or more
PLUS
BRUSHED CHROME PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 5-9 TEN-PACKS
OR
GOLD PLATED PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 10+ TEN-PACKS.

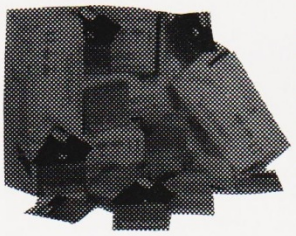
DISKING

FOR THE FINEST MINIDISKS & ACCESSORIES

All disks are factory fresh and individually certified 100% error-free.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL FREEPOST LIPHOOK HANTS GU30 7BR UK TEL(04428)722563

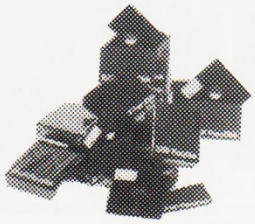
DISKS



VERBATIM DATALIFE ARE DOUBLE DENSITY AND ALL HAVE HUB RING

	EXC VAT
MD525 S/Sided	£17.35
MD550 D/Sided	£26.04
MD577 77 Track	£27.50

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices.



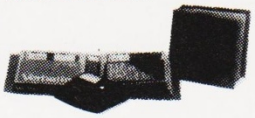
BASF SUPERIOR QUALITY DATA STORAGE AT NEW LOW PRICES

	EXC VAT
S/S S/Density	£17.35
S/S S/Density	£20.85
D/S D/Density	£25.61

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices.

MINI DISK ACCESSORIES

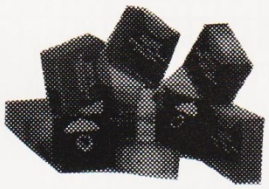
DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY



Manufactured exclusively for us to our own design, the SDL keeps your valuable disks flat & dust free, while at the same time allowing you instant visual selection of any single disk. The standard SDL holds 20 disks, while the SDLX holds 28 disks. The SDL may be uprated to an SDLX retrospectively.

SDL £8.65
SDLX only £10.39

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS



Prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!

CK5 only £16.50

PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES

The genuine Egly Box that stores and protects your disks in tens — Unbeatable — (FREE with every ten disks ordered).

LB only £1.70

NEC SPINWRITER RIBBONS

Fabric only ..... £5.00 ..... ten £45.00
Multistrike only ..... £6.00 ..... ten £50.00

NEW DISKING DISK DIRECTORIES

Our brand new Disk Directories now give you much more space to write down all your disk file information. You can really keep 'track' of what's on your disks.
FREE with every TEN-PACK, when ordering 20 disks or more).
DD only 83p

DISKING DISKWRITERS

Ultrafine fibre tipped pens that write with minimum pressure — essential when labelling disks.
DW only 40p

DISKING DISKMAILERS

This product also exclusively ours, is a strong plastic envelope for mailing one, two or three disks, in safety and comes complete with warning labels & address labels.
DM only 50p

SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

'DATAKING' coming soon: will mathematically massage any Datastar or Wordstar data file, and columnate with report writer. Instant Sales, Nominal or Purchase ledger or Comprehensive Sales/Purchase Reporting for Datastar users.
DATAKING only £49.00
DATAKING User Manual £2.50

ATTENTION THE TRADE

Please write to use on your letter headed paper, and ask for our special trade prices and offers. Give your software the ultimate in presentation. We can make the SDL & SDLX in your colour PVC, with your logo. Sample plastics swatch available free by request.

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT, PLEASE ADD 15%

ORDERING INFORMATION

U.K. P&P RATES	ECX. VAT
Disks (1-5 PACKS) each pack	95p
Disks (6+ PACKS) each pack	65p
SDL or SDLX	95p
DM, DD or DW (each at 25p) Tens	80p
LB	45p
CK5	75p
NEC Ribbons	50p
DATAKING SOFTWARE	post free
DATAKING USER MANUAL	post free

DM's, DD's & Dw's post free if free

NORMAL ORDERS

We accept MOD orders over £50.00 in value. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DisKinG. If you are a large establishment, and cannot raise cheques without an invoice, please post or telephone us your order, and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.

URGENT ORDERS

Either post your cheque not forgetting to stamp it first-class, or telephone your order with credit card No., mentioning in either instance that your order is URGENT. You may than pay FIRST CLASS POST for your goods, if requred.

FIRST CLASS RATES	ECX VAT
First TEN-PACK	£1.80
Second & subsequent	£1.30

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We accept Barclaycard and Access card, and make a small surcharge of 6%, on the total order value. You may write your c/card No. on your order or telephone the order, day or night, 365 days a year. You may speak for as long as you like, and don't forget to give full details of what you wish to purchase, your credit card number, credit card holder's name & address, and delivery or invoice address if different.

POST TO:
DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. England.

My guess for the number of empty Ten-Packs in the competition opposite is . . . . . .

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE ECX VAT
		£
		£
		£
	TOTAL GOOD VALUE EXC. VAT	£
	TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE	£
	SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT	£
	VAT	£
	VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING	£

Name:

Address:

Tel No:

My Access/Barclaycard* Number is:

**Please delete that which is not applicable*

Len Topple

A full simulation of that most versatile of research tools, the digital storage 'scope for the classroom

A normal oscilloscope is a very versatile piece of test equipment and is one of the basic tools to be found in most development laboratories and service workshops. While it has the fast response times necessary for studying the operations of modern digital ICs it keeps no permanent record of the signal. Once the screen phosphorescence has died away you have lost the information, unless you use photographic techniques.

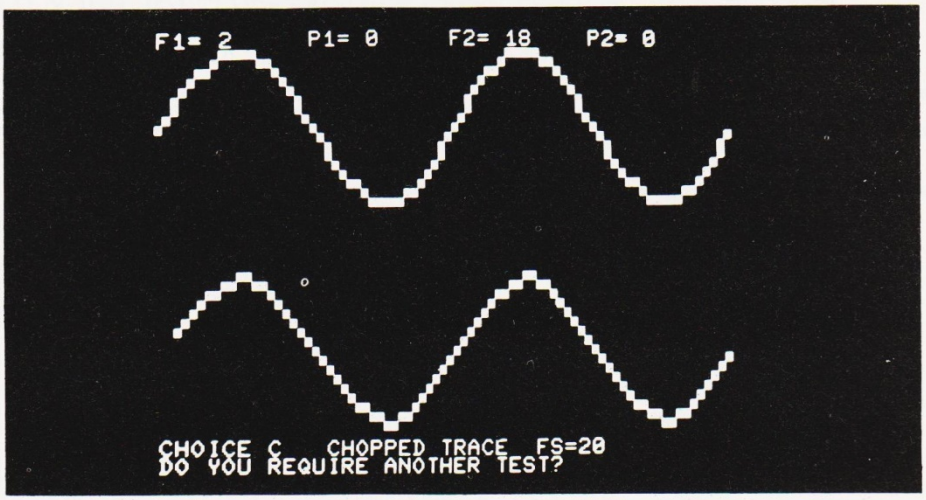
So, why not use an ultra-violet recorder? For slow response systems this may be adequate, although the recording paper is expensive. However, the speed of a UV recorder is about as slow compared to a 'scope as a bus is to Concorde! Perhaps we can use the oscilloscope in a different way?

The Digital Oscilloscope

One of the ways in which an oscilloscope can be enhanced is by fitting a 'storage' tube. This is very expensive, does not provide a permanent picture and can be damaged by misuse.

The logical alternative is to use computer technology and convert the analogue signal into a digital one with an A to D converter, store the resulting digital signal in RAM and then convert back through a D to A for display. The information stored can be captured, replayed, or otherwise inspected ad infinitum on a standard 'scope tube. We can even take small parts of the stored signal and expand them, something no other storage system can do.

All this sounds too good to be true — there has to be a catch somewhere. That catch is a phenomenon called aliasing. Consider what happens when you increase the frequency of a sinusoidal input; to make things simple, let's assume that the A to D is sampling every microsecond. If the frequency of the input signal is 10 kHz then each cycle on the display will consist of some 100 dots, and the waveform will appear smooth and undistorted. If we now increase the input frequency to 100 kHz we reduce the number of samples per cycle to 10 and the nature of the trace will become obvious. Worse still, if the input signal is greater than half that of the sampling frequency the display will actually appear to be of a *lower* frequency!



A chopped trace display with a sampling frequency of 20 Hz. Both traces are using dot-joining. The upper trace has a frequency of 2 Hz and is correctly displayed, the lower trace frequency of 18 Hz is greater than half the sampling frequency and appears as an alias frequency, FS-F2 or 2 Hz.

The whole purpose in producing this program for classroom demonstration was to show this together with the effects of limited resolution on a display system.

The Program Criteria

As well as demonstrating the effects of resolution and aliasing, the demonstration was also designed to show the modes of oscilloscope operation; single or dual trace, chopped or alternate sampling and to demonstrate the effects of dot-joining on the displayed waveform.

The entire program is menu driven and the user can select any of the modes of operation from this main display (see the accompanying photographs).

For any of the chosen modes of operation, test data concerning the frequency of the input and its relative phase can be input together with joined or un-joined traces. The main flowchart for the program is given in Fig. 1.

It can be seen immediately from the photographs that the resolution of the demonstration is poor; it uses the equivalent of a four-bit A to D (five-bit in the case of single trace) as compared to at least eight-bit converters in a digital scope.

How It Works

The program listed is written specifically for the Commodore PET computer fitted with the PIC CHIP available from Insel Computers. Routines are available which will perform the double density graphics

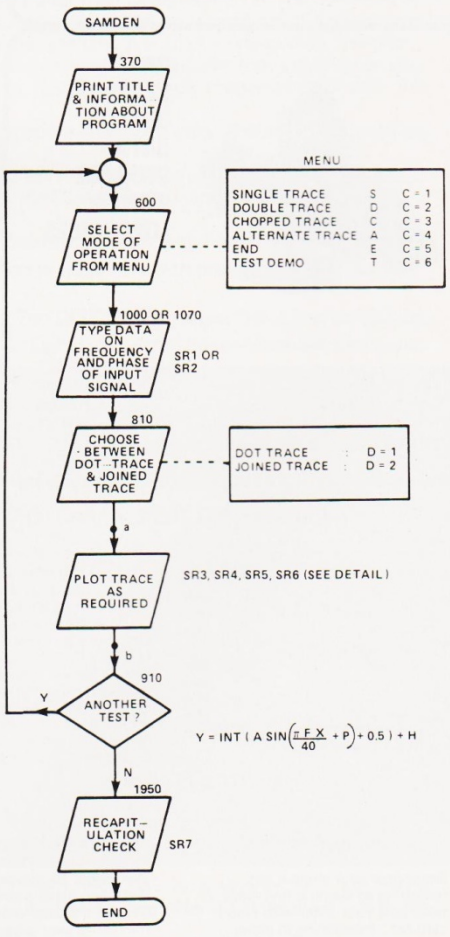
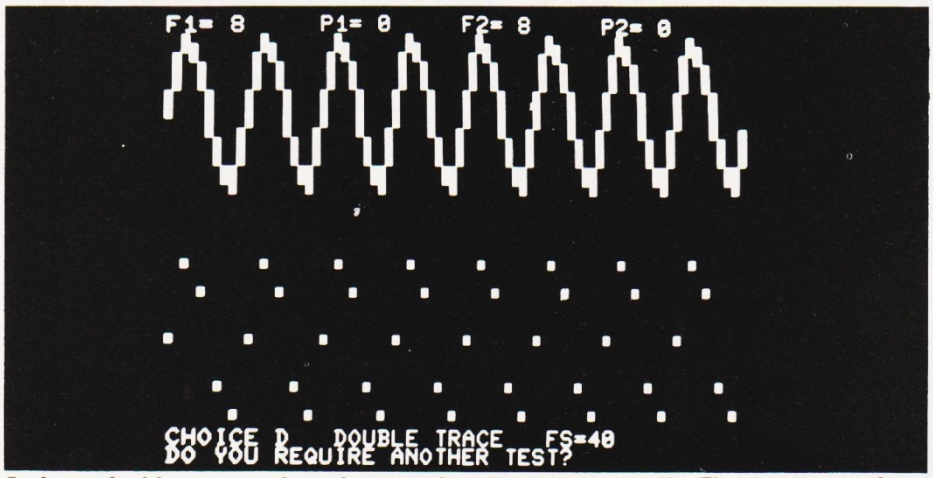


Fig. 1. Main system flowchart showing the relationships of each main section.

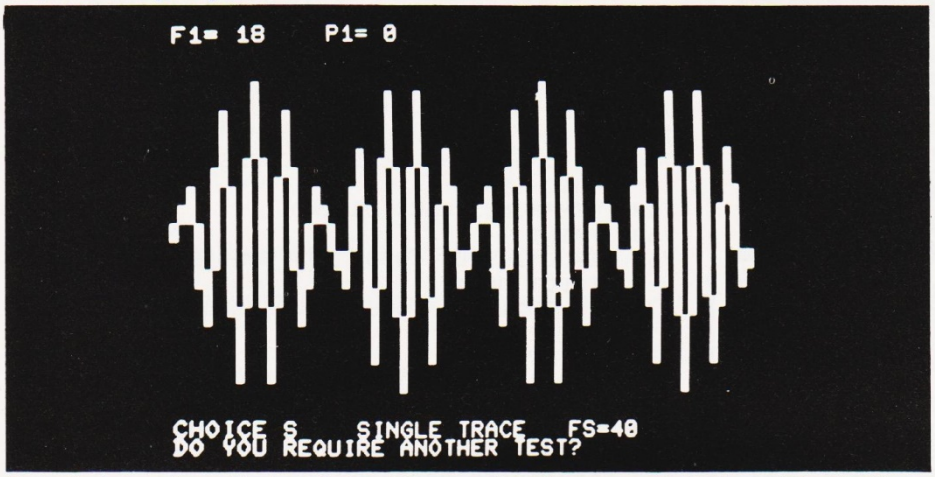
facility of the PIC CHIP, both in BASIC and machine code, but this method is somewhat easier!

The PIC CHIP is enabled by the

'SCOPE SIMULATION



A plot in double trace mode with a sampling frequency of 40 Hz. The top trace is dot-joined, the lower is not. This shows the improvement in resolution gained, there are only five dots per cycle.



A single trace plot with dot joining. The sampling frequency is 40 Hz and the highly distorted display is a result of beating between the alias frequency of 22 Hz and the input frequency of 18 Hz. To avoid this kind of distortion a sampling frequency of some five times that of the highest input component must be used.

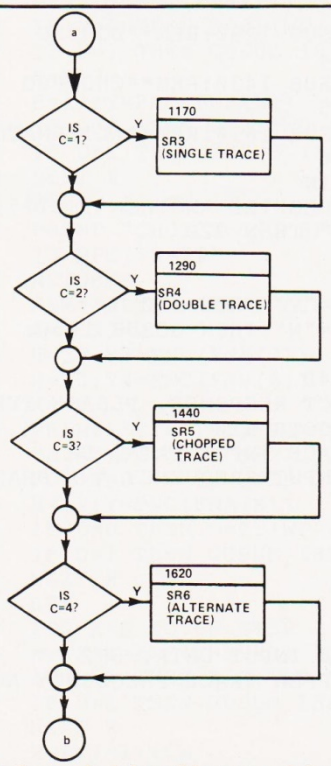


Fig. 2. Expanded detail between 'a' and 'b' of Fig. 1.

Subroutine	Function	Starts at
SR1	Single trace data input	1000
SR2	Dual trace data input	1070
SR3	Single trace plot	1170
SR4	Dual trace plot	1290
SR5	Chopped trace plot	1440
SR6	Alternate trace plot	1620
SR7	Exit routines	1950
SR8	Demonstration	2080
SR9	Delay	2410
SR10/11	Temporary store	1820/1890

Table 1. The main subroutines, their function and location within the program.

SYS36864 command at the start of the program, line 350, and the following four functions are used at various points in the program.

!WP This plots a pixel (¼ sized block) at a screen position of X,Y *relative* to the chosen origin.

!WL This draws a line of pixel points between X1,Y1 and the chosen X2,Y2 position.

!WC As !WC but in second and subsequent calls the new value of X1,Y1 is automatically set as the old value of X2,Y2.

!CW This positions the cursor so that normal PRINT commands can be combined with traces produced by PIC CHIP.

Although the resolution is limited to a quarter sized block, the cost of fitting a high resolution graphics option to the PET is excessive enough to make the existing situation acceptable.

The main flowchart shown in Fig. 1 indicates the main areas of the program and the functions that they can be expected to perform. The second flowchart in Fig. 2 is an expanded detail of the section between points 'a' and 'b' on Fig. 1.

All the main system variables are declared at the start of the program and the various routines are all commented.

Using It

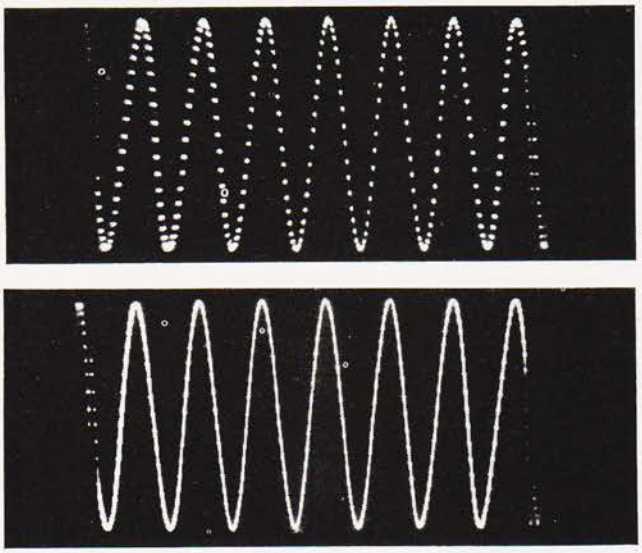
One way or another, you should now be ready to test the program. Although the program behaves exactly like a digital storage 'scope in most respects you ***cannot*** alter the sampling rate of the A to D converter. This, however, is of little importance in a simulation such as this because the display obtained is unchanged if both input frequency and sampling frequency are changed by the same factor.

It is worth outlining the component parts of a digital storage 'scope and the effect each has on the overall performance.

1) The resolution of the A to D converter controls the resolution of the Y axis.
2) The amount of memory available for signal storage determines the X axis resolution.
3) The D to A converter must have the same resolution as the A to D.
4) The clock for each of the converters should be capable of independent adjustment to give control over sampling rate and allow a clean display.

The problem of aliasing is common to ***all*** sampling methods and should be borne in mind whenever connecting your micro to the outside world. Shannon's sampling theorem states that the minimum sampling frequency should be ***twice*** the frequency of the input frequency.

Doubtless the program can be expanded and improved but in its current form it provides a useful and demonstrable system that contains all the major features of a true digital storage 'scope.



The real thing. The top photo shows a digital scope plot without dot joining, the lower has dot joining. The vast increase in resolution means that this device is indistinguishable in normal operation from an ordinary 'scope.

Program Listing

```
170  REM**VARIABLES AND FUNCTIONS
180  A=0:REM**AMPLITUDE OF WAVEFORM
190  C=0:REM**MODE SELECTION CONTROL
200  D=0:REM**DOT JOINING CONTROL
210  H=0:REM**X AXIS HEIGHT
220  K=PI/40:REM**CONSTANT USED IN DEF
230  F1=0:REM**FREQUENCY OF UPPER TRACE
240  F2=0:REM**FREQUENCY OF LOWER TRACE
250  P1=0:REM**PHASE OF UPPER TRACE IN RADS
260  P2=0:REM**PHASE OF LOWER TRACE IN RADS
270  X0=0:Y0=0:REM**USER ORIGIN
280  X1=0:Y1=0:REM**USED FOR DOT JOINING
290  X2=0:Y2=0:REM**USED WITH !WL AND !WC
300  X3=0:Y3=0:REM**TEMP STORE FOR X1,Y1
     UPPER TRACE
310  X4=0:Y4=0:REM**TEMP STORE FOR X1,Y1
     LOWER TRACE
320  DEF FNA(X)=A*SIN(K*F1*X+P1)
330  DEF FNB(X)=A*SIN(K*F2*X+P2)
340  DEF FNC(Y9)=INT(Y9+.5)+H
350  SYS 36864:REM**TURN ON PIC CHIP
360  REM**TITLE AND MODE CHOICE
370  PRINT "[CLS]"
380  PRINT:PRINT "[3 SPC]DIGITAL STORAGE
     OSCILLOSCOPE"
390  PRINT "[11 SPC]SIMULATION"
400  PRINT:PRINT
410  PRINT "ALL THE INPUTS USED IN THIS
     PROGRAM HAVE SINE WAVEFORMS"
420  PRINT "YOU WILL BE ASKED TO SELECT THE
     TYPE OF TRACE REQUIRED"
430  PRINT "YOU MAY CHOOSE THE INPUT
     FREQUENCIES AND PHASES"
440  PRINT "YOU MAY ALSO CHOOSE BETWEEN DOT
     AND CONTINUOUS PLOTS"
450  PRINT
460  PRINT "FIRST TIME USERS ARE ADVISED TO
     SELECT 'T' AT THE FIRST RUN"
470  PRINT "THIS DEMO WILL GIVE YOU AN IDEA
     OF THE FACILITIES AVAILABLE"
480  PRINT
490  PRINT "USE YOUR OWN TEST DATA TO
     EXAMINE"
500  PRINT "SAMPLING DISTORTION AND
     ALIASING"
510  GOSUB 2400:GOSUB 2400:REM**DELAY
520  PRINT:PRINT "[2 SPC]CODE[3 SPC]
     DESCRIPTION[6 SPC]SAMPLING FREQ."
530  PRINT "[4 SPC]T[4 SPC]DEMO TEST PROG."
540  PRINT "[4 SPC]S[4 SPC]SINGLE TRACE
     [8 SPC]40"
550  PRINT "[4 SPC]D[4 SPC]DOUBLE TRACE
     [8 SPC]40"
560  PRINT "[4 SPC]C[4 SPC]CHOPPED TRACE
     [7 SPC]20"
570  PRINT "[4 SPC]A[4 SPC]ALTERNATE TRACE
     [5 SPC]40"
580  PRINT "[4 SPC]E[4 SPC]END OF PROGRAM"
590  PRINT:PRINT
600  PRINT "SELECT FROM T,S,D,C,A,OR E"
610  GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 610
620  C=0
630  IF A$="S" THEN C=1
640  IF A$="D" THEN C=2
650  IF A$="C" THEN C=3
660  IF A$="A" THEN C=4
670  IF A$="T" THEN C=6
680  IF A$="E" THEN GOSUB 1950:REM**END
     ROUTINE, SR7
690  IF C=5 THEN 2440:REM**END
700  IF C=6 THEN GOSUB 2070:GOTO 910
710  REM**WRONG ENTRY
720  PRINT
730  IF C=0 THEN PRINT "INCORRECT RESPONSE":
     GOTO 590
740  REM**ONE TRACE OR TWO
750  PRINT
760  IF C=1 THEN GOSUB 990:REM**SINGLE TRACE
     INPUT DATA
770  IF C<>1 THEN GOSUB 1060:REM**DUAL TRACE
     INPUT DATA
780  PRINT
790  REM**DOT JOINING
800  D=0
810  PRINT "DO YOU REQUIRE DOT JOINING";
820  INPUT B$:IF LEFT$(B$,1)="Y" THEN D=1
830  REM**MAIN PROGRAM
840  PRINT "[CLS]"
850  REM**MODE SELECTION
860  IF C=1 THEN GOSUB 1160:REM**SINGLE
     TRACE MODE, SR3
870  IF C=2 THEN GOSUB 1280:REM**DOUBLE
     TRACE MODE, SR4
880  IF C=3 THEN GOSUB 1430:REM**CHOPPED
     TRACE MODE, SR5
890  IF C=4 THEN GOSUB 1610:REM**ALTERNATE
     TRACE MODE, SR6
900  REM**DO IT AGAIN
910  PRINT "DO YOU REQUIRE ANOTHER TEST?";
920  GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 920
930  PRINT "[CLS]"
940  REM**YES OR NO
950  IF LEFT$(A$,1)="Y" THEN 520
960  IF LEFT$(A$,1)="N" THEN GOSUB 1950:
     REM**SR7
970  IF C=5 THEN 2440
980  PRINT "INCORRECT RESPONSE. PLEASE TYPE
     Y OR N":PRINT:GOTO 910
990  REM**SINGLE TRACE INPUT DATA, SR1
1000 PRINT:PRINT "INPUT FREQUENCY AND PHASE
     DATA"
1010 PRINT
1020 INPUT "F=";F1
1030 INPUT "P=";P1
1040 RETURN
1050 REM
1060 REM**DUAL TRACE INPUT DATA, SR2
1070 PRINT:PRINT "UPPER TRACE FREQUENCY AND
     PHASE DATA"
1080 PRINT
1090 INPUT "F=";F1
1100 INPUT "P=";P1
1110 PRINT:PRINT "LOWER TRACE DATA"
```

```
1120  PRINT
1130  INPUT "F=";F2
1140  INPUT "P=";P2
1150  RETURN
1160  REM**SINGLE TRACE PLOT, SR3
1170  A=16:H=23:X1=0:Y1=FNC(FNA(0))
1180  PRINT:PRINT "F1=";F1,"P1=";P1
1190  FOR X=0 TO 80 STEP 2
1200  Y=FNC(FNA(X))
1210  IF D=0 THEN D=0:!WP:REM**TRACE WITHOUT
      DOT JOINING
1220  REM**D=0 IS A DUMMY INSTRUCTION
1230  IF D=1 THE X2=X:Y2=Y:!WC:REM**!WC IS
      THE AUTO LINE JOINING FUNCTION
1240  NEXT X
1250  X=0:Y=1:!CW
1260  PRINT "CHOICE S[3 SPC]SINGLE TRACE
      [3 SPC]FS=40"
1270  RETURN
1280  REM**DOUBLE TRACE PLOTS, SR4
1290  A=8:H=37:X3=0:Y3=FNC(FNA(0))
1300  PRINT "F1=";F1,"P1=";P1,
      "F2=";F2,"P2=";P2
1310  FOR X=0 TO 80 STEP 2
1320  H=37
1330  Y=FNC(FNA(X))
1340  IF D=0 THEN D=0:!WP
1350  IF D=1 THEN GOSUB 1810
1360  H=13
1370  Y=FNC(FNB(X))
1380  !WP
1390  NEXT X
1400  X=0:Y=1:!CW:REM**!CW POSITIONS THE
      CURSOR
1410  PRINT "CHOICE D[3 SPC]DOUBLE TRACE
      [3 SPC]FS=40"
1420  RETURN
1430  REM**CHOPPED TRACE PLOTS, SR5
1440  A=8:X3=0
1450  H=37:Y3=FNC(FNA(0))
1460  X4=2
1470  H=13:Y4=FNC(FNB(2))
1480  PRINT "F1=";F1,"P1=";P1,
      "F2=";F2,"P2=";P2
1490  FOR X=0 TO 80 STEP 2
1500  H=37:Y=FNC(FNA(X))
1510  IF D=0 THEN D=0:!WP
1520  IF D=1 THEN GOSUB 1810
1530  X=X+2
1540  H=13:Y=FNC(FNB(X))
1550  IF D=0 THEN D=0:!WP
1560  IF D=1 THEN GOSUB 1880
1570  NEXT X
1580  X=0:Y=1:!CW
1590  PRINT "CHOICE C[3 SPC]CHOPPED TRACE
      [3 SPC]FS=20"
1600  RETURN
1610  REM**ALTERNATE TRACE PLOTS, SR6
1620  A=8:X3=0
1630  H=37:Y3=FNC(FNA(0))
1640  H=13:Y4=FNC(FNB(0))
1650  X4=0
1660  PRINT "F1=";F1,"P1=";P1,
      "F2=";F2,"P2=";P2
1670  FOR X=0 TO 80 STEP 2
1680  H=37:Y=FNC(FNA(X))
1690  IF D=0 THEN D=0:!WP
1700  IF D=1 THEN GOSUB 1810
1710  NEXT X
1720  REM
1730  FOR X=0 TO 80 STEP 2
1740  H=13:Y=FNC(FNB(X))
1750  IF D=0 THEN D=0:!WP
1760  IF D=1 THEN GOSUB 1880
1770  NEXT X
1780  X=0:Y=1:!CW
1790  PRINT "CHOICE A[3 SPC]ALTERNATE TRACE
      [3 SPC]FS=40"
1800  RETURN
1810  REM**TEMP STORE, SR10, USED WITH SR4,
      SR5, SR6
1820  X1=X3:Y1=Y3
1830  X2=X:Y2=Y
1840  !WL
1850  X3=X2
1860  Y3=Y2
1870  RETURN
1880  REM**TEMP STORE, SR11, USED WITH SR5
      AND SR6
1890  X1=X4:Y1=Y4
1900  X2=X:Y2=Y
1910  !WL
1920  X4=X2:Y4=Y2
1930  RETURN
1940  REM**END SUBROUTINE, SR7
1950  PRINT "[CLS]"
1960  PRINT "END OF PROGRAM"
1970  C=5:REM**CONTROL FOR END
1980  PRINT:PRINT "YOU SHOULD BY NOW
      UNDERSTAND THE FOLLOWING"
1990  PRINT:PRINT "1. CHOPPED AND ALTERNATE
      TRACE MODES OF OPERATION"
2000  PRINT "2. THE EFFECT OF LIMITATIONS IN
      X & Y RESOLUTION"
2010  PRINT "3. DISTORTION EFFECTS DUE TO A
      SMALL NO OF SAMPLES PER CYCLE"
2020  PRINT "4. WHAT IS MEANT BY 'ALIASING'"
2030  PRINT:PRINT:PRINT "IF NECESSARY REPEAT
      SOME OF THE TESTS USING NEW DATA"
2040  PRINT:PRINT
2050  PRINT "GOODBYE"
2060  RETURN
2070  REM**TEST DEMO, SR8
2080  PRINT "[CLS]"
2090  PRINT "DEMO TEST PROGRAM"
2100  C=1:D=0
2110  READ F1,P1
2120  GOSUB 1160:REM**SR3
2130  GOSUB 2400:REM**SR9
2140  REM
2150  C=2:D=1
2160  READ F1,P1,F2,P2
2170  PRINT "[CLS]"
2180  GOSUB 1280:REM**SR4
2190  GOSUB 2400
2200  REM
2210  C=3
2220  READ F1,P1,F2,P2
2230  PRINT "[CLS]"
2240  GOSUB 1430:REM**SR5
2250  GOSUB 2400
2260  REM
2270  C=4
2280  READ F1,P1,F2,P2
2290  PRINT "[CLS]"
2300  GOSUB 1610:REM**SR6
2310  GOSUB 2400:GOSUB2400:REM**DOUBLE NORMAL
      DELAY
2320  PRINT "[CLS]"
2330  RESTORE
2340  REM**DATA FOR DEMO
2350  DATA 5,2
2360  DATA 12,0,12,0
2370  DATA 8,0,12,0
2380  DATA 37,1,53,1
2390  RETURN
2400  REM**DELAY SUBROUTINE, SR9
2410  T1=TI:REM**TI IS PET'S INTERNAL CLOCK
      COUNTER
2420  IF TI-T1<420 THEN 2420
2430  RETURN
2440  REM**RESTORE NORMAL FUNCTIONS
2450  !CO:REM**PIC CHIP OFF
2460  SYS 45056:REM**TOOLKIT ON
2470  REM**THAT'S IT!
2480  END
```

Please call
0272-37555*

Our Epson prices are so low, we're not allowed to print them.

ALSO INTERFACES FOR APPLE, PET, TANDY, SHARP

MICROSAVE
68 Alma Road
Bristol BS8 2DJ

NOTE: AFTER 20TH NOV
PLEASE PHONE
*0272-737555

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR YOUR COMPUTER!



BIG EARS opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software.

Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use **BIG EARS** as a front end for any application: data enquiry, robot control, starwars — the possibilities are unlimited...

BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49!

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE & PACKING PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, ETC.

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £12
RGB in, PAL/UHF out BUILT £18

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices
Barclay/Access orders accepted on telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD.
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

ACORN ATOM IN YORKSHIRE

Free Draughts & Chess with each Atom

ZX81 TRADE-IN
ZX81's ACCEPTED IN P/EXCHANGE USED ZX81's FROM £39

EPSON PRINTERS IN YORKSHIRE

WE KNOW **EPSON** BECAUSE WE USE **EPSON**
ALSO SEIKOSHA PRINTERS
BEST PRICES £'s CALL

ATOM AND UK 101/S'BD ADVANCED SOFTWARE
EXCELLENT GRAPHICS (REAL CHESSMEN ETC.)
ATOM (REQUIRE 12K RAM)



CHESS
PLAY AGAINST THE COMPUTER. 5 LEVELS. MAC CODE £9.99
BOTH ONLY £13.99

DRAUGHTS
PLAY AGAINST THE COMPUTER BASIC £4.99
UK 101/S'BD (ALL SCREEN FORMATS. REQ 8K RAM)

ALL PROGS RECORDED ON TDK or SONY FOR HIGH RELIABILITY. WANTED. TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR UK 101/ATOM. HIGH COMMISSION.

UK 101/SUPERBOARD ADD ON (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

ENHANCED VIDEO DISPLAY
48 x 32 @ 50HZ DISPLAY. (2K SCREENMEM.) KIT £14.99
48 x 32 KIT + 48 x 32 CEGMON £36.99. FITTING £12.

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD
ADDS 8K RAM + 16K EPROM KIT £42. BUILT £49.95

EPROMS
TOOLKIT (ADDS 16 COMMANDS) £17.50
ASSEMBLER EDITOR £20 DISASSEMBLER £6
MAIL ORDER: (ACCESS ACCEPTED) CALLERS:

NORTHERN MICRO
29, MOORCROFT PARK
NEW MILL, HUDDERSFIELD
TEL 0484 892062 8am-9pm

NMR
THE SQUARE, NEW MILL
HUDDERSFIELD
TEL 0484 892711

Add 50p P + P and 15% VAT

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.
A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

ZX81 or ZX80
ONLY
JOIN
ZX-GUARANTEED

(CLUB IS DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE ZX81/80)

All games/progs are Guaranteed error-free. ZX-Guaranteed is not just games, it is intended to be educational to the user. Includes articles on Peek, Poke, Machine code, reducing flicker on Sinclair cassettes, converting programs ZX80 to ZX81 etc.

Membership is April to April. If joining late, all the back issues will be sent.

Membership £5 per year. (Overseas members £6).

Also available is a cassette of six super Basic 1K games.....£3

Send to: G.A.Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs BL9 8NL

Please enrol me as member of ZX-GUARANTEED. I will complain like made if error in it. Please send cassette of 6 games. I enclose cheque/P.O. for £5/£8.

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

EXIDY 56K

Just plug in our new RAMPAC and a 48K Exidy becomes a 56K Super Machine. The disk user can now run other languages such as COBOL and Pascal. Larger business software can also be executed

Special Introductary offer £84.95 includes p&p

EXMEM available to upgrade 32K Model I machines to 48K — £84.95

Weston Microtechnology Ltd
Weston House
12 Alma Road, Monkstown
Co. Dublin, Ireland
Phone: (01) 803429

Custom character generator sets available

Sole agents for
Exidy Microcomputers in Ireland

Dealer enquiries welcome



New and popular Sams books

Mitchell Waite and Michael Pardee

BASIC Primer
£8.35 672-21586-1

Mitchell Waite

Computer Graphics Primer
£10.45 672-21650-7

Stephen Murtha and Mitchell Waite

CP/M™ Primer
£10.45 672-21791-0

Leon Scanlon

6502 Software Design
£9.05 672-21656-6

Andrew C. Staugaard, Jr.

6801, 68701 and 6803 Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing
£10.45 672-21726-0

Andrew C. Staugaard, Jr.

6809 Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing with Experiments
£10.45 672-21798-8

Jonathan Titus, Christopher Titus and David Larsen

TRS-80 Interfacing: Book 1
£7.65 672-21633-7

TRS-80 Interfacing: Book 2
£8.35 672-21739-2

Elizabeth Nichols, Joseph Nichols and Peter Rony

Z-80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing: Book 1
£9.05 672-21609-4

Z-80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing: Book 2
£11.15 672-21610-8

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change. All titles advertised are published as paperback books.

Dealer enquiries are welcome:

Please contact Roy Jones at the address below or telephone Hemel Hempstead (0442) 58531

Prentice/Hall PHI International

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead,
Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.

Exclusive distributors of **Howard W. Sams books** in the UK and Europe.

Sams Books Stockists

Business & Electronic Machines
7 Castle Street
Edinburgh

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
P.O. Box 2
St Neots
Huntingdon
Cambridgeshire

Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge

Datron Micro Centre
Latham House
2 Abbeydale Road
Sheffield 7

Micro-C
5-11 Martineau Way
Union Street
Birmingham

Micro-C
Unit 2, Channons Hill
Industrial Estate
Fishponds
Bristol

Micro-C
57-59 Albion Street
Leeds

Micro-C
127 Charles Street
Leicester

Micro-C
Units 91-93 Arndale Centre
Luton
Bedfordshire

Micro-C
19 Brown Street
Manchester

Micro-C
31-35 Blagdon Road
New Malden
Surrey

Micro-C
2 Wheeler Gate
Nottingham

Micro-C
10-11 Bargate
Southampton
Hampshire

Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew Street
Newbury Berkshire

Silicon Centre
Pictaural Electronics Ltd
21 Comely Bank Road
Edinburgh 4

Software House
Horseshoe Yard
Brooke Street
London W1

Tomorrow's World
Grafton Arcade
Grafton Street
Dublin 2

D S Peckett

MAKING MUSIC

A tuneful diversion for TRS-80 or Video Genie owners that carries a seasonal message

If you've ever become bored while looking at your computer's display in stony silence, you might have thought of trying your hand at computer-generated music. Failing that, you might at least want to generate the bleeps, bloops and blips which help to make some games so addictive.

Some computers have built-in loudspeakers (eg the Sharp MZ80s), but that makes life too easy. With others, like the TRS-80, you can drive (for example) the cassette I/O port into a soundbox; given the right signals, that can make some interesting sounds. A few computers, and the Video Genie is an excellent example, make life much more complex, however.

Although the Genie is based upon the TRS-80, its built-in cassette means that the Tandy trick will not work. True, it has a cable for a second cassette port, but have you ever tried controlling it via machine code? It's not as easy as it should be. I know that for around £10 to £15 you could buy a V G sound kit, but that's the coward's way out.

In this article, we'll outline the simplest way of generating music with a micro, and describe how, if you're lucky, you can modify the TV you're already using as a monitor so that it can also act as a soundbox. We'll then explain one way in which you can make the Genie talk to that, or any other, soundbox via its second cassette interface.

To complete the picture, there's a short machine-code subroutine and an accompanying Level II BASIC program that will actually produce a tune from a Genie or a TRS-80. Don't expect Beethoven though — the simple approach described generates a square wave signal which will normally be filtered by the TV's rotten amplifier and loudspeaker into something approaching a sine wave.

Making Noises

The simplest and cheapest way to get notes out of a micro is to use the system to generate an audio frequency square wave. A computer can produce a square wave much more easily than a pure sine wave — it's a digital device, and switching a signal line backwards and forwards between '0' and '1', at regular intervals, will do the job. The trick comes when we consider how to generate a signal of the right frequency and duration.

Since we are looking for the simplest possible system, the easiest way to get the frequency and duration is via a pair of nested loops in a short program. Figure 1 is a flowchart that shows the principle. The inner loop, which generates the note, is controlled by counter Y, which is initialised to a value such that the inner loop runs for exacly half the period of the desired note. For a note of frequency 'f', the length of this inner loop ('t') is given by:

$$t = 1/2f$$

At the end of each Y-loop, the output level is flipped — two flips and the computer has generated a single cycle of the waveform.

The duration of the note is controlled by the X-loop, which directly controls the number of cycles generated. For a half-second of A' (440 Hz), X would have an initial value of 220, less any allowance for the routine's incidental activities. It is not so easy to calculate what value of Y to use for any given note, since this will depend on minor factors such as the program used, what micro it runs on, the system's clock speed, etc. Later in this article we'll describe a Z80 routine to do the job, with timings for a TRS-80, or Video Genie.

Why is it acceptable to produce a square wave instead of the pure sine wave that would presumably be the optimum answer? After all, an elementary knowledge of Fourier Analysis (!) tells us that a square wave is made up of many notes, all multiples (harmonics) of the basic frequency (the fundamental). In fact, the technique relies on two phenomena.

In the first place, unless you are using a very hi-fi system as a soundbox, you will not be able to reproduce frequencies above around 4-5 kHz. This will filter off the higher harmonics but won't do much for the lower ones, which contain most of the distortion anyway.

The second, and more important, reason relates to the way that your ears and brain work. If you listen to a square- (or any other-) wave, you perceive only the fundamental. You do not hear the harmonics as discrete notes, but only as a harshening of the fundamental (the hi-fi buff's harmonic distortion).

You have probably realised that I have only skimmed the surface of a very complex subject, but I hope that I have made the point that it is not difficult, in theory, to generate music of a sort with a micro. Let's get on with the practical part now.

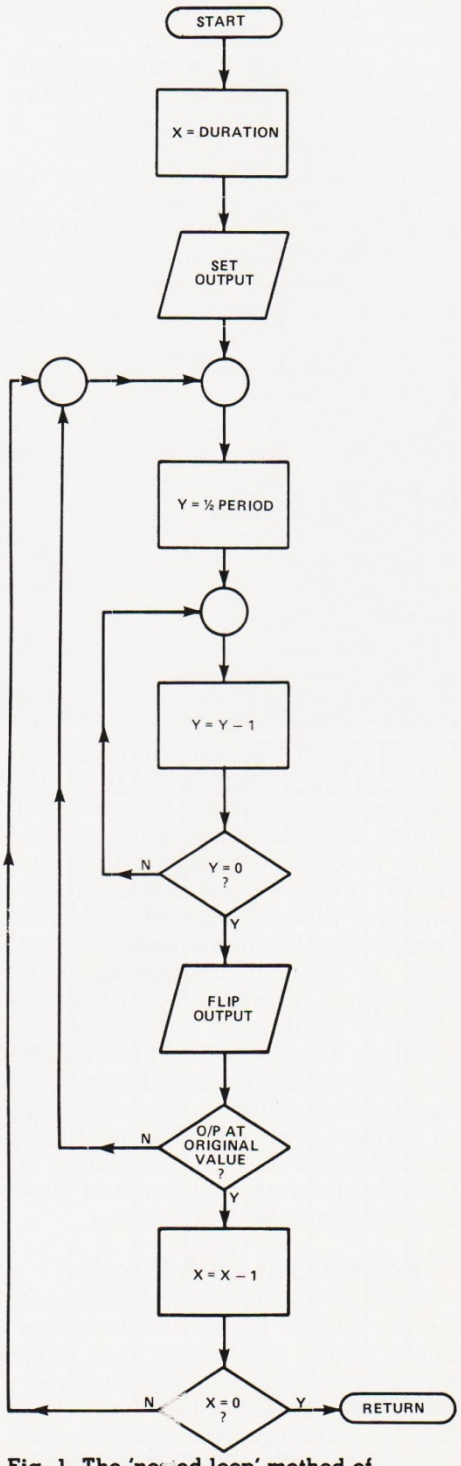


Fig. 1. The 'nested loop' method of note generation in flowchart form.

Making A TV Into A Soundbox

First, a vital word of warning — **TVs CAN BE LETHAL.** Unless you are absolutely certain what you are doing, do not attempt to modify a TV.

Having said that, it is possible to modify many portable TVs to act as audio amplifiers without affecting their ability to display the output from a computer. I use a Prinzvision TV121 black and white portable with my computer, and my remarks apply specifically to that model; however, I believe that the same basic set, which is made in Taiwan, is marketed under many other brand names.

If you study the set's circuit diagram, you will see that, in the audio chain, there is a block of circuity similar to that shown in Fig. 2. The output from the audio demodulator passes, via an amplifier, to a potentiometer which acts as the volume control. The pot's output goes to the AF power amplifier which, in turn, drives the loudspeaker.

Break the circuit at 'X' and insert a 3.5mm jack socket as shown in Fig. 3. The TV will then work normally until you insert a jack, upon which the output from the AF demodulator is broken and the jack is connected to the input of the power amp. Drive a small signal (around 200mV) into the jack and you will hear it at the speaker.

If you use a chassis-mounting socket you should be able to mount it on the side of the TV, all ready to plug in an audio signal. When you actually plug the computer in, you may find that you get more than you bargained for. A micro is a splendid source of video frequency noise, which the audio lead may radiate into the TV, giving a noisy display. If this happens, a small capacitor (around 22nF) across the jack should filter out most of the interference. This capacitor is shown dotted in Fig. 3.

Once again, do ***not*** attempt to modify a TV unless you understand precisely what you are doing. The modification relies on the set having an ***earthed*** chassis and is thus likely to be feasible only on a portable. A TV with a floating chassis could blow up your computer . . . and you.

Sound Out Of A Genie

Now, if you have modified your TV, or if you have an alternative small audio amp, you can take signals from your computer and hear the effect. This is not too hard with a TRS-80, but how can you drive a Genie's second cassette interface?

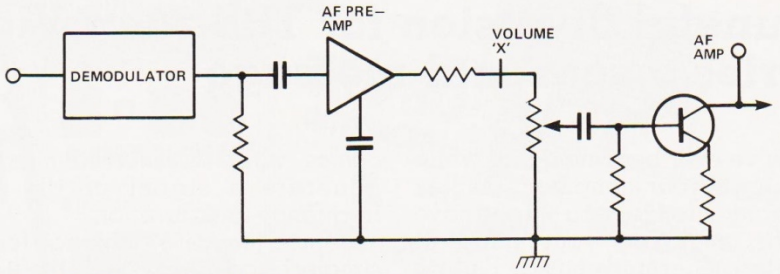


Fig. 2. The block diagram of the TV audio chain.

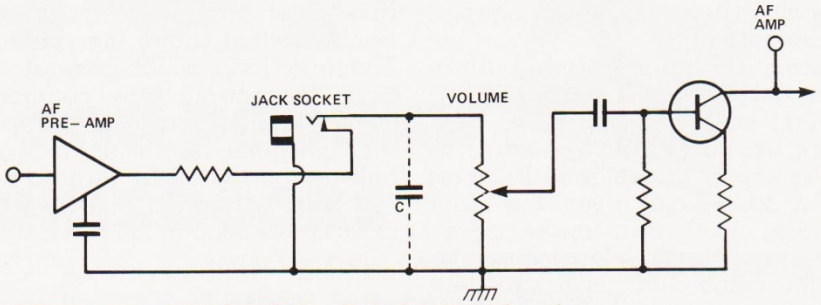


Fig. 3. Where you need to break the chain for the jack socket.

Like the TRS-80, the Genie drives cassette recorders via I/O port 255; specifically, it uses the three least significant bits of the eight-bit port. Bit 2 (decimal '4') switches the cassette relay on and off, and bits 0 and 1 (Fig. 4) control the level of the audio signal to the recorder. These signals, at least on my Genie, are sent along the yellow lead of the second cassette lead.

The standard TRS-80 way of generating noises is to toggle bit 0 up and down to drive an amplifier, but the Genie is not quite that simple. As well as switching on the cassette motor, the relay also isolates the cassettes I/O connections. Thus, before you can drive any outputs, bit 2 of port 255 must be set to, and held at, 1 in order to close the relay.

The actual output level depends on the data in bits 0 and 1. Table 1 shows the DC voltages that my Genie produces for the four possible combinations. You can therefore select the right pairs of data values to give a suitable signal amplitude for your amplifier. For my modified TV, I toggle between 6 and 7 to give a signal swing of 178mV peak-to-peak.

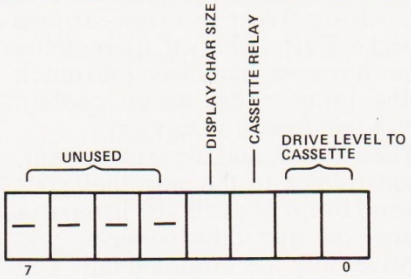


Fig. 4. Which bits do what in the output port.

OUTPUT DATA	DC OUTPUT (mV)
4	210
5	430
6	12
7	190

Table 1. Corresponding voltage values for varying bit values at the output port.

Right, let's try something simple. Connect your Genie to your amplifier and input this program:

```
10 OUT 255 ,6
20 OUT 255 ,7
30 GOTO 10
```

and RUN it.

Chances are that you hear nothing but, if you look, you'll see that the 'CASSETTE' indicator light has come on. What's wrong?

It turns out that the Genie drives both cassettes from the same I/O port, and contains internal latches to decide which one to use. The default condition is Cassette 1, but somehow we have to drive Cassette 2.

BREAK the program and enter OUT 254,16. This selects the second cassette; that is where any cassette data will go until the first cassette is reselected. To reselect Cassette 1, you can either use an instruction which addresses it explicitly (eg PRINT#-1,), or you can use OUT 254,0.

RUN the program again. You should hear a disgusting buzz. It's not very musical but at least it's a sound. That's a good place to stop for today.



Making 'Proper' Music

You have probably realised from what we've done so far that BASIC alone is not enough to generate pleasant music.

We have to use a machine code subroutine before we can advance further. At this stage we should look for one to play a simple, single-voice, melody. Barber-shopping sounds nicer, but is much more complicated. We saw earlier, in Fig. 1, a flowchart of a suitable procedure — it only remains to convert it into suitable code.

Listing 1 is a Z80 assembly language subroutine, suitable for a TRS-80 or Video Genie, which implements Fig. 1. It expects to find the half-period count ('Y' in Fig. 1) in register D, and the duration count ('X') in HL. The routine starts with a CALL to 0A7F Hex, which is the computers' built-in subroutine to transfer HL to a machine code segment from BASIC.

The BASIC program will pass the value of D by POKEing it directly into the correct point in the subroutine; Listing 1 therefore shows D being loaded with 'DUMMY', just to reserve a byte. The two 'OR A's in the inner loop simply pad out its duration to give a reasonable range of notes.

You will probably have noticed that, although the routine is totally relocatable, it has been assembled into memory locations 405E to 4079 Hex. This makes use of a block of RAM from 405C to 407F Hex that the TRS-80 and VG only use during a cold start. This is handy spot to put short machine code segments like this since it avoids the need to set the memory size, etc.

Before we can make music, we have to know what sort of numbers go into D and HL to give specific notes. Given a knowledge of the number of clock cycles required by each instruction, and of the computers' clock frequency, this is a straight-

NOTE	FREQ (Hz)	D	HL	NOTE	FREQ (Hz)	D	HL
C,	131	252	65	F#	370	88	184
C#,	139	238	69	G	392	83	195
D,	147	225	73	G#	415	78	206
D#,	156	212	78	A'	440	74	218
E,	165	200	82	A'#	466	70	231
F,	175	189	87	B'	494	66	245
F#,	185	178	92	C'	523	62	259
G,	196	168	98	C'#	554	58	274
G#,	208	158	103	D'	587	55	291
A	220	149	110	D'#	622	52	308
A#	233	141	116	E'	659	49	326
B	247	133	123	F'	698	46	345
C	262	125	130	F'#	740	43	365
C#	277	118	138	G'	784	41	386
D	294	112	146	G'#	831	38	409
D#	311	105	155	A"	880	36	433
E	330	99	164	A"#	932	34	458
F	349	94	173	B"	988	32	485

Table 2. Note, frequency and the corresponding values for the D and HL registers.

forward, if tedious (let the computer do it) calculation.

To save you the bother, Table 2 shows values of D to give a useful range of three octaves with a (roughly) equal-tempered scale. It also gives the values of HL needed for a half-second note at each pitch. You may wonder why HL is not exactly half each note's frequency — it's different because of the effect of the outer loop's instructions, and because the need for integer values of D gives only approximations to each note. You should also be aware that the numbers in Table 2 are only right for the standard TRS-80/VG clock rate of 1.79 MHz; other computers will need the different values.

Playing The Tune

How do we use the machine-code segment? Listing 2 is a short BASIC program that brings all the pieces together.

Once the program has read the machine code routine and put it into RAM, it reads the tune's SPEED from a DATA statement. This approach gives an easy way of changing the tempo without altering all the individual notes' durations. Double the value of SPEED and you half the length of each note.

Before the tune is actually played, the OUT 254,16 in line 260 sets the cassette selection latch. Alternatively, you could do this is immediate mode. Line 260 is not needed for TRS-80s, which will output the tune from their normal cassette port.

From here, the BASIC program reads values of PITCH (D) and PERIOD (HL) from DATA statements to play the tune. PERIOD is scaled by SPEED before it goes into HL.

A zero value of PITCH ends the tune, and a negative value gives a call to a BASIC subroutine to generate rests. With SPEED set to 1, a value of -240 gives a half-second pause to match the half-second notes of Table 2.

When the tune has been played, the program offers you the choice of playing it again — if you take this up, then the OUT 254,16 out of line 260 is not needed. At the end of the program, the OUT 254,0 in line 560 reselects Cassette 1.

Obviously, this is just a demo program with a fixed tune, but it could serve as a good basis for experiment. For example, try writing a musical scribbling pad which holds the pitch and duration data in arrays, and which includes code to write and manipulate those arrays. That, and anything else you may think of, I leave to you, but here are a few tips.

Because a single byte is used to time the frequency loop, PITCH cannot be larger than 255. For lower notes, put more dummy operations in the machine code's inner loop.

The result of the calculation in the USR brackets, which defines the note's duration, must be a signed 16-bit integer, allowing a maximum of 32767. In all honesty this should be long enough for anyone, but be warned that larger values will crash the program.

A simple program like this cannot play harmonies. Neither can it vary a tune's amplitude. The best sort of music to play is therefore straightforward solo songs. If you really want to experiment, how would you go about generating harmonies via this basic approach?

Program Listing

```
405E  CD 7F 0A  MUSIC   CALL 0A7F    GET HL
4061  16 00               LD D,DUMMY  DUMMY TO
                                      SET TONE
4063  3E 06      LOOP1    LD A,6      INITIAL VALUE
4065  D3 FF      LOOP2    OUT(255),A  OUTPUT TO
                                      CASSETTE
4067  42                 LD B,D      GET TONE DELAY
4068  F6 00      LOOP3    OR 0        DUMMIES FOR..
406A  F6 00                OR 0        ..PAUSE
406C  10 FA                DJNZ LOOP3  1/2 CYCLE DONE?
406E  EE 01                XOR 1       FLIP LSB OF A
4070  FE 06                CP 6        FULL CYCLE DONE?
4072  20 F1                JR NZ,LOOP2 IF NO, BACK AGAIN
4074  2B                   DEC HL      DEC DURATION
4075  7C                   LD A,H      IS..
4076  B5                   OR L        ..HL..
4077  20 EA                JR NZ,LOOP1 ..ZERO?
4079  C9                   RET         FINISHED
```

Listing 1. The Z80 code subroutine to implement the program shown in Fig. 1.

```
  200  REM**LOAD MACHINE CODE
  210  FOR X=16478 TO 16505:REM**405C TO 407F HEX
  220  READ X1:POKE X,X1
  230  NEXT X
  240  POKE 16526,94:POKE 16527,64:REM**SET USR
       START ADDRESS
  250  READ SPEED:REM**VARY TO CHANGE TEMPO
  260  OUT 254,16:REM**SET CASSETTE#2 LATCH
  300  CLS
  310  PRINT "READY - PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
  320  IF INKEY$="" THEN 320;REM**KEY NOT PRESSED
  330  READ PITCH
  340  IF PITCH=0 THEN 510:REM**END OF TUNE
  350  IF PITCH<0 GOSUB 2000:GOTO 330:REM**PAUSE
  360  POKE 16482,PITCH:REM**NOTE INTO M/CODE
  370  READ PERIOD
  380  A=USR(PERIOD/SPEED):REM**PLAY THE NOTE
  390  GOTO 330:REM**NEXT NOTE
  500  REM**WRAP-UP ROUTINES
  510  PRINT:PRINT "PLAY IT AGAIN, SAM?"
  520  Q$=INKEY$:IF Q$="" THEN 520
  530  IF Q$="Y" THEN GOSUB 1000:GOTO 330
  540  IF Q$<>"N" THEN 520
  550  OUT(255),0:REM**RELAY OFF
  560  OUT 254,0:REM**CLEAR CASSETTE#2 LATCH
  570  END
  999  REM**RESET THE DATA POINTER TO THE START
       OF THE TUNE
 1000  RESTORE
 1010  REM**CLEAR THE M/CODE DATA OUT OF THE WAY
 1020  FOR X=1 TO 29:READ X1:NEXT X
 1030  RETURN
 1999  REM**GENERATE A PAUSE
 2000  FOR XX=PITCH/SPEED TO 0:NEXT XX
 2010  RETURN
10000  REM**DATA FOR M/CODE
10010  DATA 205,127,10,22,0,62,6,211,255,66,246,
       0,246,0,16,250,238,1,254,6,32,241,43,
       124,181,32,234,201
20000  REM**DATA FOR MUSIC
20010  DATA .5:REM**SPEED
20020  DATA 225,36,168,49,168,73,178,23,168,49,133,
       61,133,61,149,55,112,73,112,73,112,109,125,
       32,133,61,149,55,133,123,-30
20030  DATA 225,36,168,49,168,73,178,23,168,49,133,
       61,133,61,149,55,112,73,149,55,149,82,178,
       23,178,46,200,41,225,73,-30
20040  DATA 112,73,112,73,112,73,168,49,125,65,
       133,61,133,61,149,55,-20,112,73,112,73,
       112,73,168,49,125,65,133,61,133,61,149,
       55,-20
20050  DATA 99,82,99,82,99,82,112,73,125,65,133,
       61,125,130,149,55,133,31,125,32,112,110,
       168,24,168,49,149,55
20060  DATA 133,123,-60,99,123,99,41,99,82,112,
       73,125,65,133,61,125,130,149,55,133,31,
       125,32,112,110,168,24,168,49,149,55,168,
       98,0
```

Listing 2. A BASIC program for the Genie with the machine code built in. It'll play you a tune if you get it right.

sinclair ZX81 PERSONAL COMPUTER





Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp
the heart of a system that grows with you.



1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £_____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £_____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable. _____

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

_____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. COT 12

sinclair
ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

How the ZX81 compares with other personal computers

SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION		ZX81	ZX80	ACORN ATOM	APPLE II PLUS	PET 2001	TRS 80 LEVEL I	TRS 80 LEVEL II
ROM		8K	4K	8K	8K	14K	4K	12K
GUIDE PRICE	Basic unit – inc. VAT	£70	£100	£175	£630	£435	£290	£375
	Unit plus 16K RAM (*12K RAM)	£120	£150	£285*	£630	£530	£360	£375
COMMANDS	LIST, LOAD, NEW, RUN, SAVE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STATEMENTS	PRINT, INPUT, LET, GOTO, GOSUB/RETURN, FOR/NEXT IF/THEN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	STEP	●		●	●	●	●	●
	TAB	●			●	●	●	●
ARITHMETIC	ABS, RND	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FUNCTIONS	INT	●			●	●	●	●
	ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, SGN, SIN, SQR, TAN	●			●	●		●
	ARCSIN, ARCOS	●						
STRING	CHR$	●	●		●	●		●
FUNCTIONS	LEN	●		●	●	●		●
	ASC(CODE), STR$, VAL, INKEY$	●				●		●
NUMBERS	FLOATING PT $\pm 10^{\pm 38}$	●			●	●	●	●
	INTEGERS		●	●	●	●		●
NUMERIC	A-Z			●			●	
VARIABLES	AA-ZØ				●	●		●
	An-Zn, n = any alphanumeric string	●	●					
STRING	A$ & B$						●	
VARIABLES	A$ to Z$	●	●	●				
	An$ to Zn$ n = any alphanumeric character				●	●		●
NUMERIC	SINGLE DIMENSIONAL		●	●			●	
ARRAYS	MULTI DIMENSIONAL	●			●	●		●
DISPLAY	ROWS	24	24	16	24	25	16	16
	COLUMNS	32	32	32	40	40	64	64
	LOW RES GRAPHICS (<7000 pixels)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	HI RES GRAPHICS (>40000 pixels)			●	●			
SPECIAL	USR (CALL, LINK)	●	●	●	●	●		●
FEATURES	PEEK, POKE (OR EQUIV)	●	●	●	●	●		●

Sinclair software on cassette.

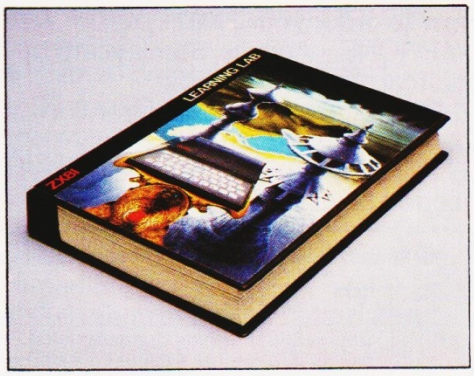


The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with others to form single-subject cassettes.

Software currently available includes games, junior education, and business/household management systems. You'll receive a Sinclair ZX Software catalogue with your ZX81 – or see our separate advertisement in this magazine.

The ultimate course in ZX81 BASIC programming.



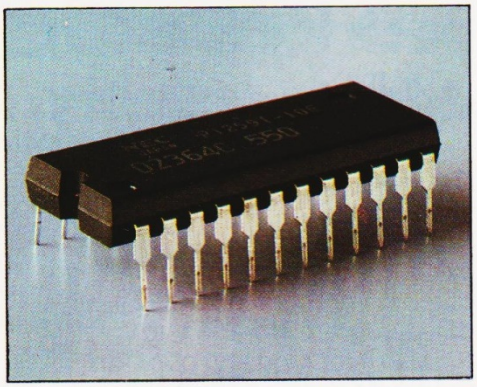
Some people prefer to learn their programming from books. For them, the ZX81 BASIC manual is ideal.

But many have expressed a preference to learn *on* the machine, *through* the machine. Hence the new cassette-based ZX81 Learning Lab.

The package comprises a 160-page manual and 8 cassettes. 20 programs, each demonstrating a particular aspect of ZX81 programming, are spread over 6 of the cassettes. The other two are blank practice cassettes.

Full details with your Sinclair ZX81.

If you own a Sinclair ZX80...



The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

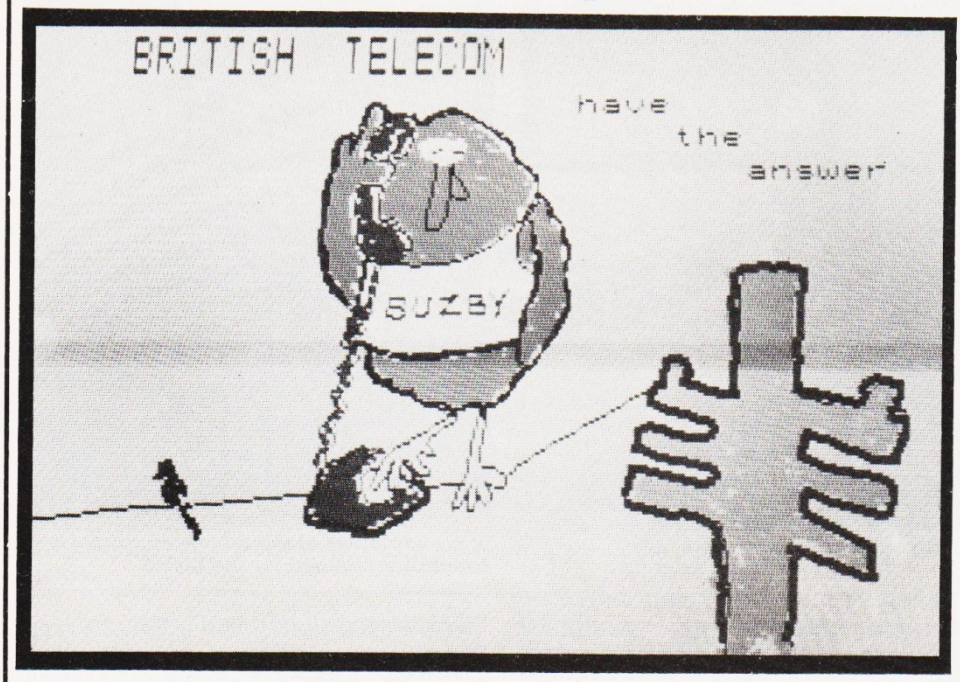
sinclair
ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

Henry Budgett

ON-SCREEN INFO

Part 2 of our lighthearted and informative trek through the science of Information Technology. This month we present Prestel, BT's implementation of Viewdata



In last month's issue I introduced the subject of Information Technology by outlining the two different types of service available to the public. To recap, these are the broadcast Teletext service and the interactive Viewdata service.

This month it's the turn of the latter system, Viewdata, to come under the editorial microscope. Before I chuck myself in at the proverbial deep end there is one small aspect to iron out. When Viewdata was first conceived the organisation that its inventor worked for was called The Post Office. However, in recent Governmental attempts to bring rationality to the various parts of that organisation (ie to separate the profit making from the non-profit making) the part which controlled the Viewdata operation became British Telecom. Throughout this article I will use the latter name even though it really only came into effect on 1st October 1981.

What Is Viewdata?

In the simplest possible terms it is a computerised public data base. But, so is Teletext and they are supposed to be different! The difference is that with Teletext you can only take information out, with Viewdata you can also put information in.

To get information back to the system one needs some form of communication system and the obvious choice is the telephone network. I'll explain the technical side in a moment but basically one just dials a special number which connects your TV to the computer as a terminal. You can get information out by keying its specific page number, much as you do with Teletext, but because the communication is two way you can answer questions that the system asks.

Because of this interaction the number of ways in which one single piece of data can be accessed goes up astronomically. Take, as an example, the time of a British Airways flight from London to Athens. You could get this directly by looking up the correct page in the published directory, or by going through the various travel indexes on the system itself. You might even find that it was carrying people on a package holiday so you might have a route from the holiday index, or the airline might be offering standby seats so you could find the same information through those pages. If this sounds awfully complicated then you're right, it is. But, the ***user*** is never really aware of it because at every point along the route there will always be a number of options.

These choices mean that instead of having to key in the absolute number of the page you want, as in the Teletext system, you can key one of up to 10 option numbers. The system then sorts out where you actually want to go. I don't know the actual percentages but of the 193,494 pages of information on the system a large proportion must be routeing pages that only contain the options avaiable at that point.

From Genesis To Exodus

The original concept of an interactive public information system was propounded back in the early 1970s by a gentlemen called Sam Fedida. At that time he was engaged in research at the BT establishment at Dollis Hill. Although no exact date appears to be available we do know that a feasibility study was undertaken between 1972 and 1974. The first published reference that I can find is a document by Fedida which formed part of the proceedings of EUROCOMP in 1975 called **Viewdata: An Interactive Information Service for the General Public.**

The first trial system was implemented on a Hewlett Packard 2100 with a database of some 300 screenfuls of information. At this point a couple of items of terminology rear their ugly heads. A screenful of information is called a PAGE. The piece of information you are looking for is called the END PAGE and the various pages that you are offered along the route are known as FILIALS (the sons of the PARENT PAGE). In some cases, as seen in Teletext, one page does not have sufficient room to hold all the information so sub-pages or FRAMES are added. These have the same address as the parent page (more of which anon) but with a letter suffix and cannot be accessed directly.

Back to the story once more. In the early days there was no common standard (is there one now?) and the format in which the information was presented looked very different to that which we know today. It soon became obvious that compatibility with the Teletext system would be an essential requirement in order to keep the cost of set production down and these basic standards were set up in September 1975.

The necessary authority to launch a public trial was given at this time, a full demonstration system now existed and was demonstrated at

EUROCOMP in September of that year. The trial started in January 1976 and gave the set manufacturers (BREMA) and the various Information Providers (IPs) a chance to see what the user needed. The main criticism of this trial is that it was *very* limited as a result of a shortage of Viewdata terminals.

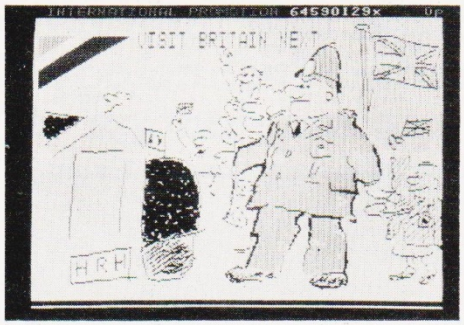
A full Market Trial was proposed in early 1977 and some £3m was allocated for the service. However, public interest had outstripped the capacity of the system at this stage and in September 1979 the Public Service went 'live'. Indeed, the launch was so advanced that the results of the Market Trial, now renamed the Test Service, were not available!

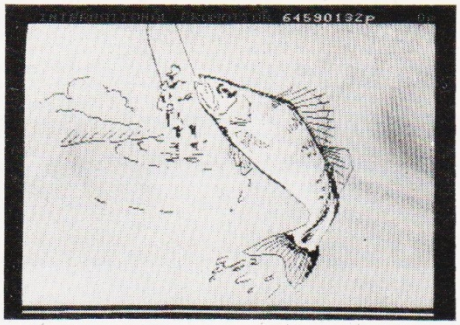
Those of you with long memories, or a full set of Computing Today, might recall my article published in May 1979 which anounced the launch of the London Residential Service on 26th March 1980. The comment at the end of that article is, I believe, still valid despite the events of the last few years!

The public Viewdata service was now given the name Prestel, after several false starts, and since that date has expanded at a reasonable rate in terms of the amount of information available. The growth in the number of users has been slightly less spectacular and, at the moment of writing there are some 11,466 users registered.

A Technical Brief

Last month I explained that the Teletext system used a special sort of transmission system called Synchronous Serial Transmission. At the time I mentioned that this was different to the normal method of communicating with a computer, Asynchronous Serial Transmission. Well, Viewdata is just an ordinary computer so we can use the ordinary method of communication.



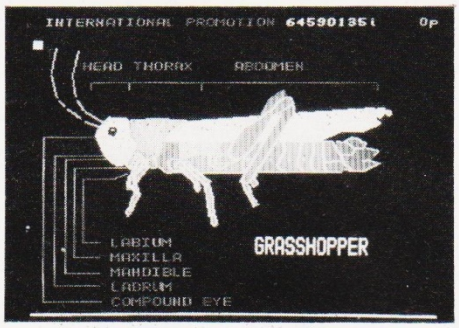


Er..almost, because there's one little problem.

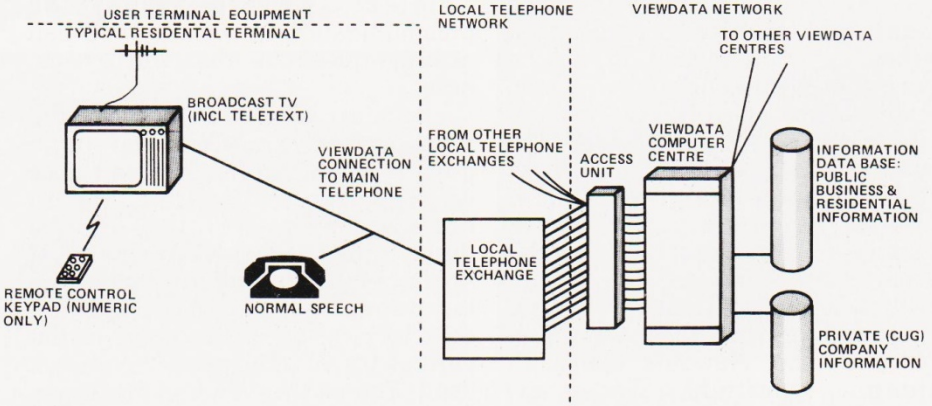
The user wants to get his information as quickly as possible, after all he's paying for the time he's logged onto the computer and the 'phone call. We therefore want the computer to send us the data as quickly as possible — 1200 baud is a reasonable speed. But, we also want to talk back. As we type much slower than a computer can transmit, let's use 300 baud to send our information back. We can't! The problem is that the telephone system cannot handle duplex operation at this speed (duplex simply means that A can talk to B at the same time as B talks to A).

In fact we are limited to sending information back at 75 baud until System X arrives. It doesn't really make all that much difference, though.

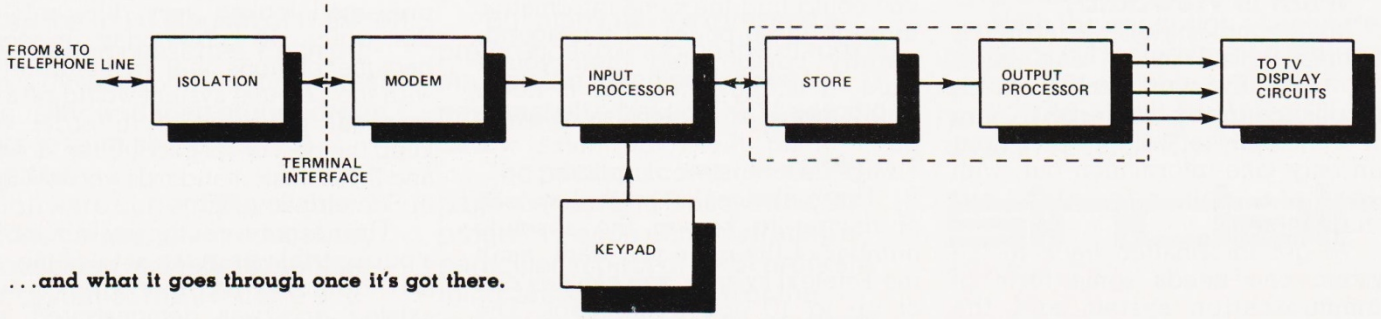
All the mechanical operations have been reduced to a minimum by the new generation of TV sets and adaptors. All you do is plug the jack into the special socket beside your 'phone, connect the aerial lead if you've got an adaptor, and press the Viewdata button. The system will generally offer you a choice of computers, there are four in London



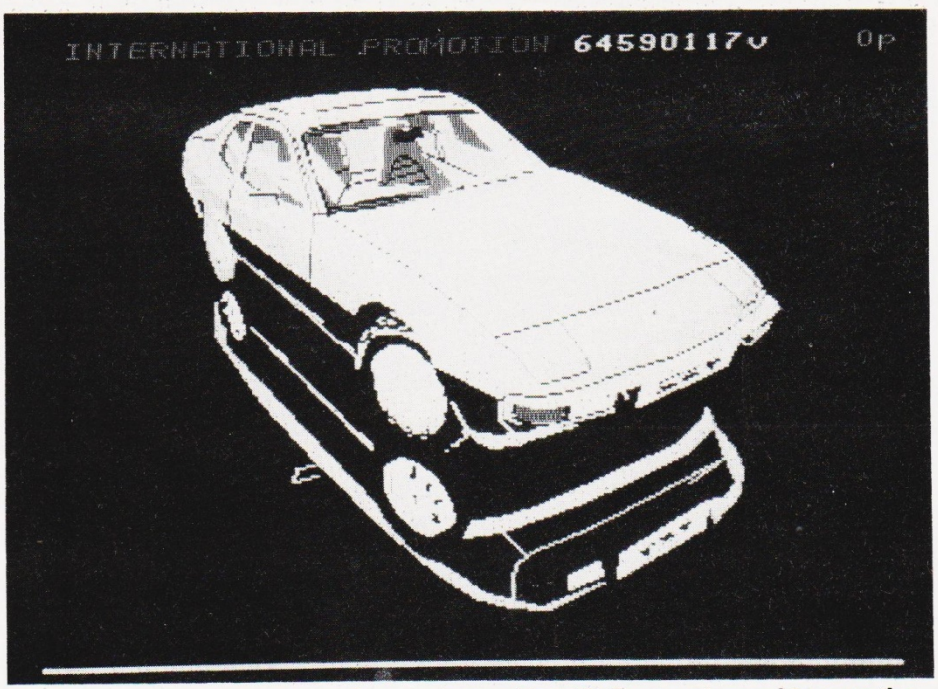
Some examples of the advanced graphics capability planned for the future.



How the information gets from the Prestel computer to your office or home...



...and what it goes through once it's got there.



Another example of Prestel graphics, compare this with the mosaic graphics over the page.

and various others round the country although the network is to be rationalised soon. Simply press the button corresponding to your choice and the set does the rest for you.

The computer, once connected, checks your terminal to see if it is registered and if all is correct allows you into the data base. The first page of information is page 0 and this represents the bottom level of index. You may have 10 choices but they are very wide in scope. If you pick any one choice you will go to a slightly more precise index and so on. If you keep going you will eventually get to a point where one of the options you are offered is the piece of information you actually require.

At the top right of the screen you will see a number. This will generally increase by a factor of 10 for each step you take down the 'tree'. For example let's go back to our mythical flight on BA. We know that the first page for BA on the system is 313, and the choice offered there for Europe is '1'. If we key '1' we would expect to move down one level in the database and, surprise surprise, we do. We are now at page 3131 and there is a choice of three options. The Eastern Mediterranean, the one we want, is choice '2' and pressing that takes us to page 31312. We now have Athens as choice '4' and pressing '4' will take us to page 313123. Each stage in the process has dropped us one level further down the tree.

The facilities for presenting information on each page; colour, text graphics etc are the same as that available on Teletext and I won't spend time going over the same ground as last month.

More Than Facts And Figures

The sort of information you can get on any Viewdata system need not be limited to just the usual dictionaries and lists of train and plane timetables. These are the real bread and butter of the service and are not to be scorned, but they rarely offer us any technical innovations.

Because the system can get information from the user there is very little to stop the introduction of direct purchasing. In fact, it's already there and you can, for example, order up a case of wine from one part of the data base or book a hotel room on another. The system knows exactly who you are and where you live because this is built into the set, and given that you can key in your credit card number all these facilities are there for the taking.

If you can talk back to the system through one of these response frames there should be very little to stop you talking to another user povided that you know his or her special code. At this point the first draft of the manuscript heads straight for the wastepaper basket because Mailbox, the electronic message service on Prestel, is now up and running.

If, like the majority of users, you only have a numeric keypad, you'll have to use one of the preformatted messages but those with full alpha keyboards can send up to a screenful of message at a time.

At present the service is only available in London and then only on

B7		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
B6		0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
B5		0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
B4 B3 B2 B1	Col / Row	0	1	2	2a	3	3a	4	4a	5	5a	6	6a	7	7a
0 0 0 0	0	NUL		Sp		0		@	NUL	P	DLE	—		p	
0 0 0 1	1		DC1	!		1		A	ALPHA RED	Q	GRAPHICS RED	a		q	
0 0 1 0	2		DC2	"		2		B	ALPHA GREEN	R	GRAPHICS GREEN	b		r	
0 0 1 1	3		DC3	£		3		C	ALPHA YELLOW	S	GRAPHICS YELLOW	c		s	
0 1 0 0	4		DC4	$		4		D	ALPHA BLUE	T	GRAPHICS BLUE	d		t	
0 1 0 1	5	ENQ		%		5		E	ALPHA MAGENTA	U	GRAPHICS MAGENTA	e		u	
0 1 1 0	6			&		6		F	ALPHA CYAN	V	GRAPHICS CYAN	f		v	
0 1 1 1	7			'		7		G	ALPHA WHITE	W	GRAPHICS WHITE	g		w	
1 0 0 0	8	BS	CANCEL	(		8		H	FLASH	X	CONCEAL	h		x	
1 0 0 1	9	HT		)		9		I	STEADY	Y	CONTIGUOUS GRAPHICS	i		y	
1 0 1 0	10	LF		*		:		J	END BOX	Z	SEPARATED GRAPHICS	j		z	
1 0 1 1	11	VT	ESC	+		;		K	START BOX	←		k		¼	
1 1 0 0	12	FF		,		<		L	NORMAL HEIGHT	½	BLACK BACKGROUND	l		ll	
1 1 0 1	13	CR		—		=		M	DOUBLE HEIGHT	→	NEW BACKGROUND	m		¾	
1 1 1 0	14		CURSOR HOME	.		>		N		↑	HOLD GRAPHICS	n		÷	
1 1 1 1	15			/		?		O		#	RELEASE GRAPHICS	o			

COLUMNS 2a,3a,6a,7a produced after Graphics select code
COLUMNS 4a,5a produced after ESC code

The Viewdata graphics and alphabetic set. You need to know this if you are going to connect your micro to an adaptor such as Tantel.

one of the comupters. A fuller account of the services can be found in the News pages in this issue.

The next logical step in the service is to extend the message capability to all of the computers and this will come when the new Prestel Advanced Network Design Architecture (PANDA) starts up next year.

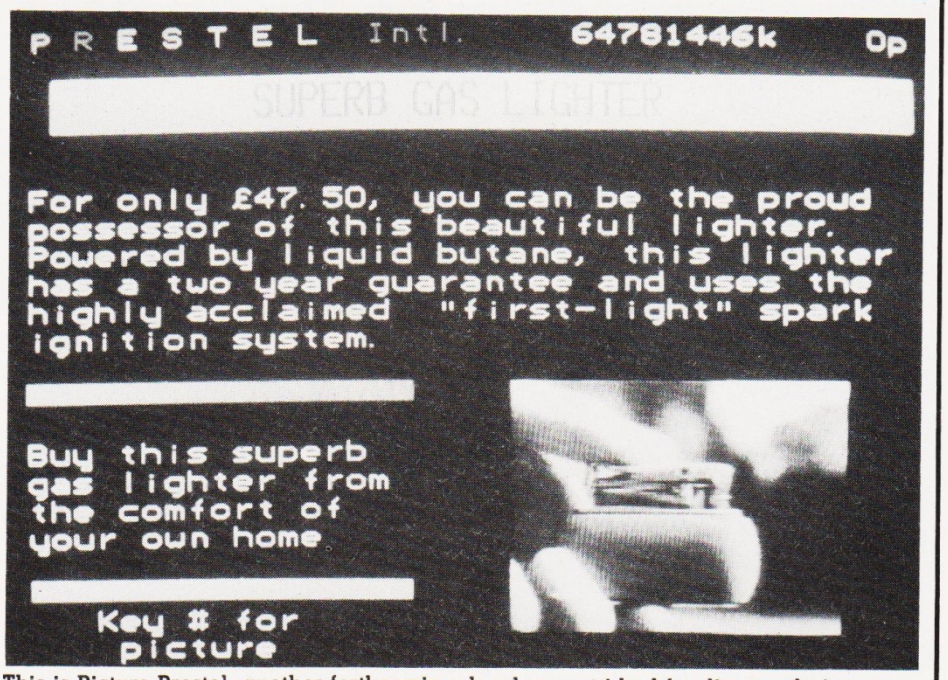
Future Present...

While many people are prepared to publically criticise the whole Prestel operation for its cost, both to the user and the taxpayer, and its apparent slowness in operational advancement it is outside the scope of this feature to join in. Perhaps one should point out that of the four types of Videotex system available anywhere in the world two were invented in this country and the other two are effectively attempts to couple both Teletext and Viewdata type services into one system. These are Telidon in Canada and Antiope in France although one should mention the Japanese CAPTAINS system too for the sake of completeness.

The Viewdata system developed in this country has been sold to West Germany (Bildschirmtext), Hong Kong, The Netherlands, Switzerland, Austria, Italy and Belgium. In addition to this impressive record there is now an international Viewdata network which includes Australia and the USA. Indeed, if you are going to the States next year you will be able to dial your very own Prestel computer which is currently being installed in Boston!

The next stage of the process will occur when the PANDA network becomes established as this allows other data bases to become part of the service. If, for example, you dial up the Central Office of Information on page 500 you are actually accessing information held for them on a BT computer. With PANDA the possibility exists for you to dial that page and access information held on the COI computer. This, in turn, means that instead of using your credit card to buy goods off the system you could, in theory, use your own bank account via your bank's computer. The West Germans already have a similar test system up and running.

The second limitation to the system is the resolution of the graphics. However, a number of trials have taken place with very high resolution graphics and these should be available on the service before the end of the decade.



This is Picture Prestel, another forthcoming development ideal for direct ordering etc.



Our old company logo represented in the current mosaic graphic style.

Further Reading

There seem to be many more books on Viewdata and its various implementations than on Teletext. The ones that I use most often for reference, and would therefore recommend, are;

Viewdata: a public information utility by Dr Adrian Stokes. This is published by Input Two-Nine and offers an excellent technical coverage of both the actual hardware and the methods of frame design.

The Viewdata Revolution by Sam Fedida and Rex Malik. Published by Associated Business Press, this represents what should have been the definitive volume on the subject. Unfortunately in some areas, notable their views on future development, the opinions of the authors seem to differ. The book remains an essential read though for anyone interested in the subject.

The Electronic Bookstall by Rex Winsbury. This little volume was presented to me when I attended a course on Viewdata Editing which was being run by Mills and Allen, one of the biggest umbrella IPs on Prestel. The book is a critique of the first two years of public Prestel operation and is published by the International Institute of Communications. Although now slightly out of date it is well worth reading as it shows up some of the cracks in the facade.

The book I mentioned last month, **Teletext and Viewdata** by Steve Money, is also worth a look but does not really give enough coverage on the latter subject.

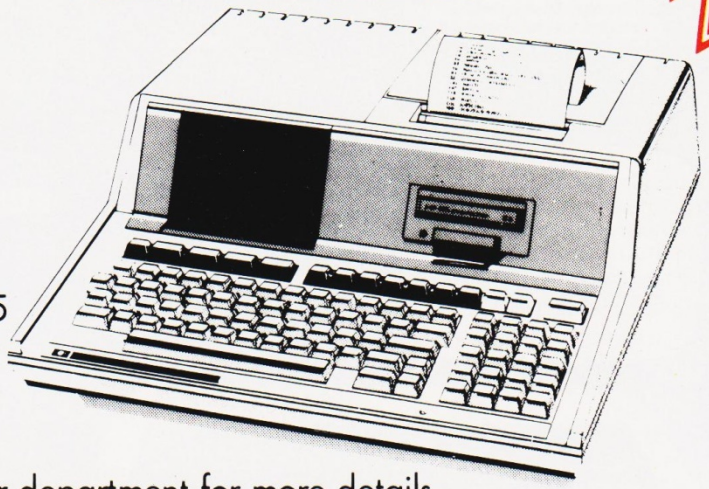
I should stress that these are not the only works on the subject, a comprehensive bibliography can be found at the back of the Fedida/Malik volume, but they do represent the ones I find most useful for finding answers or getting new ideas.

The Next Instalment

These two articles have really only provided a background to the subject of Information Technology but I hope that they have brought to light the two main systems and their functions. Throughout the next 12 months I will be trying to keep you up to date on the various advances made during the Year of IT and the effects that these will have on the public services.

If you have any comments on the subject please feel free to write to the magazine. If there is sufficient interest in any specific topic we'll do our best to produce a feature on it.

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 85



Scientific and technical professionals favour the HP 85, they are being joined by increasing numbers of business professionals. Find out why the HP 85 is the professional microcomputer at your nearest Laskys store or write to our Mail Order department for more details.

LASKYS is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at LASKYS.

The Professional Microcomputer Retailer with 10 Outlets Nationwide & Mail Order

BIRMINGHAM
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

BRISTOL
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Opening 16th October.
Between Holiday Inn and C & A.

CHESTER
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft. Next to the Town Hall.

EDINBURGH
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 2914.
Manager: Colin Draper. East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

KINGSTON (Opening early 1982)
38/40 Eden Street, Kingston, KT1 1EP. Tel: 01-546 1271.
Opposite Main Post Office.

MANCHESTER
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

NOTTINGHAM (Opening early 1982)
1/4 Smithy Row, Nottingham, NG1 2DU. Tel: 0602 415150.
Manager: Alister Hawkes.
Within Market Square, Exchange Buildings, Nottingham.

SHEFFIELD
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

LIVERPOOL
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828
Manager: Mark Butler. Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road, Lon... W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.

Mail Order
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS



CHOOSE *ATOM* POWER

At work or play – everything you need in a personal computer

The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine – check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.

Just look at some of the features!

● More hardware support than any other microcomputer ● Superfast BASIC – can be updated to BBC BASIC if required ● High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players* ● Integral printer connection* ● Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc. ● Other languages: Pascal, FORTH, LISP ● I/O port for control of external devices ● Built-in loudspeaker ● Cassette interface ● Full service/repair facility ● Users club

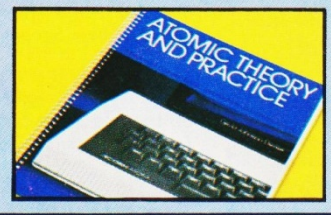
* Expanded version only

Optional Extras

● Network facility with Econet ● Disk ● PAL UHF colour encoder ● Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU, disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many, many more! ● Power supply

FREE MANUAL

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs.



YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home.

ACORN COMPUTER 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of all software packs and the optional hardware.

To: Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No .....

Signature .....

Name (please print).....

Address .....

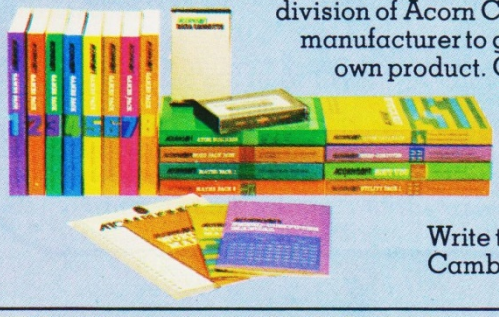
.....

Telephone Number .....

Registered No. 1403810 VAT No. 215 400 220

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT + P&P	Totals
	Atom Kit 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £140.00	
	Atom Assembled 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £174.50	
	Atom Assembled 12K ROM + 12K RAM	@ £289.50	
	Power Supply	@ £ 10.20	
		TOTAL	

ATOM SOFTWARE is designed and produced by Acornsoft, a division of Acorn Computers, Trust the manufacturer to get the very best from its own product. Current software includes word processing, maths packs over 30 games, database, Forth and business packages.



Write to Acornsoft, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge for full details and prices.

SEE OUR DEALER LIST ON PAGE

Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.95 per cassette.



The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 *and* the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.



Cassette 1 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J. H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 – Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status – digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair

ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY *Please print*

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 – Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 – Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 – Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

*Please add £2.95 to total order value **only** if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £_____

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

_____

**Please delete as applicable.*

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

_____

COT 12

INDEX '81

what else could it be but our annual index? Cunningly collated, subtly sorted, prettily presented,

GENERAL FEATURES

Pascal — Who's Afraid?	Jan	p13
Minnie Winnie Who?	"	p28
Speedy BASIC	"	p58
Graphic Details	"	p64
Uncovering The Z80	Feb	p12
Micros In Amateur Radio	"	p37
Using The NASCOM 2	Mar	p56
Board The S50	Apr	p38
BBC Software	Jun	p29
Programming Standards	"	p45
Bubble Memories	"	p53
Getting Into Print	Sep	p21
Pools Prediction Pt1	"	p52
Text Compression	Oct	p16
Pools Prediction Pt2	"	p21
System Selection	"	p43
BASIC Upgrade	"	p57
Book Extract	Nov	p53
On-Screen Info (Teletext)	"	p69
Graphic Details	"	p89
Number Crunching	Dec	p39
Making Music	"	p61
On-Screen Info (Viewdata)	"	p69
K DOS	"	p105

Educational Features and Software

Newton's Cool	Jan	p24	BASIC
Driving Test	Feb	p49	PET BASIC
Bits Of Boole	Mar	p20	ZX80 BASIC
Newton's Law	May	p61	BASIC-80
The Teacher's Tale	Sep	p17	
Atomic Practice	Oct	p67	ATOM BASIC/ 6502
Scope Simulation	Dec	p54	
Schools Survey	"	p86	

Constructional Features

8K Xtra	Jan	p34
Joystick Control	Feb	p63
Multi Purpose Interface	May	p27
Versatile A To D	Jun	p24
Upgrade Your PET	Sep	p39

REGULAR FEATURES

Programming Languages

COMAL	May	p19
FORTRAN	Jun	p49
LISP	Aug	p31
WSFN	Sep	p69
FORTH	Oct	p34
LAB BASIC	Nov	p48
ALGOL & Pascal	Dec	p119

Book Page

Recent Babani's	Jun	p65
Two Views of Micros	Jul	p35
Software Books	Aug	p51
Books on BASIC	Sep	p63
Books on Pascal	Oct	p63
Books on CP/M	Nov	p77
Books for Christmas?	Dec	p124

Special Report

Talking Digitally	Jul	p19
AML Speech Card	Nov	p30
Casio FX-702P	Dec	p114
# FILE	Nov	p45
	Dec	p101
First Bytes	Nov	p21
	Dec	p91

Serialised Articles

Problem Page	Jan	p40
Interactive Graphics	Jan	p44
Microlink	Jan	p74
	Feb	p20
	Aug	p53
	Nov	p25
6502 Programming Course	Mar	p28
	Apr	p65
	May	p73
	Jun	p33
	Aug	p61

Hardware Reviews

TI Programmer	Jan	p21
SuperPET Reviewed	Mar	p40
Atomic Research	Apr	p21
Colouring The Genie	May	p55
ZX81 Unveiled	Jun	p14
Flexible Storage	"	p59
DAI Reviewed	Aug	p37
Unveiling The VIC	Sep	p73
Alphatronic Reviewed	Nov	p37
Sorcerer Revisited	Dec	p26

Software Reviews

Death Among Dragons	Apr	p29
Keeping TABS	May	p71

Product Surveys

ZX80 Book Survey	May	p37
Media Guide	Jul	p45

Buyer's Guides

VDUs	Jan	p79
	Apr	p73

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY LONDON N19 5RD — 100 yards from Archway Station & 9 Bus Routes
TELEPHONE: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

HARDWARE

APPLE II PLUS
AUTOSTART "EUROPLUS"

48K Apple Computer	**595.00**
Disc Drive with Controller	**349.00**
Disc Drive without Controller	**289.00**
Colour Card	**69.00**
Silentype Printer	**199.00**
Graphics Tablet	**425.00**
TV Modulator	**12.95**

SOFTWARE

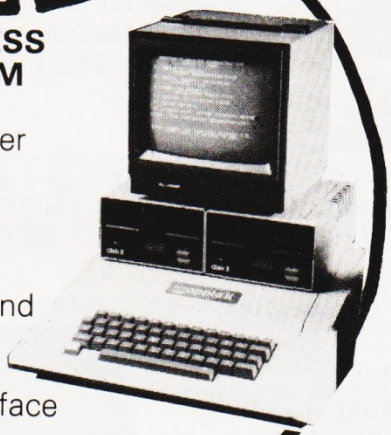
Visicalc 3.3	**99.00**
Visiplot	**95.00**
Visitrend/Visiplot	**135.00**
Visiterm	**80.00**
Visidex	**99.00**
Wordstar	**169.00**
Apple Writer	**36.00**
Apple Plot	**35.00**
DOS 3.3 Tool Kit	**39.00**

GAMES

Apple Panic	**15.95**
Apple Galaxian	**13.95**
Raster Blaster	**15.95**
Wizardry	**25.95**
Olympic Decathlon	**14.95**

TYPICAL BUSINESS STARTER SYSTEM

48K Apple Computer
Disc Drive with Controller
Disc Drive without Controller
9ins Hitachi Monitor and Cable
MX80 FT/I Printer
Apple Printer Interface



OUR PRICE £1785

ACCESSORIES

Microsoft 16K RAM Card	**95.00**
Videx 80 Column Card	**185.00**
Microsoft Z-80 Softcard	**195.00**
Mountain CPS Multifunction Card	**129.00**

SPECIAL OFFER

If you already have an Apple System, or even if you're just about to purchase a System and are thinking of adding a Word processing package — Let us help make up your mind with this Price.
Videx 80 Column Card
Microsoft Z-80 Softcard
Wordstar

OUR PRICE £510

"PICK OF THE BUNCH"

We have chosen the most popular items to show on this page, or if you prefer "The pick of the bunch". As we have many more items available, mostly from stock, please phone as there are too many items available to show.

CHROMASONIC



NEW PRICES

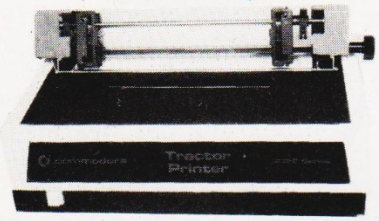
COMPUTERS

4016 12ins Screen 16K RAM	**445.00**
4032 12ins Screen 32K RAM	**539.00**
8032 80 Column 32K RAM	**755.00**

NEW

8096 80 Column 96K RAM	**985.00**





DISK DRIVES

4040 Dual Drive 343K	**585.00**
8050 Dual Drive 950K	**755.00**

PRINTERS

4022 80 Column 65CPS Tractor Feed	**357.00**
8024 132 Column 160CPS Tractor Feed	**975.00**
8026 132 Column 15CPS Daisy Wheel Printer/Typewriter	**835.00**
8027 132 Column 15CPS Daisy Wheel Printer	**735.00**

SYSTEMS

Ideal For Your Business
32K SYSTEM
4032 32K Pet
4040 343K Dual Drive Disk
4022 Printer
Necessary cables
Our Price £1499.00

Ideal For Word Processing
8032 32K 80 column Pet
8050 950K Dual Drive Disk
8026 Printer
Necessary cables
Wordpro 4 Plus (Software)
Our Price £2725.00



ACCESSORIES

C2N Cassette	**34.95**
Pet to IEEE Cable	**19.50**
IEEE to IEEE Cable	**23.50**
5¼" Single sided, Double density disc	**2.00 each**
10 x Disks in a case	**18.50**
2000 Sheets 11 x 9½ Paper	**13.50**
Visicalc	**125.00**
Wordpro 4 +	**395.00**
D.M.S.	**P.O.A.**

GAMES

Invaders	**6.00**
Cosmic Jailbreak	**6.00**
Cosmaids	**8.50**
Super Glooper	**8.00**
Meteorites	**8.00**
Halls of Death	**14.00**
Wizard's Lair	**10.00**
Catacombs (Disk only)	**27.00**

Invaders for 80 Column users
This game uses the whole screen and is in RAM **19.95**

PET CHESS

Basic 4.0 9" Screen	**25.00**
3000 Series	**25.00**
8032	**26.50**

Basic 4.0 12" Screen version available soon.

electronics

TELEPHONE! 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

ADD TO YOUR PET

SUPERCHIP 45.00

PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT

Old/New ROM	29.00
Basic 4.0	34.00
PIC-CHIP	45.00
MIKRO (assembler in ROM)	50.00
MAKRO (assembler in disk)	50.00
ARROW	30.00

Load and Save at about 7 times normal speed.

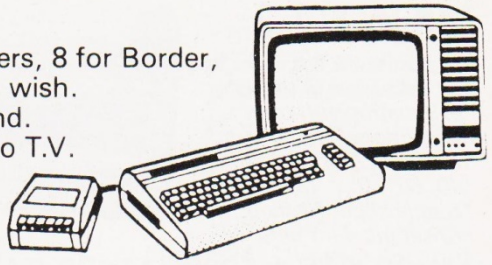
FASTER BASIC 30.00
Speed up virtually any Basic Program.

HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS BOARD

For 9" and 12" Screen
40 Column Pets only 149.00
80 Column coming soon.

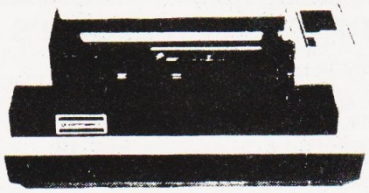
VIC-20

*24 Colours, 8 for Characters, 8 for Border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish.
*3 tone Generator for sound.
*Uses Pet Basic *Plugs into T.V.
*Memory complete with T.V. Modulator and Power Supply



ONY £165.00

VIC Cassette Deck
ONLY £34.95



Available soon
VIC Dot Matrix Printer
80 Column, 30 CPS,
Tracter Feed
ONLY £199.95

VIC-MEMORY 3K

LOW COST



Small size — Low cost memory expansion
Plugs into Vic and reproduces memory-port.
Can be used with other expansions.
Gives a total of 6K user static ram on Vic.

£39

FEATURE This board allows Vic to move Basic to begin at 1024 ($0400) as in Pet, and enables the use of **HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS.**

VIC TOOLKIT

This may be used with the VIC Rom Switch board.





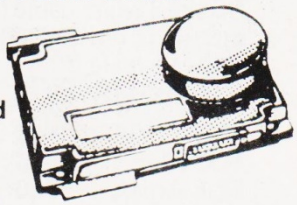
For those who know toolkit on Pet we now have same facilities for VIC.

e.g. Remember, Append, Auto etc.

£25

VIC-RS232 INTERFACE

£49



VIC-RS232 INTERFACE
Fully implemented (true levels)
RS232C-V24
BI-DIRECTIONAL INTERFACE

Allows Vic to work as Mainframe Terminal, Drive a Qume Daisywheel or a Paper Tape Punch etc. etc.

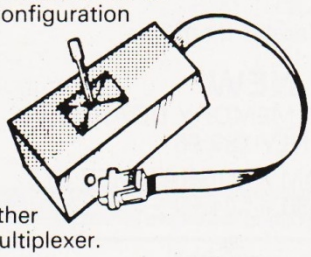
FEATURE
The RS232, fully-implemented interface that we offer contains a master power unit which can double Vics ability to support add-ons and has an external socket to allow the supply voltges plus 5V, plus 15V, -15V to be used for other devices, memory expansions, cassette drives, light pens, printers etc.

VIC JOYSTICK

SINGLE

Hand-held joystick units for games use available in Pair or Single configuration

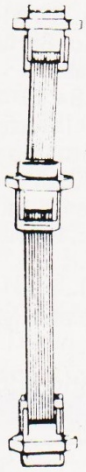
£13 (each)



PAIR

2 Singles will not work together without Multiplexer.

VIC GAMES PORT ADAPTOR CABLE



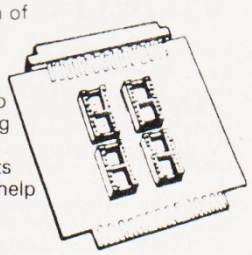
Games Port Plug

A two into one adaptor for use with both joysticks and light pens. A must for those who require full control of games with graphics.

FEATURE
Low-cost
High-quality
— Robust
— Stackable **£17**

VIC ROM SWITCH BOARD

An inexpensive unit which plugs direct onto Memory Expansion Port of the VIC and allows the insertion of up to 4 ROMS for games packs or toolkit aids etc.
Feature Simple software switch exchanges each pair of ROMS into VICS Rom Space allowing clashing Roms to be used.
Feature Plug in Zero Force sockets are available as optional extras to help eliminate pin damage to valuable ROMS.



£35

VIC-LIGHT PEN

ONLY £25



This high quality light pen works in both normal and Hi-Res modes on the Vic allowing simple interaction with the Vic without keyboard entry.

Easy to program and easy to use. e.g. Menu Selection. Non-keyboard entry. Teaching Games.

FEATURE Touch sensitive "Enter" contacts to eliminate accidental entry.

BIDIRECTIONAL RS232 INTERFACE

This unit whilst very low cost does not cut corners in performance but uses true positive and negative data states. The interface is configured as a conventional pin-out to a 25 way 'D'-type connector.

LOW COST

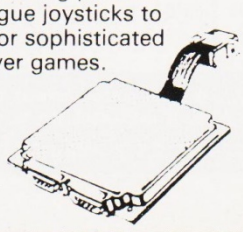
£17



GAMES PORT MULTIPLEXER

This device connects to the games port of the Vic and multiplexes pot x and pot y lines under software control enabling pairs of the analogue joysticks to be used for sophisticated multi-player games.

£33



VIC MEMOR

8K	Prices for these units were not
16K	available at time of going to Press.
24K	Please phone for availability and low cost price.

LONDON'S MAIN EPSON DISTRIBUTOR

EPSON MX 80 F/ T-2

MX 80 F/ T-2

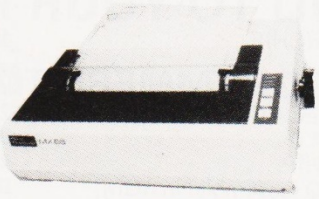


This must be the first choice for a truly professional 80 col. printer
**9x9 matrix with true descenders *Friction and Tractor *12 different fonts *40, 66, 80 + 132 column *Single sheet feeding *96 chr set inc 4 Int chrs*

Dealer Special

MX80 F/T-1 **£399** MX80 F/T-2 **£440**

EPSON MX80 £359
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

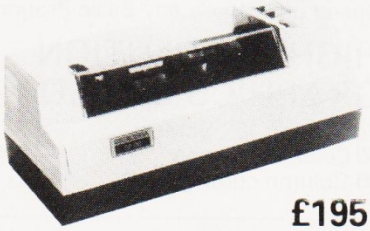


EPSON MX82 £389
AS MX80 plus high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80

Probably the world's most compact 80 column Impact Printer

**5x7 dot matrix *128 chrs set inc £ sign *High Res Graphics *30 CPS *80 chrs/line or extended chrs *12 chrs per inch *Tractor feed *Up to 8" plain paper with 3 copies *17.25d x 32.8w x 13.2h cms *2.5Kg*



£195

INTERFACES FOR EPSON'S

Apple Type I inc cable	65
Apple Type II inc cable	85
IEEE interface	45
IEEE — Pet Cable	19
RS232 SK FIFO	98
Standard RS232 interface	45
RS232 5 wire cable	20
RS232 3 whire cable (for 380Z)	15

Interfaces for TRS80 and Sharp also available

RIBBONS

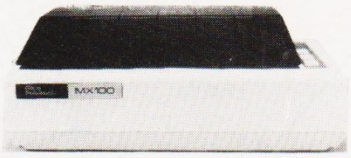
MX80	8
MX100	10
Seikosha	4.50

ACCESSORIES

MX80 Print Head	30
Paper Roll Holder	20
Friction Feed attachment	21.75
Friction Modification Kit	49
High Res ROMS	50

PAPER

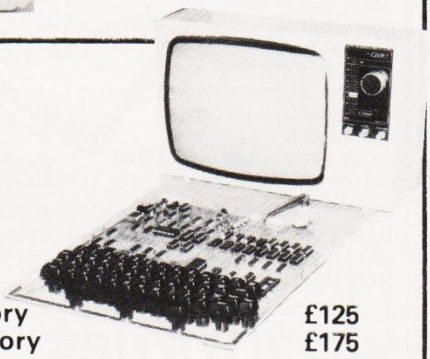
1 box (2000 sheets) 11 x 9½	13.50
1 Box (20 sheets) Paper for Seikosha	14.50



EPSON MX 100 £575
New 15" carriage, high resolution graphics, 254 columns.

UK101

DOWN IN PRICE



UK 101 Kit **inc. 8K Memory**	£125
Ready Built **inc. 8K Memory**	£175
Complete in case	£199
4K Expansion 8 x 2114	£10
Parallel Printer Interface	£24.50
Sound generator plus PIO Kit	£29.95
Cases for UK101	£19.95
Chromasonics Sound Kit	£24.80
Colour Kit (inc. Demo Tape & Instr.)	£69.95

NEW
32K DYNAMIC MEMORY BOARD KIT
ONLY £89.95
PIO and EPROM PROGRAMMER KIT
ONLY £24.50

VIDEO GENIE



Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter. Now with lower case as standard.

£279 EG3003

NEW VIDEO GENIE II *NOW AVAILABLE*	£299.00
PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC. CABLE	£33.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMMABLE SOUND KIT	£24.50
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£7.00
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£27.50
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£34.95
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232	£215/ £185
16K/32K RAM CARD	£94/ £129
VIDEO GENIE TECHNICAL MANUAL	£5.00
SINGLE DISK DRIVE 35 TRACK	£215.00
DISK DRIVE CABLE	£17.00
PRINTER CABLE FOR EXPANDED GENIE	£17.00

MONITORS

10" Black & White Monitor	79.95
12" BMC Green Screen Monitor	185.00
9" Green Screen	98.00

THE PROFESSIONAL

9" Hitachi Monitor	99.95
12" Hitachi Monitor	149.00

TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.,

ONLY £159.00

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM.

VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, disk drives, printers, monitors, paper and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 50p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel. order £10.00) Export enquiries welcome.

All items carry a one year guarantee.

INDEX '81

	Jul	p75
(updates only)	Oct	p81
Systems	Feb	p78
	May	p81
	Aug	p79
(updates only)	Nov	p97
Printers	Mar	p71
	Jun	p75
	Sep	p82
(updates only)	Nov	p97

SOFTWARE

Applications and Utility Software

NASCOM Renumber	Jan	p16	NASCOM Z80
PC1211 Programs	"	p50	PC1211 BASIC
Shellsort	Feb	p54	BASIC
Micron Clock	Mar	p51	Tangerine 6502
Fast Plotter	Apr	p15	TRS-80 BASIC/ Z80
Maxi Mander	Jul	p25	PET BASIC
Multicolumn Records	"	p38	PET BASIC
Zalambdodont	"	p59	TRS-80 Z80
Memtest	Nov	p16	Tangerine 6502
Screenprint	Dec	p16	Sorcerer Z80
Statistically Speaking	"	p33	PET BASIC
Data Packing	"	p96	TRS-80 BASIC

Games Software

Stock Car	Feb	p44	NASCOM BASIC
Wordsquare	"	p58	TRS-80 BASIC
Life On A 6800	Mar	p15	SWTP 6800
NAS Wars	"	p24	NASCOM BASIC
Computer Golf	"	p35	BASIC
Power Boat	"	p62	PET BASIC
Conquering Everest	May	p45	NASCOM BASIC
Holocaust	Jul	p52	Video Genie BASIC
Cubik	Aug	p19	Triton 8080
Gladiators	Sep	p32	BASIC
Colour Cube	"	p59	DAI BASIC
Heavenly Bodies	Nov	p82	NASCOM BASIC
Pelmanism	Dec	p46	Triton BASIC

Softspots

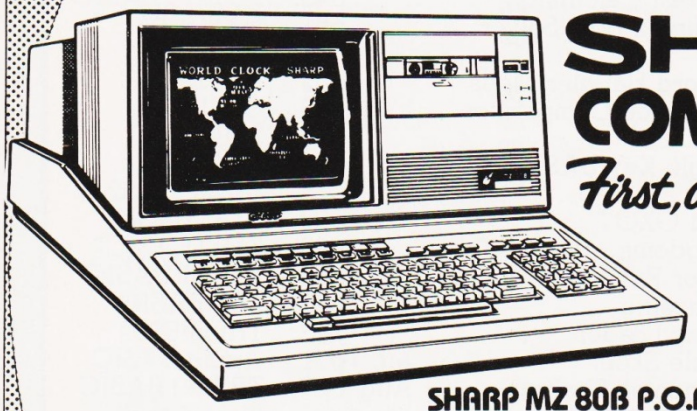
Chess Recorder	Jan	p36	NASCOM Z80
Cassette Mods	"	p38	ZX80
Triton Data	"	p52	Triton 8080
Memory Test	Feb	p26	PET BASIC
ZX80 Renumber	"	p27	ZX80 BASIC
Memory Map	"	p28	TRS-80
Screen Scroll	"	p28	NASCOM Z80
Two Tone	"	p28	NASCOM
React 'o Time	"	p30	NASCOM Z80
OXO	"	p70	BASIC
Significant What?	"	p71	PET BASIC
Catch	Mar	p49	ZX80 BASIC
NASCOM Titles	"	p49	NASCOM Z80
Snakes	Apr	p50	Tangerine BASIC
ZX80 NIM	"	p51	ZX80 BASIC
Kitchen Calculator	"	p52	ZX80 BASIC
Personal Banker	"	p52	PET BASIC
Base Changer	"	p53	BASIC
Graph Scaler	"	p54	PET BASIC
Bit Manipulation	"	p54	PET BASIC
Hexdump	"	p54	UK101 BASIC
Tape Librarian	"	p55	NASCOM Z80
Problem Solver	May	p24	Vector Graphic BASIC-80
Surround	"	p25	PET BASIC
Dambuster	"	p35	PET BASIC
Drawing Board	"	p43	ZX80 BASIC
Interest Calculator	"	p43	PC1211 BASIC
Complex Root Solver	"	p51	NASCOM BASIC
Record Handler Mods	"	p52	PET BASIC
Insurance Comparator	"	p69	BASIC
2K ZX80	"	p69	ZX80
Single Key BASIC	Jun	p21	UK101 BASIC/6502
Mini OXO	"	p22	ZX80 BASIC
Kingdoms	"	p38	ZX80 BASIC
Motor Racing	"	p43	UK101 BASIC
Amazeing	"	p43	PET BASIC
Array Loader	"	p73	Triton 8080
Apple Skeet	Jul	p71	Apple BASIC
Elemental Analysis	Aug	p17	TRS-80 BASIC
Double Speed Cassette	"	p26	Superboard
Saving BASIC String Arrays	"	p45	NASCOM BASIC
Precision Timing	"	p46	Z80
Crystal Ball	"	p74	Tangerine BASIC
Area Calculator	"	p75	ZX80 BASIC
Compactor	Sep	p27	NASCOM BASIC/Z80
Disc Purge	"	p44	TRS-80 Disc BASIC
PET Lister	"	p46	PET 6502
Morse Trainer	"	p78	TRS-80 BASIC
Line Plotter	Oct	p29	Tangerine BASIC/6502
NASCOM Sumchecker	"	p39	NASCOM Z80
Non-Stop PET	"	p39	PET BASIC/6502
Fox And Hen	"	p51	ZX80 BASIC
Figure Format	"	p52	Triton BASIC-E
UK101 Tape Verification	"	p77	UK101 BASIC/6502
Uncrashing Compukit	"	p77	UK101
Tandy Genie Conversion	Nov	p61	TRS-80/Video Genie
NASCOM Memory Display	Dec	p21	NASCOM BASIC
Cross Hatcher	"	p21	DAI BASIC
Atomic Particles	"	p22	ATOM BASIC

Entries under the Educational, Applications and Games Software headings together with the Softspots have the specific machine and language indicated. If no language is given, 2K ZX80 for example, then the article generally concerns hardware rather than software. If the reverse occurs then the version of the language can be taken to be 'universal'.

In some cases both a high level language and the processor type are given. In these instances the software will entail the use of both the high level language and the machine code for that system.

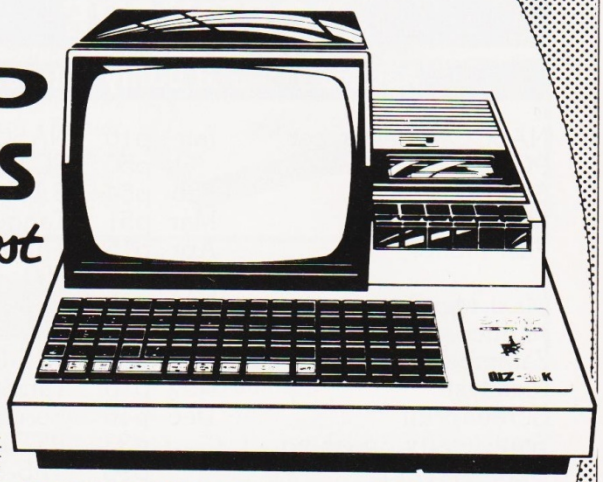
THE FUTURE IS CRYSTAL CLEAR . . .

. . . from Fingers and the Abacus, Algebra and Logistics to the Multi-Purpose Computer



SHARP COMPUTERS

First, and foremost



SHARP MZ 80B P.O.A.

The MZ-80B is, without doubt, a powerful tool for meeting the challenges of our "information age". The MZ-80B is packed with functions to meet a variety of needs, and what makes it so different is the way it stores data. The CPU board is loaded with a **64K**-byte dynamic RAM, giving direct access. Other systems software is also available by replacing tapes. Another outstanding feature is its graphic capacity. You don't have to be an expert — operation is easy. The MZ-80B is well-trained to meet all your requirements.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SHARP MZ 80K 48K £399

One of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around today, the MZ-80K is now even more adaptable due to the comprehensive range of Sharp products now readily available. These include: Universal interface card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, a comprehensive range of software. Twin Disk Unit for MZ-80 **£605** 80-Col. Printer £399.

SHARP 3201 Business Computer 65K Ram 32K Rom expandable to 112K Ram 72K Rom P.O.A.

SHARP PC 1211 Pocket Comp Sharp PC1211 Pocket computer — Programs in Basic, Qwerty Alphabetic Keyboard, 1.9K Ram, Long battery life with interface £105. **£93.00** Printer for PC1211 **£74.00**

Many more functions available — suitable for home management, home entertainment, business management, professional applications, family education, word processing and many others. Complete leasing and credit facilities available. For brochure and full details of the many systems we can offer, or for home demonstration, call us today.

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE
SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR CASH & CARRY CUSTOMERS
MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY)
8 SUNDRIDGE PARADE, PLAISTOW LANE, BROMLEY, KENT.
TELEPHONE: 01-460 4169/8833
Near Sundridge Park Station

Prices include VAT & may change during month

THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL

STOP PRESS... NOW AVAILABLE
BASIC COMPILER
PASCAL (CASSETTE BASED)
DOUBLE PRECISION DISC BASIC

NOW ONLY
£460 R.R.P. +Vat
48K



Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include:- Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M* plus a comprehensive range of software.

* Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:- Computer Division, Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE.

SHARP
First, and foremost

GET IT ALL HERE...

AVON
BCG Computer Systems Ltd.,
Bristol Tel: 0272 425338
Decimal Business M/Cs Ltd.,
Bristol Tel: 0272 294591
BERKSHIRE
Computer 100,
Bray Tel: 0628 35619
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Newbury Tel: 0635 30505
BIRMINGHAM
Camden Electronics,
Small Heath Tel: 021 773 8240
Electronic Business Systems Ltd.,
Birmingham Tel: 021 384 2513
Jax Rest Ltd.,
Birmingham Tel: 021 328 4555
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Birmingham B26
Tel: 021 707 7170
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Curry's Microsystems,
High Wycombe Tel: 0494 40262
Interface Components Ltd.,
Amersham Tel: 02403 22307
CAMBRIDGE
The Avery Computing Co Ltd.,
Bar Hill Tel: 0954 80991
CHESHIRE
Bellard Electronics Ltd.,
Chester Tel: 0244 380123
Charlesworth of Crewe Ltd.,
Crewe Tel: 0270 56342
Chandos Products,
New Mills Tel: New Mills 44344
CR Technical Services,
Chester Tel: 0244 317549
Fletcher Worthington Ltd.,
Hale Tel: 061 928 8928
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Stockport Tel: 061 491 2290
Ors Group Ltd.,
Warrington Tel: 0925 67411
Sumlock Software,
Warrington Tel: 0925 574593
CLEVELAND
Hunting Computer Services Ltd.,
Stockton-on-Tees Tel: 0642 769709
Intex Datalog Ltd.,
Stockton-on-Tees Tel: 0642 781193
DEVON
Crystal Electronics Ltd.,
Torquay Tel: 0803 22699
Plymouth Computers,
Plymouth Tel: 0752 23042
DURHAM
Neecos (DP) Ltd.,
Darlington Tel: 0325 69540
ESSEX
Prorole Ltd.,
Westcliff-on-Sea Tel: 0702 335298
Wilding Office Equipment,
Ilford Tel: 01 514 1525
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd.,
Gloucester Tel: 0452 36012
The Computer Shack,
Cheltenham Tel: 0242 584343
HAMPSHIRE
Advanced Business Concepts,
New Milton Tel: 0425 618181
Xitan Systems Ltd.,
Southampton Tel: 0703 39890
HEREFORD
BMP,
Little Dewchurch Tel: 021 643 3832
HUMBERSIDE
Commercial Systems Ltd.,
Hull Tel: 0482 20500
Silicon Chip Centre,
Grimsby Tel: 0472 45353
KENT
Technolink Europa Ltd.,
Tunbridge Wells Tel: 0892 32116
Video Services (Bromley) Ltd.,
Bromley Tel: 01 460 8833
LANCASHIRE
Nelson Computer Services,
Rawtenstall Tel: 0706 229125
Sumita Electronics Ltd.,
Preston Tel: 0772 51686
The Micro Chip Shop,
Blackpool Tel: 0253 403122
LEICESTERSHIRE
Gilbert Computers,
Lubenham Tel: 0858 65894
G.W. Cowling Ltd.,
Leicester Tel: 0533 553232
Leicester Computing Centre,
Leicester Tel: 0533 556268
Mays Hi-Fi,
Leicester Tel: 0533 22212
LINCOLNSHIRE
Howes Elect & Autom. Servs.,
Lincoln Tel: 0522 32379
Z.R. Business Consultants,
Lincoln Tel: 0522 21621
LONDON
Bridgewater Accounting,
Whetstone Tel: 01 446 0320
Butel-Comco Ltd.,
Hendon Tel: 01 202 0262
Central Calculators Ltd.,
London EC2 Tel: 01 729 5588
Deans,
London W8 Tel: 01 937 7896
Digital Design and Development,
London W1 Tel: 01 387 7388
Euro-Calc Ltd.,
London EC2 Tel: 01 729 4555
Lion Computing Shops Ltd.,
London W1 Tel: 01 637 1601
Scope Ltd.,
London EC2 Tel: 01 729 3035
Sumlock Bondain Ltd.,
London EC1 Tel: 01 253 2447
MANCHESTER
The Byte Shop,
Manchester M1 Tel: 061 236 4737
Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd.,
Manchester M3 Tel: 061 834 4233
MERSEYSIDE
Microdigital Ltd.,
Liverpool Tel: 051 227 2535
NORFOLK
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia)
Norwich Tel: 0603 26259
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Computer Supermarket,
Corby Tel: 05366 62571
NORTHERN IRELAND
Bromac (UK),
Co. Antrim Tel: 023831 3394
O & M Systems,
Belfast Tel: 0232 49440
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd.,
Mansfield Tel: 0623 26610
OXFORDSHIRE
Oxford Computer Centre,
Oxford Tel: 0865 45172
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
O'Connor Computers Ltd.,
Galway Tel: 0009 61173
Sharptext,
Dublin 2 Tel: 0001 764511
Tommorrows World Ltd.,
Dublin 2 Tel: 0001 776861
SALOP
Computer Corner,
Shrewsbury Tel: 0743 59788
SCOTLAND
A & G Knight,
Aberdeen Tel: 0224 630526
Business and Electronics M/Cs,
Edinburgh Tel: 031 226 5454
Esco Computing Ltd.,
Glasgow Tel: 041 204 1811
Micro Centre,
Edinburgh Tel: 031 556 7354
Micro Change,
Glasgow Tel: 041 554 1462
Microforth,
Dunfermline Tel: 0383 34954
Moray Instruments Ltd.,
Elgin Tel: 0343 3747
Pointer Business Equipment Ltd.,
Glasgow Tel: 041 332 3621
SOMERSET
Norset Office Supplies Ltd.,
Cheddar Tel: 0934 742184
STAFFORDSHIRE
W.B. Computer Services,
Cannock Tel: 0543 75555
SUFFOLK
C.J.R. Microtek Co. Ltd.,
Ipswich Tel: 0473 50152
SURREY
3D Computers,
Surbiton Tel: 01 337 4317
Microlines Ltd.,
Kingston Tel: 01 546 9944
Petalect,
Woking Tel: 04862 69032
R.M.B. Ltd.,
Croydon Tel: 01 684 1134
Saradan Electronic Services,
Wallington Tel: 01 669 9483
SUSSEX
Crown Business Centre,
Eastbourne Tel: 0323 639983
Gamer,
Brighton Tel: 0273 698424
M & H Office Equipment
Brighton Tel: 0273 697231
WALES
Limrose Electronics Ltd.,
Wrexham Tel: 097 883 5555
Morriston Computer Centre,
Swansea Tel: 0792 795817
Sigma Systems Ltd.,
Cardiff Tel: 0222 21515
WARWICKSHIRE
Business & Leisure Microcomputers,
Kenilworth Tel: 0926 512127
WILTSHIRE
Everyman Computers,
Westbury Tel: 0373 823764
YORKSHIRE
Bits & P.C.'s
Wetherby Tel: 0937 63744
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd.,
Sheffield Tel: 0742 585490
Huddersfield Computer Centre,
Huddersfield Tel: 0484 20774
Omega,
Leeds Tel: 0532 704499
Ram Computer Services Ltd.,
Bradford Tel: 0274 391166
Superior Systems Ltd.,
Sheffield Tel: 0742 755005

Also at selected Lasky's and Wildings Office Equipment Branches

REAL WORLD
PRACTICAL INTERFACES FOR
SHARP MZ80K

X11 — ADC 16 channel, 5V inputs, 8 bit conversion Only £85.00
X10 — EPROM programmer & reader 2716/2732/2764 Only £89.00
X08 — Isolating I/O, 8 relay outputs 8A 240V 12 opto inputs 2-30V AC/DC £98.00
X05 — Bi-directional serial I/O & timer, RS232 or TTL, software selectable baud rate, signal modes, parity options and word length Only £99.00

All boards plug directly into MZ80 I/O unit and are supplied assembled, tested and with software.

Post & Packing free. Please add 15% VAT.
SAE for details.

PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD,
ACADEMY STREET,
FORFAR, ANGUS DD8 2HA.
TELEPHONE 0307-62591.

SHARP MZ80K
Personal Computer

LOWEST PRICES IN SOUTH

48K RAM **£350** P&P £10

Details of Peripherals & Accessories on request.
Also available is the PC1211 Pocket Computer.

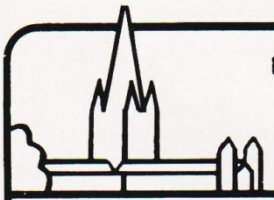
PC1211 COMPUTER **£78** P&P £3

CE122 PRINTER **£60** P&P £3

TO PLACE IMMEDIATE ORDER
01-660 7379 01-643 4290

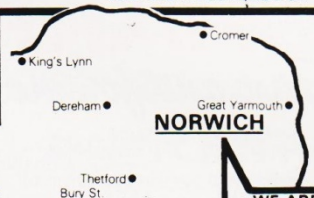
VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Add V.A.T. @ 15%

Croydon Micro ltd
202 Stanley Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3JP



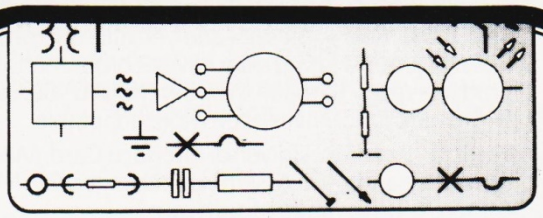
ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE
MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION & HOME
NO. 1 FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS, EDUCATION & LEISURE COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!

ACORN HORIZON
APPLE II & III TANGERINE
TRS-80 U.K. 101
SHARP NASCOM
NORTH STAR VIDEO GENIE



+ PRINTERS & OTHER PERIPHERALS.
BOOKS**
SOFTWARE*
MAGAZINES**
STATIONERY***

WE ARE HERE!!!
88 St. Benedict's Street
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel: (0603) 29652
(24 hr. Answering Service
OPEN: Monday-Saturday



DRAWING TEMPLATES...
MADE FAST TO YOUR OWN DESIGN

We will meet any individual requirement for drawing templates to the most exacting specification. This invaluable asset to the designer/engineer is prepared with computer controlled precision to provide you with a template that is a cut above the rest.

Our technical design team are on hand to advise on all individual requirements. For further information call . . .

TONY MILLER on 01-684 6171. NOW!

UNO
684 MITCHAM ROAD, CROYDON CR9 3AB. ENGLAND.
TELEX: 947938

Softcentre
OVER 150 PROGRAMS FOR CBM/PET

NOW INCLUDING ENHANCED
'MICRO-POOLS PACKAGE'

PLUS
Heaps of gear at reasonable prices from cassettes to complete systems
Whatever you want/whoever makes it it's probably in our massive range & our catalogue is updated almost daily.

SEND 20p STAMP FOR YOUR FREE COPY!
MOST MICROS BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED
Top royalties paid on really ORIGINAL programs — send cassette.

26 ALBANY ROAD
RAYLEIGH ESSEX
Callers strictly by appointment
(0268 774089) 1 P.M. - 8 P.M. Mon-Sat
ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE
C.B. Equipment available

OPTELCO

YOUR LOCAL DEALER GUIDE

BIRMINGHAM

TANGERINE OWNERS
with system motherboard. Don't you want to program sound effects to?

★ JUST SLOT IT IN **SOUND BOARD**
- Designed specifically for Microtan/Micron
- No construction required. Just slot in into your system motherboard/rack
- You will have it working within 5 minutes of receiving it

★ INCREDIBLE FLEXIBILITY
- Uses General Instruments AY-3-8910 sound generator chips
- Buy it with either one or two separately programmable AY-3-8910 chips mounted
- Contains built in amp and speaker
- Tag stip allows easy connection to own preamp, speakers, headphones etc. for stereo
- Tone generators, noise generators, mixers, amplitudes, envelope generators, independent channels all under program control

★ SIMPLE PROGRAMMING
- BASIC or Assembler or TANBUG
- 80 pages or documentation

£39 + VAT for board with single AY-3-8910
£49 + VAT for board with double AY-3-8910

BULLDOG VIDEO LIMITED
52 Nash Square Birmingham B42 2EX

To Bulldog Video Ltd, 52 Nash Square, Birmingham B42 2EX
Please send me a sound board for my Tangerine system
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____
Name
Address

BEDFORDSHIRE

T.A.L. LTD

11 HIGH STREET
LEIGHTON BUZZARD
BEDFORDSHIRE

0525 372114

HAMPSHIRE

Thinking about
ATARI
COMMODORE
VIC

- Full range of systems ✓
- Demonstrations
- Advice ✓
- After-sales service ✓



Microchips

66, St. Georges Street, Winchester. Telephone:Winchester (0962) 68085.

LONDON

imPETus
Computer Systems

FOR AN INDEPENDENT DEAL
(AND A GREAT DEAL MORE)
plus
Programming and software services

PHONE
IMPETUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
on 01-202 2726 or 01-202 9639
FREEPOST, HENDON LONDON NW4 1YB

MIDDLESEX

ORTHOLOG 181

The complete analogue interface for your PET

Up to 62,500 samples/second (eight bit accuracy) with eight input channels. Multiplexed operation permits rapid channel scanning. Up to 120,000 output samples/second (eight bit accuracy) with two channels. Output sockets shorted when not in use.
Plus ± 5 volts, 100mA power supply terminals for your own use.

PLUS

Handbook containing full operating instructions and sample programs for turning your PET into a storage oscilloscope or spectrum analyzer for audio signals, for real time speech processing (frequency shifting), for multichannel sensing, for real time graphical displays (up to 1500 points on 256 by 256 grid), plus many others.

This completely self-contained unit is used in industrial research laboratories, universities, hospitals and by private individuals for both low speed and high speed measurements.

and it costs only **£279**
C.W.O.

FOR BROCHURE AND DATASHEET, CONTACT
Ortholog Ltd, PO Box 72, Edgware, Middx HA8 6RD
Tel: 01-952 2459

COVENTRY

We present our range of communication interfaces to fulfil your every need.

IEEE to RS232 (Unidirectional)
IEEE to RS232 (Bidirectional)
IEEE to Parallel (Centronics)
RS232 to Parallel (Centronics)
Parallel (Centronics) to RS232

Our IEEE interfaces are fully addressable and can provide a full character conversion between PET and ASCII character codes.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

IBEK SYSTEMS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT

437 Stoney Stanton Road,
Coventry CV6 5EA,
West Midlands.
Tel: (0203) 86449

HERTS/NORTH LONDON

PET UPGRADE

We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the "New Price" difference.

8K to 16K.....£44.00
16K to 32K.....from £56.00
8K to 32K.....£69.00

No extra charge if expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes.
All new RAMs fitted with sockets
Fast while-U-wait service, normally within 2 hours

Tel: Mick Bignell 01-953 8385

J Brown and A Stokes

The definitive revelations as to who's using what computer in their schools and how many they've got

A survey was made of all the Local Education Authorities and Metropolitan District Authorities to find out what types of microcomputer are used in schools. The main aim of the survey was to establish the most widely used microcomputer. The survey was conducted with a view to facilitating software exchange systems and other forms of microcomputing liaison.

With these goals in mind a letter was drafted which was sent to all the Local Education Authorities. The letter, which was originally sent to these Authorities only, and later to the Metropolitan District Authorities, asked for the types of machine favoured by the authority and the number in use. The replies came back very slowly but as the replies began to mount it became clear that four main types of microcomputer dominated the schools market.

Getting The Answers

Questionnaire response rate tends to decrease when questionnaire complexity increases. A simple letter request for information gave an excellent response rate (95% for LEA's, and 88% overall) but at the cost of a certain heterogeneity in the form of the information supplied. For example, some authorities gave only approximate figures, while others gave percentages. The replies received varied in the details given of the different types of microcomputers. This made compilation of the data difficult. Tables 1 and 2 were set up, using the four favoured microcomputers as headings, and the data was entered indicating the number of microcomputers purchased by each authority. A separate column was allowed for any other makes purchased and for any comments made by the authority. Some authorities used very general terms such as 'some . . .' or 'we favour . . .'. A number of authorities also gave the details of machines on order, and as much of this information as possible was transferred to the data tables, and the tables are being continually updated. Although 39 Local Education Authorities were contacted only two did not reply and of the Metropolitan District Authorities seven out of 35 did not reply.

Recommendation of certain types of machine by some Local Education Authorities to schools have been the result of studies conducted by the authority. This is not, however, always the reason for standardisation. Table 3 lists all the authorities who have 'standardised', 'recommended', 'approved' etc particular types of microcomputer in their authorities. It should be noted that although the authorities may have 'recommended' or 'standardised' on a particular machine there are other microcomputers in small numbers in their schools. Also, schools that have been allowed to purchase the microcomputer of their own choice have, in general, purchased from the four most popular machines shown in this study. Despite the Department of Industry's policy of paying for half the cost of any Research Machines 380Z or BBC Computer purchased there remains, perhaps surprisingly, a wide range of microcomputers in use.

It was not made clear from the correspondence received how or why many authorities decided to standardise on equipment. Of the 36 authorities who stated a preference for one or more machines six actually

Authorities	380Z	PET	Apple	Tandy	Others/ Comments
Avon	30	2			
Bedfordshire	75%	4			Standardised; other 25% of schools to get 380Zs
Berkshire	55	5			
Buckinghamshire	33	1	1	1	14 380Zs on order
Cambridgeshire	9	39	3	6	1 Horizon, Sinclair, SWTP, 5 Atoms, 17 Challengers
Cheshire	2	12	42	12	
Cleveland	●	●			30-40 machines
Cornwall	8	6			1 Acorn, 2 Sorcerer, SWTP, 3 Horizons, 4 ZX80/81
Cumbria					
Derbyshire	6	37			2 UK 101s, Acorn, Kim
Devon	20	some			
Dorset	16	12			
Durham	●				
East Sussex		32			
Essex	●	●			
Gloucestershire	10	some	some	some	
Hereford & Worcester	29	12			
Hertfordshire	70				Standardised on 380Z's
Humberside					
Isle of Wight	●	●			
Kent	●				
Lancashire	●				
Leicestershire	●				
Lincolnshire	1	17	3		1 Nascom, 5 ZX80s
Norfolk	25+	25+			
North Yorkshire	35	some			
Northamptonshire	34	5	1	2	1 SWTP, Sinclair
Northumberland	2	13	1		2 Nascoms
Nottinghamshire	●			●	NorthStar Horizon
Oxfordshire	●	●			
Shropshire		●			
Somerset	18				Favours the 380Z
Staffordshire	●		●		
Suffolk	12	6		6	
Surrey	15				Favours the 380Z
Warwickshire	●				
West Sussex	1	>40	1		
Wiltshire	50%	25%	25%		
City of Manchester		●			

● = Favours that particular machine

Table 1. County education authorities and the systems that they favour.

Authorities (Met. Dist.)	380Z	PET	Apple	Tandy	Others/ Comments
Bolton	●	●			
Bury					
Oldham					
Rochdale		50-60			
Salford		18			380Zs to go to 6th form colleges
Stockport					
Tameside	2	7			17 380Zs to be acquired by Christmas 1981
Trafford	2	9	1	1	and others
Wigan	8	34			
Knowsley	7	20	2		1 Sinclair, Acorn, Ventek
Liverpool	18	7	4		
St. Helens	8	3	1	5	1 Ventek
Sefton					
Wirral	21				Favours the 380Z (21/29 schools have the 380Z)
Barnsley	20				Favours the 380Z
Doncaster	●				
Rotherham	2	5	8		
Sheffield					
Gateshead	8	25	17	3	2 Sinclairs
Newcastle Upon Tyne	3	19			
North Tyneside	●	some			
South Tyneside		●			
Sunderland		44			
Birmingham	●				
Coventry	6				8 380Zs on order
Dudley	some	22	7	some	
Sandwell					
Solihull					
Walsall				150	
Wolverhampton	20				Favours the 380Z (20/21 schools have the 380Z)
Bradford		●			
Calderdale	6		3	1	14 380Zs applied for
Kirklees	11	6		2	Favours the 380Z; 6 Video Genies, 3 Ohio Scientifics, Sinclair
Leeds	●				
Wakefield	●	some	●	some	

● = Favours that particular machine

Table 2. As Table 1 but for Metropolitan Authorities.

conducted or commisioned studies before making any recommendations. The replies indicate that the results of these studies motivated five of the six authorities to recommend the purchase of RML 380Z microcomputers and the remaining authority to recommend the purchase of the RML 380Z and the Commodore PET. A further breakdown of the authorities who have recommended standardisation is given below.

Microcomputers Recommended	Percentage of Authorities
RML 380Z	52%
PET	19%
RML 380Z and PET	19%
RML 380Z and Apple	3%
RML 380Z, PET and Apple	3%
Tandy	3%

From the beginning of this study it was realised that the information received would be dating before pen touched paper and this is of course inevitable in such a rapidly developing area. Recent reports indicate that schools in Berkshire have purchased the Piccolo microcomputer. Another potentially significant development is the news that the Department of Industry's policy may be illegal under the Treaty of Rome. It is suggested that the policy may in some way 'prevent, restrict or distort competition.' The standardisation of a specific type (or types) of microcomputer by Local Education Authorities has not inhibited schools from purchasing the microcomputer of their choice, especially when private funds are used to buy the equipment.

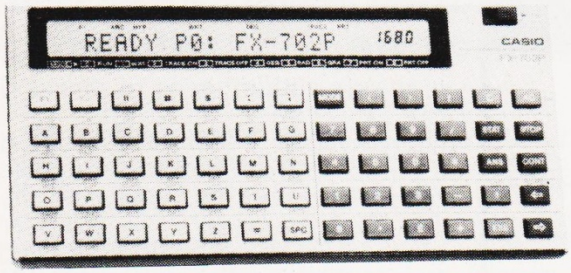
Our thanks must go to the teachers and children at St Joseph's School, Highgate for inspiring our cover.

Education Authority	Microcomputer
Bedfordshire	RML 380Z
Cleveland	RML 380Z and PET
Devon	RML 380Z
Dorset	RML 380Z and PET
East Sussex	PET
Essex	RML 380Z and PET
Hereford and Worcester	RML 380Z and PET
Hertfordshire	RML 380Z
Isle of Wight	RML 380Z and PET
Kent	RML 380Z
Lancashire	RML 380Z
Leicestershire	RML 380Z
Manchester, City of	PET
Norfolk	RML 380Z and PET
Northamptonshire	RML 380Z
Oxfordshire	RML 380Z
Shropshire	PET
Somerset	RML 380Z
Staffordshire	RML 380Z and Apple
Surrey	RML 380Z
Warwickshire	RML 380Z
West Sussex	PET
Wiltshire	RML 380Z, PET and Apple

Metropolitan Authority	
Bolton	RML 380Z and PET
Barnsley	RML 380Z
Doncaster	RML 380Z
Leeds	RML 380Z
North Tyneside	RML 380Z
Rochdale	PET
St. Helens	RML 380Z
Sunderland	PET
South Tyneside	PET
Wakefield	RML 380Z
Walsall	Tandy
Wirral	RML 380Z
Wolverhampton	RML 380Z

Table 3. The 'league table' of the various Authorities and their main choice of system.

CASIO
WORLD BEATERS
World's Most Powerful BASIC Pocket Computer

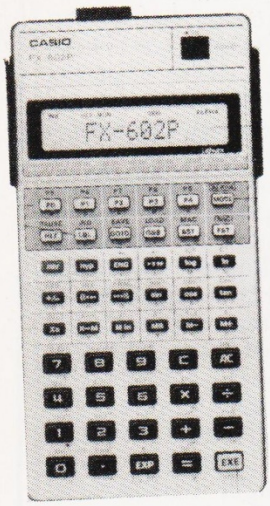


FX-702P RRP £134.95 **ONLY £119.95**

Flattens the Sharp PC1211

Alpha/numeric dot matrix scrolling LCD. Variable input from 1680 steps, 26 memories, to 80 steps, 226 memories, all retained when switched off. Up to 10 programs. Subroutines; 10 levels. FOR: NEXT looping; 8 levels. Debugging by tracing. Editing by moving cursor. 55 built-in functions, including Regression Analysis and Correlation, all usable in programs. Program/data storage on cassette tape via optional FA-2 adaptor, £19.95. Two lithium batteries give approx 200 hours continuous operation, with Auto Power Off.
17 x 165 x 82mm (5/8 x 6½ x 3¼") 176g (6.2oz).

FREE MICROL PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING PACK
supplied free of charge with every FX-702P or FX-602P purchased from us.
Only on request, at time of ordering. RRP £9.95



World's Fastest Programmable?
FX-602P

- *LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display (86 types).
- *Variable input from 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
- *Memory and program retention when switched off.
- *Up to 10 pairs unconditioned jumps (6010). Manual jump.
- *Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing.
- *Up to 9 subroutines, 9 levels.
- *50 built-in scientific functions, all usable in programmes.
- *PAM (Perfect Algebraic Method) with 33 brackets at 11 levels.
- *Program storage on cassette tape using optional FA-1, £19.95
- *Campatible with FX-501/2P.
- *2 lithium batteries. Approx 660 hours use with Auto Power Off.
- *9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm. 100g.

ONLY £74.95 (RRP £84.95)

FP-10 MINI PRINTER
For FX-702P, FX-602P, FX-601P, FX-502P, FX-501P
Available soon. Price and delivery on application.

World's Most Versatile
Alarm Chronograph Watch
AX-210



10 alternative displays; over 60 functions. LCD ANALOG display of time, plus: DIGITAL display of: Time (12 or 24 hour); Calendar; Full month calendar (this month and next month); Dual time (12 or 24 hour); Alarm time; Countdown alarm timer with memory function; Professional 1/100 second stopwatch with laps, etc. Hourly time signal. Alarm — electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melodies. Rapid forward/ backward setting. 9.4 x 35.4 x 36mm.

(RRP £34.95) **ONLY £29.95**

SHORT FORM CATALOGUE
Available on request. 14p stamp appreciated

Price includes VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return of post.
Send cheques, P.O., of 'phone your Access of B'card number to:-

TEMPUS

Dept REW/12 FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB
Tel: 0223 312866

Diskwise Ltd

25 Fore Street, Callington
Cornwall, PL17 7AD.
Tel: 05793 3780

Devon & Cornwall

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

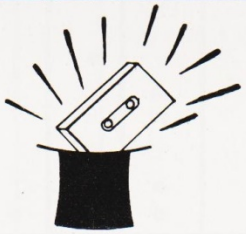
APPLE II PLUS 48K £807
ADLER ALPHATRONIC System from £1,825
VIDEO GENIE £325
COMMODORE VIC £165
EPSOM MX80 F/T £399
Plus extra for I/F to Pet, TRS80, etc.
MICRO LINE 80 . . . . . £350
OLYMPIA SCRIPTA
DAISYWHEEL quality printers from £838
TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER £170
. . . AND LOTS MORE . . .
Above price plus VAT

Paper, Disco, Books, Games and the largest range of APPLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE in the South West

Plymouth Shop Now Open at:

**DEPTFORD PLACE,
NORTH HILL, PLYMOUTH
TEL: 267000**

TRS80 **SORCERER**



SOFTWARE POTIONS

**24 Exciting Programs
for only £2.10 each**

Subscribe now to SOFTWARE POTIONS and you can look forward to receiving a cassette with 4 superb fast action machine code programs every other month for the next year.

Available for TRS80 Models I & III, Level II, 16K RAM min. and SORCERER 8K RAM min. All orders must indicate computer and amount of RAM. Goods are sent by airmail. Payment may be by cheque (Sterling) or Banker's draft (Canadian dollars).

Subscription (6 issues)	£49.95 or $109.95
Sample issue	£10.95 or $23.95

SOFTWARE MAGIC

Box 2184, Bramalea Postal Stn., Bramalea,
ONTARIO, Canada L6T 3S4. Tel: (416) 451 9452.

Sorcerer



The Thinking Mans' Machine

The Sorcerer incorporates some of the most advanced technology in computer engineering to bring you the best machine for home, scientific or business computing. The standard machine will allow you to run pre-packaged programs on cassette or write your programs in machine code. Add a Microsoft Basic Pac and learn with the BBC TV series. As your experience and requirements increase, memory, disk drives, printers, etc can be added without the need for special interfaces. Join the elite club of Sorcerer owners and the independant user group will send a monthly newsletter with details of the latest ideas and techniques to obtain the most from your machine.

Don't choose obsolescence— choose **SORCERER.** To find out more about this amazing machine just clip the coupon and post today.

LIVEPORT
DATA PRODUCTS

The Ivory Works, St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2HF
Telephone: (0736) 798157

Please send me details of your Sorcerer systems.

Name

Address

Tel. No.

CT.1

Subscriptions

This is your last opportunity to take up our special subscriptions offer for 1982. If you take out a subscription to Computing Today we'll send you, absolutely **FREE**, *a copy of Home Computing: Games Programs. This publication normally costs £1.75 and is packed with some of the best games and simulations that have been published in early issues of Computing Today.*

What's more, if you are not satisfied that Computing Today fills your requirements as a personal computer magazine within **THREE MONTHS** *then we'll refund your money for the unexpired portion of subscription.*

What have you got to lose? The opportunity to get the country's fastest growing personal computer magazine delivered to your door each month, a **FREE** *book of games programs that would cost £1.75 in the shops and a money back guarantee. Don't miss out, make 1982 the year you start to take Computing Today every month.*

All you have to do is send us your cheque, or Postal Order for £11.25 or you can spread the load with your Access and Barclaycard. Simply fill in the form and send to:

Subscriptions Offer, Computing Today, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Please debit my ACCESS ☐ BARCLAYCARD account ☐
(Do NOT send your card)

NAME ..... **(Block capitals please)**

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

Credit Card No. .....

Signed .....

I would like to take advantage of your special subscriptions offer. Please mail me Computing Today each month from the next issue together with my FREE copy of Home Computing: Games Programs.
I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order for £.... (Make payable to ASP Ltd)

Before any computer can compute it needs information: we show you how to feed it in

Writing a program for a computer in BASIC is easy — don't let anyone put you off by saying otherwise. Computer buffs may very well say that your program wastes memory, is messy, not very elegant or that you should pay more attention to top down programming structure. Listen and learn from their experience by all means but do not go away feeling your program is useless. In time your programs will become more elegant, better structured and will use less of your valuable memory. The important thing to remember is 'Did your program work?'. If it did you are already on the road to better programming, and if it didn't then these pages will help you get it right next time.

Putting It In

Last month we began to learn the language used by many of the popular microcomputers... BASIC. Like any working language it consists of a number of words to communicate with the computer, and certain elementary rules of grammar that must be followed. As we said last month the actual number of words that the computer will initially recognise is quite limited. So, a little effort on your part should master them fairly quickly. Having started with probably the most commonly used statement, PRINT, which enables you to instruct the computer to display information, we now turn our attention to INPUT which is one way the computer can derive the information that you wish it to PRINT! PRINT!

The INPUT statement allows the entry of data during the execution of a program. This may be in the form of either numerical data for subsequent use in arithmetical formulae or expressions. Or it may be string data such as text or graphic symbols. 'During program execution' means that the INPUT statement may only be used when it is included in a line of a program and may not be used in direct mode. For example, type in PRINT "MY NAME IS TARQUIN" and, on pressing RETURN, the computer will display MY NAME IS TARQUIN. But, if you key in INPUT X and press RETURN you will get an error message of some kind. INPUT must be part of a program, for instance:

```
10 A$ = "YOUR NAME IS "
20 PRINT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME"
30 INPUT N$
40 PRINT A$;N$
50 END
```

On RUNning this program WHAT IS YOUR NAME will be displayed and a question mark (?) will appear on the line below. The program will now wait for you to key in data and then press RETURN. Having typed in FRED the following line will display YOUR NAME IS FRED.

More than one set of data, either numeric or string or both, may be requested with one INPUT statement but each ***must*** be separated by a comma: 30 INPUT N$, Y$, A,B,X. The RETURN key may be pressed after each item of data or after all the items of data have been keyed in, in the latter case each item must be separated by a comma. Also, you must know what type of data is to be expected and use the appropriate symbols:

```
30 INPUT X...expects numeric data
30 INPUT X$...expects string data.
```

You may enter numeric data when requesting a string but you can ***not*** then immediately use this data for any arithmetical operation. This is because the computer expects text or graphic symbols perhaps including numerics. But, because you have stated that the data is a string it deals with it as a block of symbols and if you think about it you cannot ***arithmetically*** add JOHN to 555 or XMAS to PUDDING.

If you enter string data when requesting numeric the computer will display an error message, but will still wait for and accept the correct data. But the most disturbing result of all is if you press RETURN without keying in any data whatsoever. This can result in your program terminating and READY is displayed signalling that the computer is awaiting your instructions. You now have to start RUNning the program all over again, which is quite infuriating if you have got some way into a lengthy program.

Some of these problems can be circumvented by simple program routines and we will look more closely at 'crashproofing' a program later in this series.

Input Prompting

Let us look again at our simple program, it consists of five lines numbered in 10s ie 10, 20,30, 40, 50. Unless instructed to do otherwise the computer will start executing a program from the smallest line number and progress line by line to the largest. Each time it is required to display information it will display that information on the line below any previously displayed information ***unless it is told to do otherwise.*** RUNning the above program will give you the following display:

```
RUN                 type RUN and press RETURN
WHAT IS YOUR NAME
? FRED              type FRED and press RETURN
YOUR NAME IS FRED

READY               computer awaits instruction
```

We have mentioned vocabulary and grammar in association with computer language and have also seen one use of punctuation (the commas between data requests in the INPUT statement). If we now alter line 20 of our program to: 20 PRINT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME"; the computer will understand this use of the semicolon to mean that it must display any following information immediately after what it has just PRINTed. This means that instead of the prompt for INPUT (the?) appearing on the next line you will now see displayed:

```
WHAT IS YOUR NAME? ■
```

The cursor (■) indicates where the data will be displayed as you type it in. This is often visually more acceptable than having the prompt apparing on a separate line. A similar effect will occur if you were to use a comma but now the prompt will appear a fixed number of spaces to the right of the text:

```
WHAT IS YOUR NAME     ? ■
```

An INPUT statement may also have the effect of a PRINT statement. If we alter our program to:

```
10 A$ = "YOUR NAME IS "
20 INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME";N$
40 PRINT A$;N$
50 END
```

This will display:

```
WHAT IS YOUR NAME? FRED
YOUR NAME IS FRED
```

On some computers the semi-colon has to be replaced with an alternative separator, ***check your manual to see which your BASIC requires.***

An Alternative Approach

Let us consider the following program:

```
10 INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR SURNAME";A$
20 INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR FIRST NAME";B$
30 PRINT B$;A$
40 END
```

On the prompt for surname you key in SMITH and for first name JOHN. Displayed on the screen in response to line 30 will be JOHNSMITH Using the old grey matter you RUN the program again keying in a space before SMITH. Unfortunately this still results in JOHNSMITH so perhaps you try a space after JOHN. No luck the computer ignores blank spaces at the beginning and end of strings. Also, if you have text that includes a comma (,) or a colon (:) the data up to these punctuation marks is accepted and that after is ignored and an error message displayed. Remember that to enter more than one set of data the data was separated with a comma and here we have stated INPUT A$ therefore only one data string is expected. These problems can generally be resolved quite simply by enclosing the data within quotation marks (") so:

```
WHAT IS YOUR SURNAME? " SMITH"
WHAT IS YOUR FIRST NAME? JOHN
JOHN SMITH
```

Incidentally the above example of JOHNSMITH can be solved another way — the clues are there . . . The answer is not very practical but think about it.

So much for string INPUTs, how about numeric INPUTs. An example of a program involving these could be:

```
10 PRINT "ENTER SIX NUMBERS"
20 INPUT A,B,C,D,E,F
30 S=A+B+C+D+E+F
40 PRINT
50 PRINT "THE SUM = ";S
60 PRINT
70 PRINT "THE AVERAGE VALUE = ";S/6
80 END
```

The purpose of the program should be self-explanatory but there are a couple of points to note . . . line 30 has assigned S equal to the sum of the six numbers, this has saved us having to type in A+B+C+D+E+F both in lines 50 and 70. I hate to have to say it but this sort of laziness is something to be encouraged!

The reason for the PRINT in lines 40 and 60 is simply to instruct the computer to print a blank line, so making the display easier to read. Talking of line numbers the reason programs are written with line numbers 10,20,30,40, etc and not 1,2,3,4, is so that you may add instructions to an existing program without renumbering all the lines!

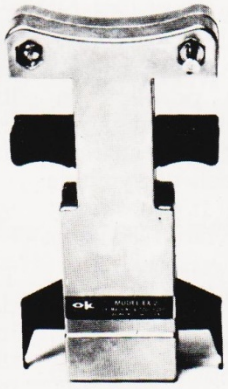
Tail End

We are not offering any prizes for your suggestions on what instruction words will appear next month but it would be interesting to hear in what order you think they should be presented.

For your FREE Catalogue
Send 30p to cover P&P

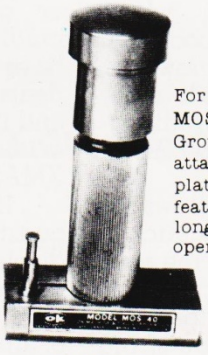
Elliott Electronics Ltd., Leicester 0533–553293
F. Blakley & Sons Ltd., Heywood 0706–65087
F.P. Tools Ltd., Motherwell 069–65672
Horizon Electronics Ltd., Glastonbury 0458–33600
Ibis Electronics Ltd., Wokingham 0734–791171
Batvale Marketing Ltd., Ely 0353–778320
Ely 0353–778756 (24 hours)

WK-7 INSERTION EXTRACTION KIT



MOS 2428
MOS-2428 24-28 PIN, MOS, CMOS SAFE INSERTER



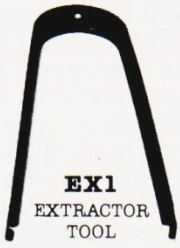


For highly sensitive MOS & CMOS I.C.'s. Ground strap may be easily attached. Durable chrome platted ABS construction features precision parts for long life and easy-one-hand operation.



EX2
CMOS SAFE DIP I.C. EXTRACTOR TOOL

MOS 40
MOS-3640 36-40 PIN CMOS SAFE INSERTER



MOS 1416
MOS-1416 14-16 PIN, MOS, CMOS SAFE INSERTER

EX1
EXTRACTOR TOOL

* A DIVISION OF OK MACHINE & TOOL UK LIMITED

NEW DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

ELECTROWARE*

DUTTON LANE EASTLEIGH SO5 4SL TEL(0703)610944/5

AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS

Neltronic Ltd., Dublin 510845
Cobbies Ltd., London. 01-699-2282
Microdigital Ltd., Liverpool. 051-227-2535
Electronica CG Ltd., Manchester. 061-788-0656
Spectron Electronics (Manchester) Ltd., Salford. 061-834-4583
Jee Distribution Ltd., Middlesex. 01-897-3429
Watford Electronics Ltd., Watford. 0923-37774
Technomatic Ltd., London. 01-452-1500
Transam, London. 01 405 5240
A. Marshall (London) Ltd., London. 01-624-0805
Interface Components Ltd., Amersham. 02403-22307

MoI Mine of Information Ltd MoI
Microcomputer Consultancy & Booksellers

OTHELLO™ £10



Othello is a game of skill comparable to chess.
The rules are few and the range of games enormous.
The excitement arises from the characteristically dramatic changes in fortune as lines of pieces suddenly go over to the enemy side.

Fast machine code versions are now available for the following computers (state which in your order)

Nascom-2 with NAS-SYS
ZX81 (or ZX80+8K ROM) with 16K RAM
CP/M Z80 edition

Beware of imitations! MoI wrote the first British Othello program and owns the trademark.

Book early for your Future



£ 3.90	Illustrating Basic
4.60	Stimulating Simulations
5.00	Scelbi's Secret Guide to Computers
5.00	Getting Acquainted with your ZX81
5.00	CP/M Summary Guide
5.00	UNIX: Bell System Tech Journal
5.40	A Bit of Basic
5.90	Basic Computer Games
5.90	More Basic Computer Games
6.00	ZX81 Pocket Book
6.00	Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81
6.60	Home Computers Can Make You Rich
7.80	Using CP/M: A Self-Teaching Guide
7.80	S-100 & Other Micro Buses - 2e
8.00	ZX81 Companion
8.20	8080/Z80 Assembly Language Techniques
10.50	Osborne CP/M User Guide
11.00	Basic and the Personal Computer
12.00	CP/M Handbook with MP/M
12.00	Z80 Software Gourmet Guide & Cookbook
12.50	Programming the Z80 - 3e
12.50	Z80 Assembly Language Programming
14.50	C Programming Language
15.00	Basic Handbook - 2e

Prices include P+P in UK Add 20% for delivery to Europe, Africa or the Middle East

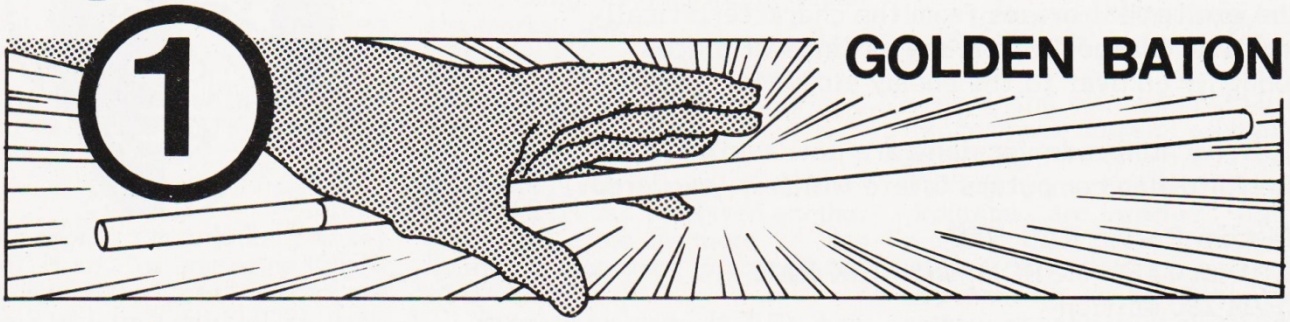
Orders to: MoI (948)1 Francis Avenue · St Albans · Herts AL3 6BL · England ·
Phone 0727 52801 · Telex 925859

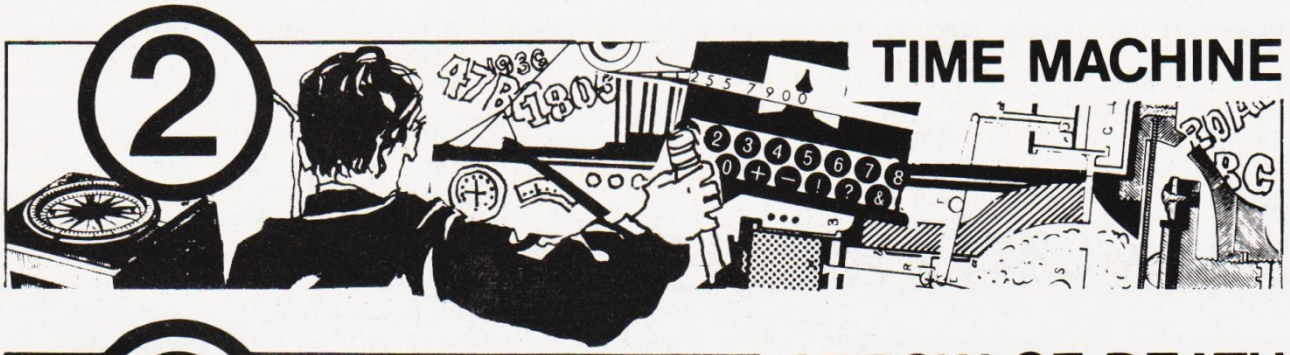
INNOVATIVE

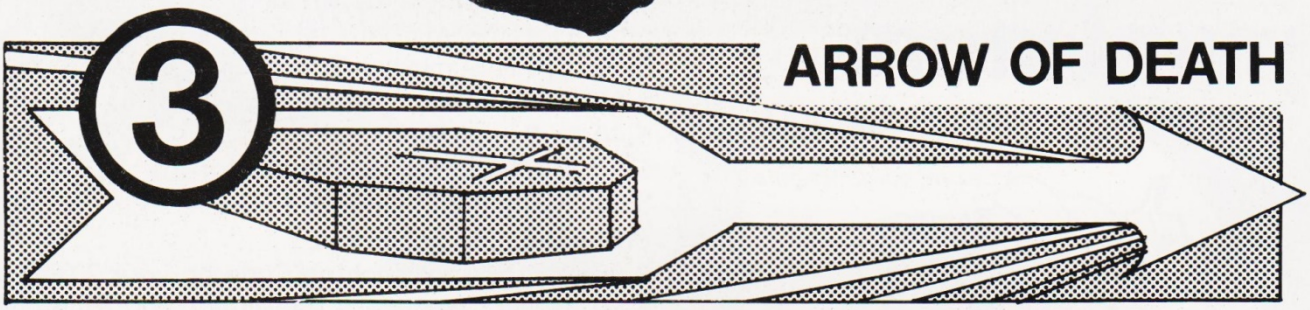
TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

Mysterious Adventure ✶✶✶







Three months ago we introduced the Mysterious Adventure series, a brand new series of machine language Adventures written by Brian Howarth. The first one, The Golden Baton, was greeted with enthusiasm by experienced and beginner Adventurers alike. Now the second and third in the series, The Time Machine and Arrow of Death, are available. The Arrow of Death, although entirely self-contained, is the first of a two part Adventure. The second part will be available early in the new year.

Mysterious Adventures are available for Models I and III TRS-80 and Models I and II Video Genie, both on tape (16K minimum) or disk (32K 1 disk minimum). A TRS-80 Model II version will be available shortly.

Any 1 Adventure:	On tape **£10.06**	Any 2 Adventures:	On tape **£18.40**
	On disk **£12.65**		On disk **£23.00**

All prices are inclusive of V.A.T. Please add 50p for P. & P.

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

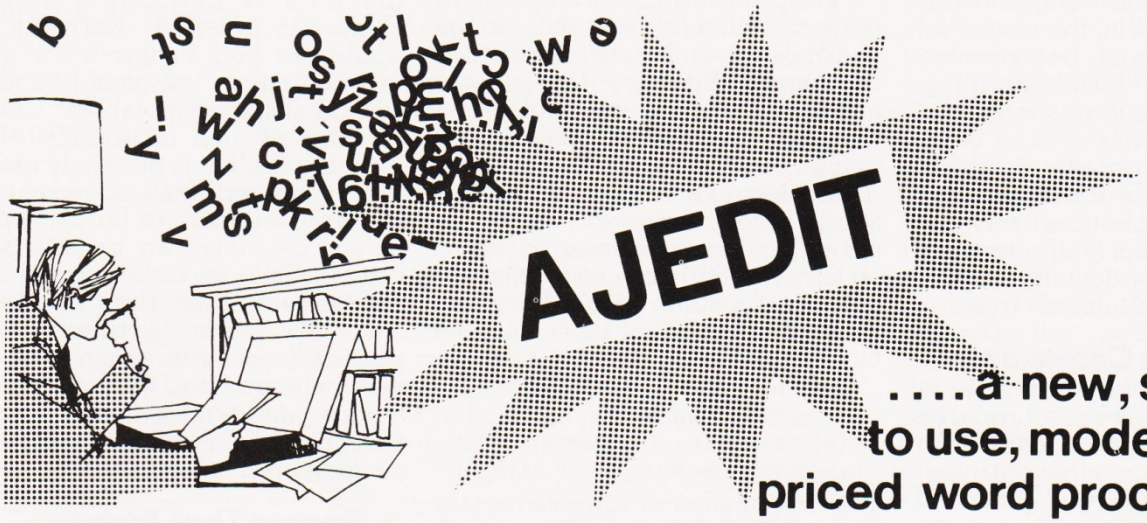
TEL: [0424] 220391 / 223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

INNOVATIVE

TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals



....a new, simple to use, moderately priced word processor

The introduction of a brand new word processor is a major event and AJEDIT is without doubt a major program. There are, however, quite a few Word Processors around and most of them are extremely good ones - why, therefore, another? The question is even more pertinent when it is known that we specifically commissioned the writing of it from an author of the status of Denville Longhurst of Enhanced Basic fame. The answer is that user feedback shows that a large number of customers do not need or want word processor programs which require a quantity of training before use. Scripsit, for instance, is an excellent program, but is complex to use; it even comes with a training course on tape. If one operator is dedicated to using the word processor then it makes sense to have her trained, and the more complex the program (so long as the complexity is accompanied by more and bigger functions) the better.

AJEDIT has been written for the user who needs a word processor intermittently, say three or four times a week. Its prime design criteria was ease of use - and just as importantly - ease of recollection of its commands. Take, for instance, the text editing commands - they are as close to the Basic Edit commands as possible, so that the user will remember them: To insert type 1, to delete D, to take out three letters type 3D and so on.

Furthermore, AJEDIT has benefited from being written after a number of other word processors. The deficiencies in its predecessors are corrected in AJEDIT. For instance, any control characters can be outputted so that full advantage can be taken of the features of the particular printer being used. Disk directory access is available from within AJEDIT as is the killing of files on the disk. The FREE command and a number of other DOS commands can be carried out from within the program with a return to AJEDIT - with its text intact.

AJEDIT contains close to one hundred commands covering most word processor requirements. Dedicated printer commands for the Epson MX series and the Centronics 737 are included - again for ease of use of these two popular printers.

AJEDIT needs 48K and one disk minimum and is suitable for the TRS-80 Models I and III and the Video Genie Models I and II.

AJEDIT **£49.95**
Inclusive of V.A.T. and P. & P.

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA Buy it with Access

Ian Sinclair

Store more of your data on cassette with these compact routines

Most articles and books seem to treat the subject of cassette data files very casually, assuming that any serious users must be into disc operations anyhow. This isn't necessarily the case, and this article aims to look at the neglected subject of making the best possible use of cassettes for data filing, particularly where large amounts of data are concerned.

The system on which these routines have been developed is a TRS-80 but it is more than likely that your cassette system is structured in the same way, particularly if your BASIC is the 12K Microsoft type.

The System Constraints

The fundamental data storage command is PRINT#−1, followed by the appropriate variable name which may be numeric or string in type. Each time the PRINT#−1 command is encountered in a program the cassette motor is started, a leader of 255 bytes of synchronisation pulses recorded, then the data, checksum and filename followed by a trailer of one byte. Even if the data consists of just one number the same procedure is followed and if the PRINT#−1 command is placed in a loop the result will be a number of separate recordings equal to the number of loops performed.

Life would be considerably easier if we could write:

```
PRINT#−1,FOR Z=1 TO 20;L$(Z):NEXT
```

but we can't, even if 20 of the strings would fit comfortably in the 248 bytes (or so) that are allowed in each burst of recording.

Ways Round

For these reasons alone it is worth spending some time looking for alternatives to this method, both for packing and unpacking data from tape.

The simplest packing routine depends on the use of multiple variables after the PRINT#−1 command. If we write:

```
450 PRINT#−1,L$(1),L$(2),L$(3),
    L$(4),L$(5)
```

then all five strings will be recorded in the one burst provided their length does not exceed the 248 byte limit.

This is quite adequate provided you know the length of the strings and can be sure that they will not exceed the limit. Variables can, of course, be mixed but when you recover them from the tape with the INPUT#−1 command you must ensure that the type order is maintained or errors will occur.

The problems start to arise when a large quantity of data has to be recorded and subsequently recovered because the simple method given above does not always represent the most efficient way of going about the task. Life is easy if the data comes in a standard form: take strings of 12 characters in length, for example. If these were arranged as an array, L$(n) and each element contained a string of 12 characters we could pack 20 of them into one burst of recording:

```
100 T$="":FOR J=1 TO n STEP
    20:FOR Z=0 TO 19
110 T$=T$+L$(J+Z):NEXT
    Z:PRINT#−1,T$:T$="":NEXT J
```

The total number of variable items is represented by n in the above example. Using this technique you can pack five minutes of tape with a very impressive number of bytes of information; five seconds per 240 byte burst giving a total of 2880 bytes per minute or 14K in five minutes.

To actually unscramble all this information the subroutine given in Listing 1 is needed. This replays the tape using the INPUT#−1 command and uses the MID$ string operator to separate out the 12 character groups from the complete string. There are several ways of terminating the playback which avoid the normal error message which results from reading nothing.

The first is to actually PRINT#−1,n in line 480 so that the routine knows how many sets of characters it is supposed to read. An alternative is to detect a null string and use that as the terminator, as has been done in Listing 1. The third method is to use the built-in error trapping routines of the TRS-80 to force the program out of the INPUT loop when an 'out of data' error occurs.

How Long...?

The really thorny problem, however, is when strings of undetermined length have to be recorded and replayed. Data such as names and addresses won't always conform to a convenient 12 characters per string format, yet we already know how wasteful it is to use one variable at a time. There are three possible solutions to this problem, all of which I use on a regular basis.

The first is to pad out all the data to a standard length. As long as the data does not vary too widely this is a reasonably acceptable technique and Listing 2 gives a routine which will pad to a length of 20 given that the data is between 8 and 20 characters in length. Normally, we would not pad strings which vary quite so much, between 12 and 20 would be more acceptable.

One of the failures of this technique is that is generally results in ragged printing so some de-padding will have to be performed before the data can be sent to a printer. This can be performed by a routine such as that shown in Listing 3: it's slow, but so are printers! When you are faced with strings that can vary between 1 and 50 characters in length, padding is no longer a viable solution and another method of packing must be sought.

Spaces That Aren't

One of the alternatives which can be usefully employed is code 128. On the TRS-80 this produces a space but it is not identical to the ASCII 32 space that the keyboard produces. This character is often available and a look through the graphics set of your system should reveal one — try Graphic Details last month if you are unsure of the codes. As shown in Listing 4 this character can be identified as a separate entity and is used as a delimiter between strings.

In order to check that the string you're about to add onto the block will not cause the total number of bytes to exceed the set maximum of 240, we must incorporate the look-ahead routine in line 570. As long as the length does not exceed 240 we continue packing, if it would exceed on adding the next string we stop, record the block of data, zero the byte count and start again.

The packing speed is fairly fast but the corresponding unpacker, Listing 5, is not owing to the fact that each character in turn has to be inspected to see if it is CHR$(128). If the data is being printed as it is being unpacked then this delay is of less importance.

The Ultimate Packer?

My 'best' solution to the problem is to use a slightly lower packing density which increases the recovery speed. The packing routine in Listing 6 finds the total length of each string with the LEN() function and then

packs the data string with the string and its length. For machines which have the VARPTR function, like the TRS-80, the use of PEEK (VARPTR(L$(n)) provides the same information as the LEN() function. The data string will now look something like:

15S.R.SMITH 1042719P.J.ROBERTSON
512069C.O.JONES etc . . .

Note that the single figure values of length have been padded out to two places by using RIGHT$ ("00"+STR$(L),3). As before, the total string length is monitored before concatenation to ensure that the target of 240 bytes is not exceeded.

Recovering the data from this kind of packing is performed by a routine like that of Listing 7. The first two characters of the string give the length of the first sub-string in the block and from this the starting point of the next string length can be found. Both the packing and unpacking routines are quite fast, even on a standard machine; adding the speed-up package and Southern Software's ACCEL program will make them very fast indeed.

It is worth noting, however, one point which seldom seems to be made in print which is that the speed of any string handling routine varies according to the number of strings used. Each time a string is declared, even if it is being nulled, a new string space is prepared and the computer has to re-organise its variable storage area. When the reserved string space is very small the delays caused by this memory management, or garbage collection as it is often called, routine can be very large. On a recent test a recording of 300 strings took nearly two hours simply because of the time taken by the management routine.

The only way out of this predicament is to make sure that the memory areas used are not too full. This can be done by recording a set of number of strings and then re-running the program or simply by CLEARing the variable areas. Pauses caused by the management routines can be easily detected, they don't respond to the Break key!

In Conclusion

If you are not yet disc-based then you can at least take heart, there's still some life left in the old data cassette yet. Indeed, bulk storage is much better handled by tape than disc especially long lists that are simply processed sequentially. The floppy disc also has rivals in devices such as the Stringy Floppy which has been reviewed in this magazine in recent months.

Obviously the speed and efficiency of all these routines is limited by the operating speed of the computer and the storage speed of the cassette system. If time is critical one can always revert to machine code routines for the packing and unpacking of the data.

```
490  P=0
500  INPUT#-1,T$:IF T$="" THEN 560
510  FOR J=1 TO 20
520  L$(P)=MID$(T$,12*N-11,12)
530  P=P+1
540  NEXT J
550  GOTO 500
560  REM**REMAINING PROGRAM
```

Listing 1. The simplest 'unpacker' using strings of standard length.

```
100  T$=""
110  FOR K=1 TO N STEP 12
120  FOR J=0 TO 11
130  L$=RIGHT$(STRING$(12,32)+L$(K+J),20)
140  T$=T$+L$
150  NEXT J
160  PRINT#-1,T$
170  T$=""
180  NEXT K
```

Listing 2. A routine to create strings of a fixed length and pack them onto the tape.

```
100  FOR H=1 TO LEN(L$(N))
110  IF ASC(MID$(L$(N),H,1))=32 THEN NEXT
     ELSE LPRINT TAB(10) RIGHT$(L$(N),
     LEN(L$(N))-4)
```

Listing 3. The output from the 'unpacker' will need to be formatted before printing or display.

```
500  CLS:PRINT "PREPARE A CASSETTE OF
     SUITABLE LENGTH FOR A DATA FILE"
510  PRINT "NOTE THE START POINT ON THE
     COUNTER, PRESS PLAY AND RECORD"
520  PRINT "PRESS ENTER WHEN READY"
530  INPUT X:CLS:PRINT TAB(21)"PLEASE WAIT"
540  PRINT#-1,I
550  A$="[SPC]"
560  FOR N=1 TO I:A$=A$+L$(N)+CHR$(128)
570  IF LEN(A$)+LEN(L$(N+1))<245 THEN 590
580  PRINT#-1,A$:A$="[SPC]"
590  NEXT N:PRINT#-1,A$
600  CLS:PRINT "RECORDING FINISHED. PRESS
     ENTER TO RETURN TO MENU"
```

Listing 4. Using a special code to separate the items in each block.

```
620  CLS:PRINT@336,"PREPARE THE INDEX TAPE
     TO REPLAY"
630  PRINT TAB(13)"PRESS PLAY KEY. WHEN
     READY PRESS ENTER"
640  INPUT X:CLS:PRINT TAB(19)"ENTERING
     DATA, PLEASE WAIT":X=1
650  INPUT#-1,I:REM**I IS THE MAX NUMBER
660  INPUT#-1,A$:FOR N=1 TO 245:
     B$=MID$(A$,N,1)
670  IF B$<>CHR$(128) THEN L$(X)=L$(X)+B$:
     GOTO 690
680  X=X+1
690  NEXT N:IF X<I THEN GOTO 660
700  CLS:PRINT TAB(26)"DATA ENTERED"
```

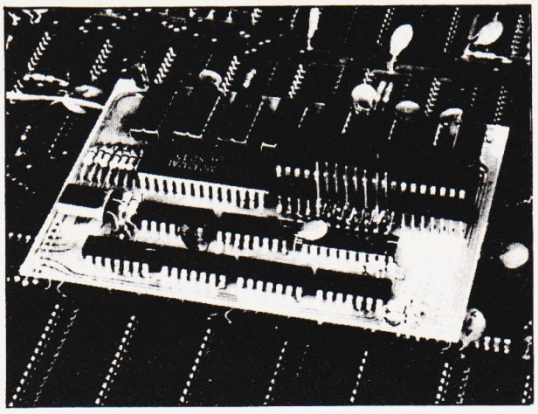
Listing 5. The corresponding 'unpacker' for the routine above.

```
7000  CLS:T$="":PRINT@340,"RECORDING, PLEASE
      WAIT":PRINT TAB(20) STRING$(22,95):
      PRINT#-1,B$,S,R,TT
7010  FOR X=1 TO R:Q$(X)="[2 SPC]"+Q$(X):
      Q$(X)=RIGHT$(Q$(X),3):L=LEN(L$(X))+3:
      C$=RIGHT$("00"+STR$(L),3):
      T$=T$+C$+L$(X)+Q$(X):IF LEN(T$)+
      LEN(L$(X+1))<240 THEN NEXT
7020  PRINT#-1,T$:IF X<R THEN T$="":NEXT
7030  CLS:PRINT@329,"RECORDING COMPLETE,
      PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
```

Listing 6. This routine gives the best overall performance for general use.

```
3000  CLS:PRINT@347,"REPLAY TAPE":PRINT
      TAB(27) STRING$(11,35):PRINT:PRINT
      TAB(15)"PREPARE CASSETTE AND PRESS
      PLAY":PRINT TAB(15);:INPUT"PLEASE
      ENTER CLASS DESIGNATION";BB$:N=1:
      Z=1:Y=0
3010  INPUT#-1,B$,S,R,TT:IF BB$<>B$ THEN
      F$="WRONG TAPE":GOSUB 1500:GOTO 40
3020  INPUT#-1,T$
3030  L=VAL(MID$(T$,Z,3)):L$(N)=MID$(T$,3+Z,
      L-3):Q$(N)=MID$(T$,Z+L,3):Z=Z+L+3:
      N=N+1:IF N<=R AND Z<LEN(T$) THEN GOTO
      3030 ELSE IF N<R THEN T$="":Z=1:
      GOTO 3020
```

Listing 7. A typical program segment for recovering data packed by the routine above.



A 128K BYTES MICRO FOR LESS THAN £300?* HOW?

RAM EXPANSION FOR Z80 A AND 6502 BASED MICROCOMPUTERS.

Before you buy any 2114 Static Ram for your Atom, UK 101, PET, AIM 65, MICROTAN, ZX 81 etc., consider the facts:

— Dynamic Ram are from 4 to 16 times denser and consume up to 16 times less power than Static Ram

— Dynamic Ram are cheaper — witness our prices.

We have designed the Dynamic Ram Controller Module (DRC module) to expand the memory of the Acorn Atom, PET, UK 101, Sinclair ZX 81 and other machines using the very latest memory devices. These include Hitachi HM 6116 CMOS RAM for battery back up operation and Motorola MCM 6665L2 devices for 128K bytes of memory — these run at very low consumption (they can be used on the ZX 81, for example, with no need for extra power) and take up very little space. They provide reliability, simplicity and large storage at a very low cost.

We supply free programming examples to start you off when writing basic programs longer than 64K bytes and we offer prizes up to £200 every month for the best programs written for one of the most popular micros fitted with DRD 64 and DRC 128 modules.

Prices:

CMOS	2K bytes chip for the Sinclair ZX 81	£ 5.80
	17K bytes CMOS RAM module for ATOM**	£57.00
DRAM: in kit form:		
	DRC 16K for 6502 (PET, ATOM, UK101, AIM 65, MICROTAN, 680X based)	£39.00
	DRC 16K for Z 80A (ZX81, TRS 80. VIDEOGENIE)	£33.00
	DRC 32K for 6502 (see above)	£52.00
	DRC 32K for Z 80A (see above)	£43.00
	DRC 64K for 6502 (see above)	£87.00
	DRC 64K for Z 80A (see above)	£70.00
	DRC 128K for 6502 (see above)	£130.00
	DRC 128K for Z 80A (see above)	£120.00

For ready built versions, please add £8 for assembly charges.
Please add 15% VAT to all prices.

Please ring us for further details (full documentation with ordering and delivery information) on Southend (0702) 613081. Alternatively, write to.

Audio Computers 87 Bournemouth Park Road Southend on Sea Essex (0702) 613081

NEW ATOM SOFTWARE

SOFTSCREEN (12K RAM) only £11.40 incl.

New VDU driver routines for the ACORN ATOM. For the first time ATOM owners can have facilities of the B.B.C. MICRO on their cornputer, e.g. definable character sets and scrolling text window and 40 characters per line. Other features include —

- TEXT IN MODE 1-4
- 40 x 24 TEXT (same format as PET)
- UPPER AND LOWER CASE AND INVERSE TEXT AND GRAPHICS
- DEFINABLE TEXT WINDOW AREA
- EXPANDED AND NORMAL TEXT DENSITIES etc. etc.

INVADERS (12K RAM) only £7.50 incl.

Without doubt the best 'Invaders'. More features than any other including six skill levels and high scores, 'walking' invaders, sound effects, definable invader shapes, free from video noise. A very fast game. Ask for more details.

ALARM CLOCK AND SOUND EFFECTS

only £4.95 incl. for the two

Clock keeps accurate time even while other programs are running. Sound effects without stopping other programs. Both programs need 6522 VIA (also available for £7.00). Ask for details.

WANTED: Good quality software for the B.B.C./Proton and Acorn Atom. We pay 20% royalties. Further details on request.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Dept CT1
16 Wayside
Chipperfield
Herts. WD4 9JJ
Tel. (09277) 62955

ZX81 CHESS

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- ★ Graphic display of positions on chess board
- ★ Displays seperate record of your move and the computers
- ★ Written in superfast machine code
- ★ Plays all legal moves including castling and enpassant but if an illegal move is entered will answer illegal move
- ★ Six levels of play
- ★ Random weighting computer doesn't always play the same move in an identical situation.
- ★ Board can be set up to any configuration and you can even after or exchange sides in midgame.
- ★ Amazing power in 10K of memory

PLUS CHESS CLOCK!

- ★ Records and display time taken per player
- ★ Resetable function
- ★ Single key entry

Software inc. A Lawrie

Cheques and Postal Order Payable to Micro Gen

£9.50 + 40p P&P

MICRO GEN
24 AGAR CRESCENT
BRACNALL
BERKS.

CALTEXT WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

make life a lot easier

The Caltext System is manufactured in Surrey and competes with the most sophisticated word processors on the market.

Caltext is an easily operated machine and highly efficient, capable of typing all kinds of documents, with a computer brain that can edit, revise, move, reproduce text, and even check typing mistakes.

But Caltext is more. Perhaps because they're so British, they're more friendly. The clean, uncluttered colour-coded keyboard looks easy to use, and it is. The crisp, lear bright screen looks easy to read, and the more you use it the more you'll appreciate the care that has been taken over the design. And you'd guess from its looks that it was highly efficient, even before you knew about the disk storage capacity of up to 8.5 million characters.

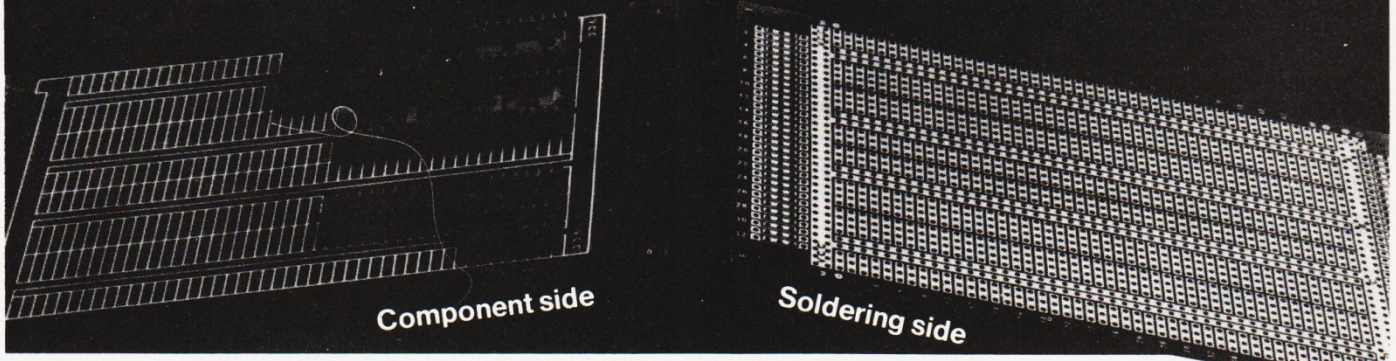
The Caltext uses the CP/M operating system so it can also be used for data processing — when you have finished using it for word processing you simply switch over tho its data processing or accounting software.

Prices start at £2,895 including word processing software, or we'll lease it to you with daisy wheel printer and software from £20 per week!

For further details please contact Carol Lewis on 01-366-4211

R.H. SYMONDS LIMITED, Business Systems Division,
640, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx, EN1 3RT.

TWO SIDES TO YOUR SUCCESS FROM VERO



The Low Cost Eurocard Size Microboard

Fully Compatible with indirect connectors and Card Frames to the latest international specifications.

Accepts any Integrated circuit package – allows high packing density.

Screen Printed with 'island' pattern for ease of use – ideal for solder and wire wrap applications.

vero

Vero Electronics Limited, Retail Dept., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel (04215) 62829

PLEASE SUPPLY QTY.	ORDERCODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
	200-22271B	MICROBOARD	160 x 100mm	£3.47 each (including VAT & carriage)
	200-22270E	MICROBOARD	160 x 233mm	£5.47 each

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ **Postal Code:** _____

My Access/Barclay No. is: _____ **Signed** _____ **CT/12/81**

the software house

ANNOUNCING A MAJOR MICRO EVENT*

STAR VENTURE

The Ultimate "Star Trek" game entirely in Graphics. Fantastic Star Bases, Alien Landscapes, Transporter Room, the Bridge, Enemy Battle Cruisers. All here in Incredible Detailed Graphics and Sound. By MERLIN.

For APPLE II Plus with 48K & Disk

VAULTS OF CYMARRON

Pursued around the Ruins of a Hostile Moon by a variety of monsters, you must regain lost Treasures for the Gangsters of the Pleasure Planet.

A Real-Time Graphic Adventure with Sound. By the author of Darkstar.

For TRS & Video Geinie, 16K Tape or 32K Disk.

APPLE PROGRAMS

ADVENTURE IN TIME	17.97	EPOCH	20.00	PALACE IN THUNDERLAND	15.00
BOTH BARRELS	11.97	EXPEDITER COMPILER	55.00	ROBOT WAR	24.00
OO-TOPOS	20.00	GOLDEN MOUNTAIN	11.97	SPACE QUARKS	17.97
BATTLE TREK	24.00	GALACTIC ATTACK	17.97	STAR VENTURE	20.00
BATTLESHIP COMMANDER	12.00	FALCONS	17.97	STAR CRUISER	14.92
BEER RUN	20.00	INFERNO	17.97	TIGERS IN THE SNOW	24.00
CASTLE OF WOLFENSTEIN	17.97	MADVENTURE	15.00	TIMEZONE — Hires Adv 2 Disk	55.00
CROWN OF ARTHIAN	21.00	OUTPOST	17.97	ULYSSES & the GOLDEN FLEECE	21.00
CRANSTON MANOR Hires Ad	21.00	PHANTOMS FIVE	14.97	WARP DESTROYER	17.97
CYBORG	20.00	PULSOR	17.92	WIZARDRY	28.00
COPTS & ROBBERS	20.00	ORBITRON	17.97		

TRS-80 PROGRAMS

ADVENTURE = 1 SAVAGE ISLAND 2	11.97	EMPIRE OF THE OVERMIND (D)	21.00	MICROCOSM III (20 Progs.)	19.00
ADVENTURE = 2 GOLDEN VOYAGE	11.97	GALAXY INVASION	9.00	TANKTICS	15.00
ARCADE 80	11.00	GALACTIC BLOCKADE RUNNER	9.00	TREASURE QUEST	9.00
ATLANTEAN ODYSSEY	9.00	IAGO	12.00	MISSILE ATTACK	9.00
ATTACK FORCE	9.00	KEYS OF ACHERON	12.00	STARFLEET ORION	13.60
BATTLE TREK	18.00	LOST SHIP ADVENTURE	9.00	MYSTERY FUN HOUSE/	
BATTLE OF SHILOH	15.00	INTERACTIVE FICTION (D)	10.00	PYRAMID OF DOOM	11.00
BALLOON RACE	9.00	SPACE ROCKS	12.00	METER MISSION 2	9.00
BANK ROBBERY	9.00	LABYRINTH	9.00	UPPER REACHES OF APSHAI (C & D)	12.00
COSMIC FIGHTER	9.00	DEATHMAZE	9.00	SCARFMAN	9.00
CRUSH, CRUMBLE & CHOMP (D)	15.00	ASYLUM	9.00	TALKING ROBOT ATTACK	9.00
CURSE OF CROWLEY MANOR	8.00	STARFIGHTER	15.00	TIGERS IN THE SNOW	15.00
DAMBUSTERS	9.00	MICROCOSM I (20 Progs.)	19.00	VAULTS OF CYMARRON (C & D)	20.00
DARKSTAR	12.00	MICROCOSM II (20 Progs.)	19.00	WIZARDS MOUNTAIN ADVENTURE	9.00
EMPIRE OF THE OVERMIND (C)	18.00				

TI 99/4 PROGRAMS — SEND FOR OUR LIST OF TI 99/4 SOFTWARE

ATARI PROGRAMS

LUNAR LANDER	9.00	RESCUE AT RIGEL	17.97	NAME THAT TUNE	9.00
GALACTIC ADVENTURE	12.00	MICROCHESS	13.00	3D SUPERGRAPHICS	23.00
STARTREK 3.5	12.00	6502 DISASSEMBLER	8.00	STARBASE HYPERION	12.00
STAR WARRIOR	23.00	INVASION ORION	15.00		

SPECIAL

**CCA DATABASE FOR APPLE & TRS-80 £45

**APPLE JUICES £135 EXPEDITER £60

SAMPLE ISSUE

KILOBAUD MICROCOMPUTING £1 **APPLE MACHINE LANG PROGRAMMING £9.80

We have an ENORMOUS range of BOOKS & MAGAZINES (a whole year's issues of 80 Micro)

Please add VAT at 15% to orders and 80p postage (except magazines 1.20 postage)

OUR SHOP IS AT

1 HORSESHOE YARD, (off Brook Street), LONDON W1

OUR TELEPHONES ARE

01-493 3420/0566

Questions, answers and a whole lot more in the monthly equivalent of Dr Finlay's Casebook!

Welcome, once again, to this quiet backwater in the magazine where you can, with a little bit of luck, have your problems solved.

High on the list this month is a typical problem that I can't actually do anything about. One of the most common enquiries we get (usually without the obligatory SAE) goes along the lines of:

I would like to invest in a personal computer to help run my home business but I don't know which to buy. I have at most £250 so I have been looking at the following systems (at this point the author of the letter lists everything under that price). Please can you help me choose one.

The answer, I'm afraid, in virtually every single case is NO. Why, you may ask, are we so heartless? If the the truth be told the basic reason is simple — nobody bothers to tell us what they want the system to do, how they want it done, what storage facilities they want etc, etc. Even if they did supply this information the best that we could do is provide a shortlist, something that they could acquire equally well for themselves.

Please don't take this as an offer to help if you do supply the information!

What we will continue to do is to publish reviews and Buyer's Guides and articles explaining how to make your choice the best choice, just as we've always done.

The ZX Syndrome

The second most common question is an enquiry about some aspect of the Sinclair Research ZX81. In general I can answer the enquiries, but many of them require the services of experts. What, goes up the cry, aren't you supposed to be an expert? The experts to whom I refer are the two clubs dedicated to serving the users of the ZX81 and they are the people to whom many of the enquiries I get are re-directed. They are: The National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ and the ZX80 Users' Club, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ. The first of these is run by Tim Hartnell who has probably done more for the ZX80 and '81 than most of the rest of the known universe put together and membership of that will cost you £8.50 assuming you live in the UK. The latter group has been somewhat silent of late — perhaps David Blagden might like to remind me of his continued existence?

The Serious Stuff

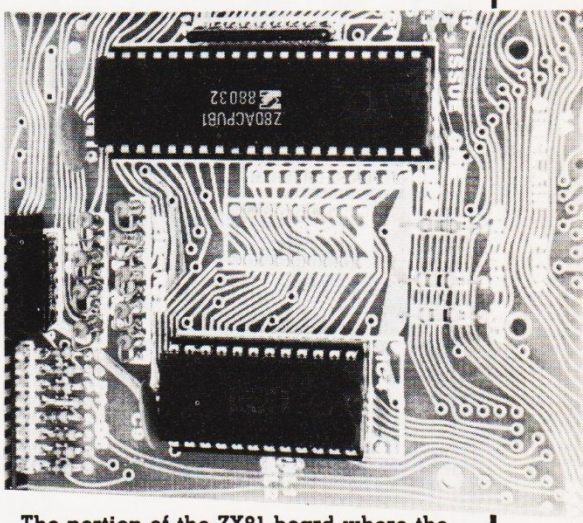
A distraught Apple owner from Pinner recently wrote asking:

I am writing a machine language program for the Apple which requires data to be recorded on tape. I have tried a JSR to FECD which seems to produce the desired effect but I have been unable to find the locations for saving the 'start' and 'end' addresses. Please can you supply the missing information for this and its equivalent READ subroutine.

Ah, er, umm...Like most Apple owners I too have the wonderful manual that gives you the complete System Monitor listing, which is more than many of them do, *but* although they list all the system variables and their Page Zero addresses they don't actually tell you what they do. So, a quick phone call to our local, friendly Apple expert (yes, that's you Ian!) down at Blue Chip Software brought forth the answer that the locations you require are A1L, A1H, A2L and A2H. These reside at 3C, 3D, 3E and 3F Hex respectively and represent the address of the first and last bytes in the data to be stored. The corresponding READ routine lives down the page a piece at FEFD Hex and uses the same two system variables. Ian also suggested that you get in touch with BASUG, the British Apple Systems Users' Group who, according to my files reside with John Sharp at 20 Glebe, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6LR. The other alternative is to invest in a publication called **The Apple Monitors Peeled** by William E Dougherty which, I understand, is an Apple-approved book.

A Pinch Of Salt?

There's a lot more to chippery than just adding vinegar it seems! One reader tried to carry out the modification to his ZX81 that T J Cartwright suggested in our August issue. Frustrated in the attempt, he writes:



The portion of the ZX81 board where the memory resides offers expansion to 2K if you're careful.

In response to T J Cartwright's letter I went out to buy a Hitachi HM6116 2K by 8 static RAM to fit into my ZX81. When I got to my local components shop I found that more information is required, specifically access time and standby current, as there are no less than four ICs in Hitachi's range with this reference.

Could you please enlighten me?

A swift telephone call to S of C revealed that they actually recommend the Mostek 4802 device, specifically the 4802-3 which is a 200nS device. If you are going to use the Hitachi equivalent then you want the nearest to that access time. Don't forget to change those links over, too.

In The Bag

Judging by the response that I've had so far this page certainly seems to be a welcome addition to the magazine. The drawers of my filing cabinet are already bulging with letters — keep them coming, and I'll continue to select the most interesting and topical comments for publication.

For those of you who have possibly wondered about the title of the article I shall merely quote an ISBN, 0 408 00135 6, and leave the detective work up to you for a change!

MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MicroValue Exclusive

MV1 - a Z80 computer

SAVE £107.50

The MV1 computer kit uses the ubiquitous Nascom 1 Pcb and the Z80 CPU. Interfaces are included for television, printer and cassette. 2K memory, Gemini power supply (drives up to 3 extra boards). Cherry full ASCII keyboard and Quantum Graphics are also included. Available with either an ASCII version of the Nas-Sys 3 monitor, or a Tiny BASIC. MV1 is expandable to Gemini 80-BUS specification.

MicroValue price
£105 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue's 'Nascom Special'

SAVE £65

We've put together a microcomputer kit containing the Nascom 2, Nas-Sys 3, Graphics ROM, Bits & P.C.'s programmers aid, Gemini 3 APSU, 16K RAM Board and mini motherboard. The result is a powerful micro using market proven boards and components.

RRP £405 + VAT
MicroValue price
£340 + VAT

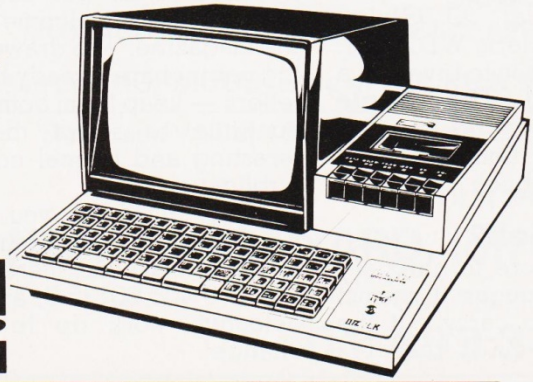
MicroValue Exclusive

SHARP MZ80K with Super Graphics

SAVE £200!

The 48K RAM System is offered at a rock bottom price with the Quantum Micros Hi Res Graphics which gives resolution down to a single dot and high res. plotting. Characters are user definable and the pixel characters actually *join*. Five free games packages are included too!

RRP £645 + VAT
MicroValue price
£445 + VAT



£30 worth of accessories FREE with every Epson Printer

	MicroValue price
Epson MX80T	£359 + VAT
Epson MX80FT1	£399 + VAT
Epson MX80FT2	£465 + VAT
Epson MX100	£575 + VAT

Buy one of the above Epsons from MicroValue and we'll give you a Pack of Fanfold paper, Spare Ribbon Cartridge, Interfacing Document and Connecting Cord for Multiboard or Nascom. The accessories are worth £30 but you can have them absolutely FREE.



Cheapest Printer in the UK!

Nascom IMP + Graphics Only £199 + VAT

SAVE £156

MicroValue has slashed the price of the 80cps, 80 column IMP dot matrix printer. And added Imprint's high res. graphics and double width character option. IMP has bi-directional printing and friction/tractor feed.

RRP £355 + VAT
MicroValue price
£199 + VAT

NASBUS Compatible DOUBLE DENSITY Disk System - Available Ex Stock

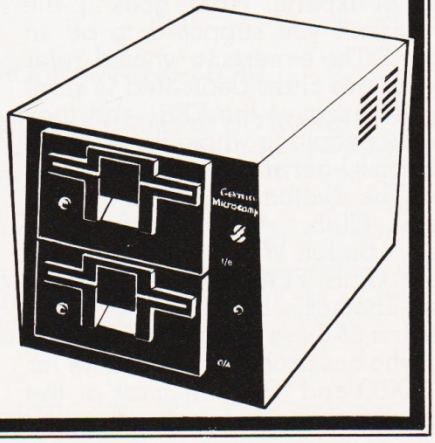
With hundreds in daily use the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package supplied supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2 it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single drive system (G809, G815/1)
£465 + VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2)
£690 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 package (G513)
£100 + VAT

Polydos 2
£90 + VAT



MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

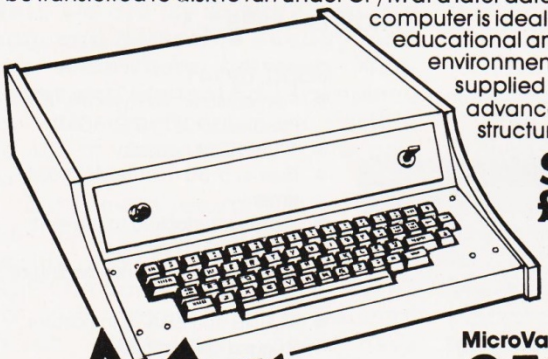
with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MicroValue Exclusive

MV2-Twin Z80A Controlled Development Computer

The fully built and tested MV2 microcomputer is controlled by two Z80A microprocessors. Interfaces include RS232, cassette, 2 × 8 bit parallel ports, and graphics including programmable graphics. It provides 80 × 25 screen format and includes 64K RAM, Integral PSU and full ASCII keyboard.

Software written to run under the RP/M ROM based monitor can be transferred to disk to run under CP/M at a later date. This rugged computer is ideal for educational and industrial environments and is supplied with the advanced COMAL structured BASIC.



SAVE £76.50

MicroValue price £595 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

MV3-Low Cost Business System

SAVE £91.50

A complete, fully built, double disk based CP/M version of MV2 system. Supplied with VDU and keyboard. Full CP/M software library available.

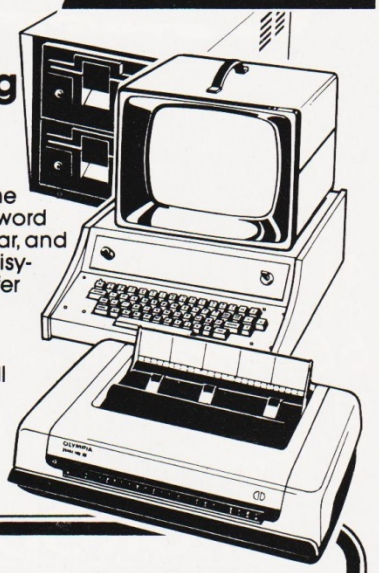
The MV3 is a highly reliable system of modulator internal construction backed by the full MicroValue warranty.

MicroValue price only £1550 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

MV3 WP System Word Processing System for only £2550 + VAT

By combining the power of the MV3 and the popular CP/M word processing package wordstar, and then adding the Olympia daisy-wheel printer, we can now offer a system for computerised letter and report writing, catalogue and price list compilation, etc., etc., as well as handling all the data processing functions of the MV3.



MicroValue Business Software Package

A fully integrated business package is available for the MV3 and MV3WP systems and includes Sales, Purchase, and Nominal ledgers and Stock Control, plus all documentation. MicroValue price – **£400 + VAT**

MicroValue Exclusive

New Software for Nascom Systems

POLYDOS 1 A disk operating system for use with Nascom 1 or 2 and Gemini G805 Disk Systems. An incomparable and extremely well presented DOS that includes an editor and assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC. MicroValue price **£90 + VAT**

MATHSPAK Double precision maths package on tape. MicroValue price – **£13 + VAT**

MATHSPAK Handler Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK. MicroValue price – **£9.95 + VAT**

Command Extender For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list. MicroValue price – **£9.95 + VAT**

Logic Soft Relocater An integrated assembler and disassembler package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price – **£13 + VAT**

SAVE MORE MONEY

Standard Firmware for Nascom at Reduced prices

NASPEN	RRP £30 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Nas-Sys 3	RRP £25 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
NasDis + D-Bug (EPROM)	RRP £50 + VAT	**MicroValue price £30 + VAT**
NasDis + D-Bug (TAPE)	RRP £40 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Imprint	RRP £30 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Bits & PCs Prog. Aid	£28 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**

80 x 25 Video for Nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 x 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog. character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk systems. Built and tested **£140 + VAT**

*MicroValue Warranty

All products, except kits, sold by MicroValue dealers are supplied with 12 months' warranty and will be replaced or repaired by any dealer (even if you didn't buy it from him) in the group in the event of faulty manufacture.

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W.Yorks.
Tel:(0937) 63774.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
700 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel:(061) 431 4866.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel:(0784) 33603. Tlx:264475.

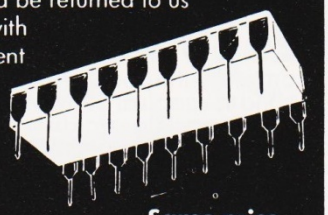
TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel:(0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel:(02403) 22307. Tlx:837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel:(01) 402 6822.
Tlx:262284 (quote ref:1400).

The Memory PRICE WAR

Guaranteed quality – thousands already supplied. Any faulty chips should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.



4116
200 nanoseconds
66 pence + VAT each.
Same price any quantity

2114 low power
300 nanoseconds
130 pence + VAT each.

Post and Packing free on orders over £10 – otherwise add £1.

MICRODIGITAL

Mail Orders to:
MICRODIGITAL LIMITED
FREEPOST (No Stamp required)
LIVERPOOL L2 2AB

24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707

BARCLAYCARD VISA · ACCESS · LASKYS STEREOCLUB · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

TANGERINE

owners with system motherboard

Don't you want to program sound effects too?

New! New! SOUND BOARD

*** JUST SLOT IT IN**
- Designed specifically for Microtan/Micron
- No construction required. Just slot it into your system motherboard/rack
- You will have it working within 5 minutes of receiving it

*** INCREDIBLE FLEXIBILITY**
- Board contains amp and speaker
- Can use own speakers if require stereo
- Frequency ranges from sub-audible at bottom to post-audible at top
- Three independently controllable channels to give simultaneous multiple effects
- Tone generators, noise generator, mixer, amplitude control, envelope generator, all under program control

*** SIMPLE PROGRAMMING**
- Contents of just 14 memory mapped registers give full control
- BASIC or assembler or TANBUG
- Example program listings and easilyy understood instructions

ONLY £39 + VAT

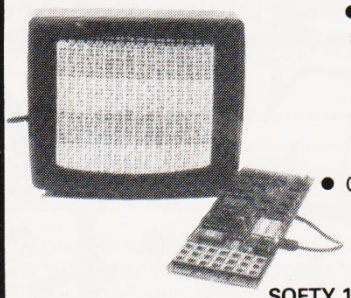
To: Bulldog Video Ltd, 52 Nash Square, Birmingham B42 2EX
Please send me a second board for my Tangerine system. I am enclosing a cheque/PO for £44.85

Name .....
Address .....

CT/12/81

SOFTY SYSTEMS

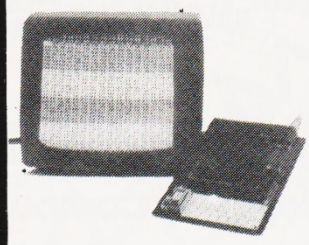
SOFTY 1 – LOW COST 2704/2708 PROGRAMMER



- Direct output to T.V. • High speed cassette interface • On card EPROM Programmer • Multifunction keypad • 1k Monitor in 2708 • 1K RAM • 128 byte scratchpad TAM • 1K EPROM Emulation • Comprehensive editing facilities • Supplied with ZIF socket, Simulator cable, and comprehensive manual.

SOFTY 1 (Built and tested) £120 + VAT
SOFTY 1 PSU £20 + VAT

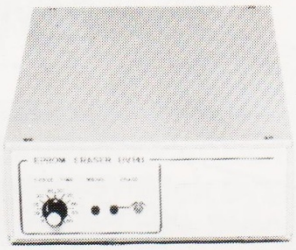
SOFTY 2 – LOW COST 2716 PROGRAMMER



- Direct output to T.V. • High speed cassette interface • On card EPROM Programmer • Multifunction touch keypad • 2K Monitor in 2716 • 2K RAM • 128 byte scratchpad RAM • 2K EPROM Emulation • Can program 2732/2532 in two halves • Editing facilities including – Data entry, Block shift, Block store, Match byte, Displacement calculation • Supplied with ZIF socket, Simulator cable, comprehensive manual, Antistatic foam lined EPROM tray and PSU

SOFTY 2 (Built and tested) £169 + VAT

EPROM ERASERS



MODEL UV141
- Fast erase times (typically 20 minutes for 2716 EPROM)
- 14 EPROM capacity
- Built-in 5-50 minute electronic timer
- Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
- Convenient slide-tray loading of devices
- MAINS and ERASE indicators
- Rugged construction

Priced at only £78 + VAT

MODEL UV140
Similar to Model UV141 but without timer
Low price at only £61.50 + VAT

EPROMS

	1-25	25-99	100+
2708	2:80	2:60	2:40
2716	2:80	2:60	2:40
2732	6:50	5:75	4:95

VAT SHOULD BE ADDED TO ALL PRICES

ALL ITEMS IN STOCK: PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GP Industrial Electronics Ltd

Unit 6 Totnes Industrial Estate, Totnes, Devon TQ9 5XL Tel: (0803) 863360/863380

K-DOS

Paul Kriwaczek

If you don't like your DOS then why don't you change it? We show you how the basics of a very useable system can be built from a commercial starter

It all began when I threw the CP/M master disc at the cat, kicked the computer and swore that as long as I was not an industry I would have nothing more to do with industry standard operating systems. That is not to say that I actually wanted to go back to keeping my programs and data on cassette, but when I went in for a CP/M disc system, I was told about the convenience, the speed, and the masses of cheap software — nobody told me of the convenience of having to reconfigure the memory map of my NASCOM completely, the speed of having to move every program loaded from disc from 0100 Hex to its final position, the cheapness of swapping Microsoft BASIC in ROM and NAS-SYS (one of the best operating systems on a micro) for a crude monitor, designed for a different processor and an antique BASIC compiler with no editor. **(Well, we did try to warn you one damp and miserable Sunday morning somewhere between Manchester and Euston! Ed.)** To replace this with something more flexible and up to date was going to cost nearly £200.

But if not a return to tape, what then? At the time, there wasn't a disc-file system available for the NASCOM apart from the one which had just driven me to attempt felicide. Since then, others have developed, DCS-DOS and NAS-DOS, but then the only possibility left was a pair of EPROMs called D-DOS: a simple piece of firmware containing routines to write a named section of memory to a named position on the disc, to read a given section of the disc to a given place in memory, and to prepare a fresh disc to a standard format. This offered promise, but it soon became clear that the bureaucratic discipline needed to keep track of what was recorded where and in which memory address it belonged was beyond my resources.

Elementary...

In computing, as in detective work, once you have eliminated the impossible, the merely improbable should be given due consideration. So although I would never have had the gall to propose writing my own disc operating system, I thought it might just be possible to implement at least a few simple routines for putting named files into known positions. As so often happens, it turns out to be hardly any more difficult to write a proper piece of software than to cobble something together and the result was K-DOS for NASCOM, a simple disc operating system using D-DOS primitives.

A floppy disc is really no more than a number of pieces of magnetic tape masquerading as a gramophone record, the tapes winding themselves up into concentric rings called tracks which revolve round a central spindle. By moving a record/playback head along the radius of the disc, any part of the magnetic surface can be accessed with minimal delay. One complete track can hold more than 2K bytes, so it is divided into a number of arcs like slices of pie, and these sectors are the minimum unit of disc which the operating system recognises. D-DOS, for example, expects a disc to have 35 tracks per side of disc, and 18 sectors per track.

On the soft sectored discs used in the Gemini drives on my system, the tracks and sectors are not physically present. The drive can detect the disc's angular position by means of a hole punched near the centre, and the subdivisions are placed on it by recording a data pattern which the drive subsequently uses to locate the tracks and sectors. This process is called FORMATTING and luckily all the routines for doing it are contained in D-DOS and the user need not know any more about it than to run the FORMAT routine before using a fresh disc.

D-DOS expects to be given the command F for formatting, R for reading from the disc and W for writing to the disc. When reading, it requires to be told the number of sectors to read, the starting track and sector number and the address to which to load the resulting bytes. When writing, it needs the start and finish address of the section of RAM concerned, and the number of the track and sector to which to start recording. Very straightforward in fact, so just to add a little spice, it uses a disc format — IBM's I believe — which numbers tracks from 0 but sectors from 1!

The Basic Requirements

The kind of DOS most appropriate for a personal system, is not very elaborate. First, it should select from between a number of available disc drives. It needs to be able to store files on the disc by name and retrieve them, erase them, change their names and display an index of the files already recorded. It should be able to work out the start and finish addresses of source files for BASIC and any other firmware installed in the system and as a default, prompt for the needed information. It should also have an option by which files can be loaded and run from a single command. These functions can be summarised like this:

User Input. A module which receives the user's commands, decodes them, stores the file name and any parameters entered with the command and finally passes control to the appropriate function. The module also allows for a controlled exit from the DOS.

Function 1. A routine which displays the names of all files present on the disc and the amount of free space left for use.

Function 2. A routine which locates the named file and loads it into RAM, at an address which it derives from an index somewhere on the disc.

Function 3. A routine which saves the file somewhere on the disc using parameters either explicitly stated in the command or derived from some form of identifier in the file name itself. The routine must also keep a record of what it has done in the disc index.

Function 4. A routine which erases the file in some way and adds to the free space on the disc.

Function 5. A routine which renames the given file.

Function 6. A routine which first reads the named file to RAM and then jumps to a predetermined address to run automatically.

The user input module should be an infinite loop which waits for a command, executes the function by calling a subroutine, and then waits for the next instruction. Each function is itself a block which calls other subroutines in the course of its ac-

tivity. In accord with the precepts of top-down programming, the overall structure of the DOS and the function subroutines as well as some of the routines that they in turn call, can and should be designed and defined without writing a single line of code; it is only when getting down to the very lowest level that the assembler is brought into play. But before that can be done there are a number of major decisions still to be made.

Storage Methods

The first question to be answered when developing a disc file system is, what exactly do we mean by a disc file? If we use the word 'file' to mean any continuous block of bytes, program or data, is it to be stored on disc as a continuous block of sectors or can we distribute the sections of the file over the surface of the disc using the most conveniently available space?

There are in fact three commonly used methods. We can record the files in continuous blocks on the disc, one after another, and keep an index of the length of each file and the track and sector number from which it starts. We can distribute individual sectors over the surface of the disc and treat each file as a linked list, every sector containing a pointer to the start of the next and only the address of the first being kept in the index. Or we can do as CP/M does and, while recording the sectors discontinuously wherever convenient, keep in the index a map of the whole disc and the whereabouts of every sector of every file.

The first method is the simplest to implement and allows for fast retrieval, as each file is all together in one block. It is also easy to find the address of sectors other than the first, thus allowing for random access. But there is a drawback. To erase a file you simply remove it from the index. But you are then left with a gap which may be too large or too small for the next file you wish to save. Either way, there is likely to be a waste of space on the disc, and after many erasures, the disc may end up with as many 'holes' as a piece of Swiss cheese. Every now and again it becomes necessary to get rid of the gaps by moving all the remaining files up. The routine to do this is often called COMPACT, COMPRESS or SQUASH and is an inconvenient necessity which must be part of the system.

No such problem arises with the linked list method. To remove a file, one simply adds the redundant sectors to the free disc space list, ready to be used again. But reading from the disc is much slower because there may need to be substantial movement of the read/write head from one sector of the file to another, which also results in increased wear and tear, and random access is particularly difficult as each sector has to be loaded to memory to find the pointer which indicates where the next sector is to be found. A good compromise is the third method, using a bit-map of the disc. There is still considerable movement of the head, but sectors can be kept reasonably close to each other and random access is not difficult to arrange. The penalty for using this system, however, is its complexity and the amount of disc space used up by the index.

K-DOS, therefore, records its files sequentially on the disc, recording the number of sectors and disc start addresses in the index. But compaction is done every time a file is erased, so that no gaps are left to waste valuable space.

How Long...

Having decided the way in which the files are to be written to the disc the next question is, what size shall the index be? Suppose we intend to read the DOS off the disc itself before starting, rather than keeping the whole thing in ROM — how much of the disc can we afford to use for the system and its file index? Not having written the code at this point, the length of the program is a matter of guesswork but it would be convenient if it ran to about 0700 Hex bytes or 14 disc sectors, because this would leave four sectors — 0200 Hex bytes — for the index, the two together filling all 18 sectors of the first track of the disc. How many entries can we accommodate in 200 Hex bytes? It depends on the length of each entry. How long is each entry? That depends on what information we wish to keep in the index and the maximum permitted length of the filenames. Decisions, decisions, decisions!

What information must be kept in the index? The name of the file, of course; the track and sector numbers where it begins; the number of sectors it occupies; the address to which it should be loaded in RAM; and the address at which execution should start. If the maximum length of the filename is 9 bytes, each entry will occupy 16 bytes, quite a convenient number.

INDEX +0	File name	9 bytes
+9	RAM address	2 bytes
+11	Exec address	2 bytes
+13	No of sectors	1 byte
+14	Track no of start	1 byte
+15	Sector no. of start	1 byte
+16	Start of the next entry	

But we cannot fill the entire index with file data, since we also need to store information about the current vital statistics of the disc. The system has to keep a record of the address of the first free track and sector so as to know where to write the next file, the first free position in the index so as to know where to store the file's details, the number of files stored so as to know when the index is full, the number of free sectors left so as to know when the disc is full, and finally a pair of code bytes which the DOS can test to see whether there is a properly initialised index on the disc. If we allow for a maximum of 30 files, this will leave us with enough room left out of the 512 bytes (200 Hex) to store this information.

Once we have set aside a section of memory to store the disc index while we consult it or alter it, and another block of bytes to use as a buffer, we will be ready to start designing the individual routines. When we enter a command it appears on the screen, and NAS-SYS keeps a pointer to its position in the screen RAM, so why move it to a buffer? The answer is the bottom line. As long as the entry appears elsewhere on the VDU all would be well, but D-DOS insists on printing things to the screen as it goes about its business, every time it loads the index from the disc, for example, it prints COMPLETE. If the command were on the bottom line of the screen, all the text would scroll up as a result, but the NAS-SYS pointer would ***not*** have changed and will be pointing at the wrong place, so the first thing we must do is to move the filename and any parameters entered with it safely into a buffer.

Starting Pointers

In working things out up to this point, it has become obvious that the disc index plays a central part in all of the functions we will create. And, further, that we cannot even test them when written without an index present on the disc. Somewhere in

the DOS, there will have to be a routine which formats this index on an empty disc. So although it is not a very good idea to start coding any part of the system before there is a design for each separate function, this routine is something of an exception and having decided what to store where, the code virtually writes itself in a single sequence. Like an electronic accountant, it requires little imagination but a great deal of thoroughness. In fact it makes a good example of the totally mechanical nature of disc bookkeeping. If the DOS itself lives in the first 14 sectors of TRACK 0, then the index will occupy SECTORS 15 to 18 (0F 10 12 Hex), allowing the first file to start at TRACK 1 SECTOR 1.

Plain English?

While I could proceed to fill page after page with highly unintelligible Z80 code it would not do much for those not fluent in Zilog! As a rather more useful representation here is the routine in 'logical English'.

1. PRINT a message:
   No index on disc. Shall I format? Type 'Y' or 'N'.
   PROMPT an input.
2. IF the character input is not "Y"
   PRINT a message:
   Command aborted
   and return from the routine
3. ELSE,
   SET the file index memory block to zero,
   SET file counter to zero,
   SET the empty disc track and sector pointers to one,
   and SET the empty index address pointer to zero.
4. PRINT a message:
   Single or Double sided?
   Type 'S' or 'D'.
   PROMPT an input.
   IF the character input is "S",
   enter 612 into the empty sector counter.
   ELSE IF the character is "D",
   enter 1242 into the empty sector counter.
   OTHERWISE,
   go back and perform 4 again.
5. LOAD the code "PK" into code address.
6. LOAD the RAM address of start of the index into the D-DOS workspace.
   Load the end address of the index into D-DOS workspace.
   LOAD track no.0 into the D-DOS workspace.
   LOAD sector no.15 into the D-DOS workspace.
7. CALL the "SAVE" routine in D-DOS.
8. ERASE D-DOS comments from the screen.
9. RETURN.

This routine has two functional parts. The first formats the area of memory reserved for the index, placing data where we want it, and the second records the whole block onto the disc — something we will frequently need to do, whenever we change the index after saving, erasing or renaming a file. This standard routine is at the end of the code we have written so we can call it whenever we need to, by entering the format routine at stage 6.

Taking Command

Now that we can put an index on a disc, it is time to look at our command module. And another decision awaits, what shall we use as command words? For the sake of regularity, if not vulgarity, I chose all four-letter words:

INDX SAVE LOAD WIPE NAME

which correspond, in order, to the functions described earlier.

Since, in my case, the DOS has to cope with a double drive, the command word must be followed by the letter 'A' or 'B' to specify which disc is to be accessed. This information is now enough to drive a routine like INDX, the command to print a catalogue of the disc on the screen:

INDX A

For the other functions we will have to name a file for the DOS seek out: out:

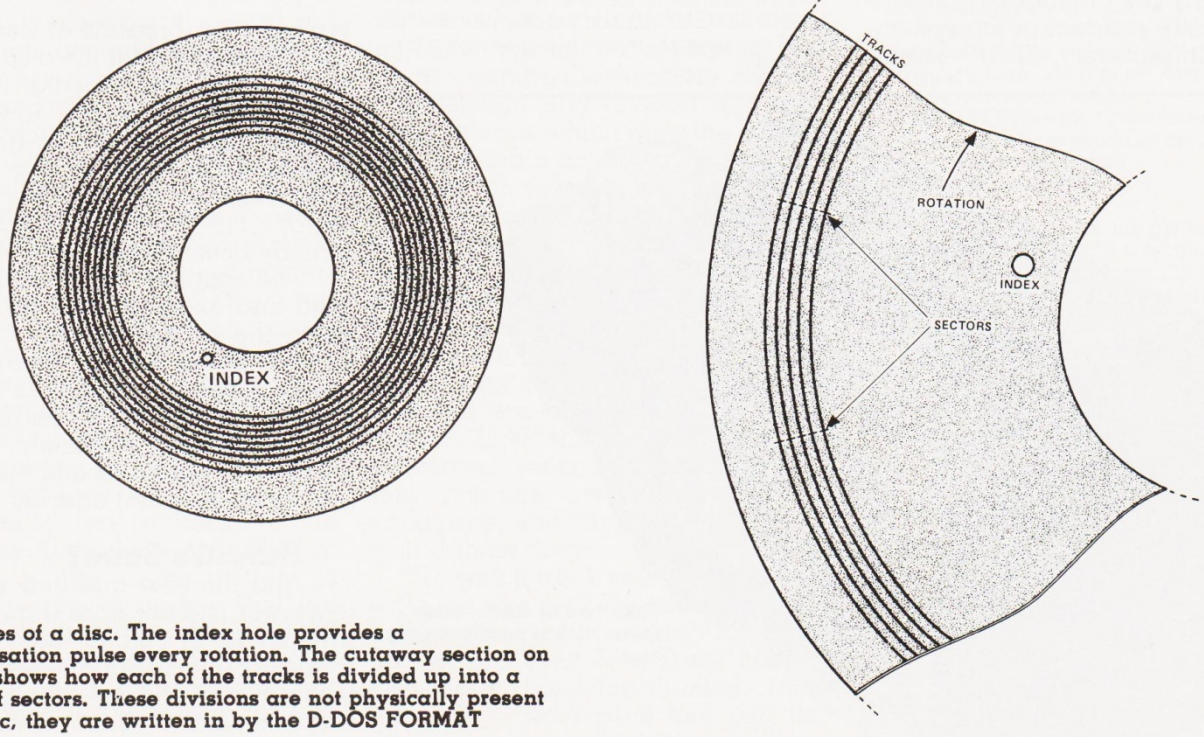
LOAD A (filename)
WIPE A (filename)
NAME A (filename)

and we can assume that the track and sector numbers of the file's address on the disc are to be found in the index, together with the address in RAM to which it should be loaded.

Function 6 is only slightly different, in that the command word is the name itself, followed by the drive letter:

(FILENAME) A

and again we shall take for granted that the address to which control is to be passed can be found in the in-



The insides of a disc. The index hole provides a synchronisation pulse every rotation. The cutaway section on the right shows how each of the tracks is divided up into a number of sectors. These divisions are not physically present on the disc, they are written in by the D-DOS FORMAT function.

dex associated with the name of the file.

That only leaves the SAVE routine's syntax to be defined and it is interesting that this, the most complex of the routines, is also the one which has to be designed first, since it is not only responsible for writing the file to the disc, but also for updating the index. Without an entry in the index to work on, none of the other functions of the DOS can operate.

Saving The Day

It is the SAVE routine which must place into the appropriate entry in the index the important parameters: name of file, load address, execute address, number of sectors occupied, starting track number and sector number.

But some of this information must be passed to the DOS with the command and so the question arises, what is the most convenient way of doing it?

My choice was this: for ordinary binary files — that is, the contents of a given section of memory — only the start and end addresses should be given as part of the command. When updating the index, the routine should prompt for an execution address. The dialogue would appear like this:

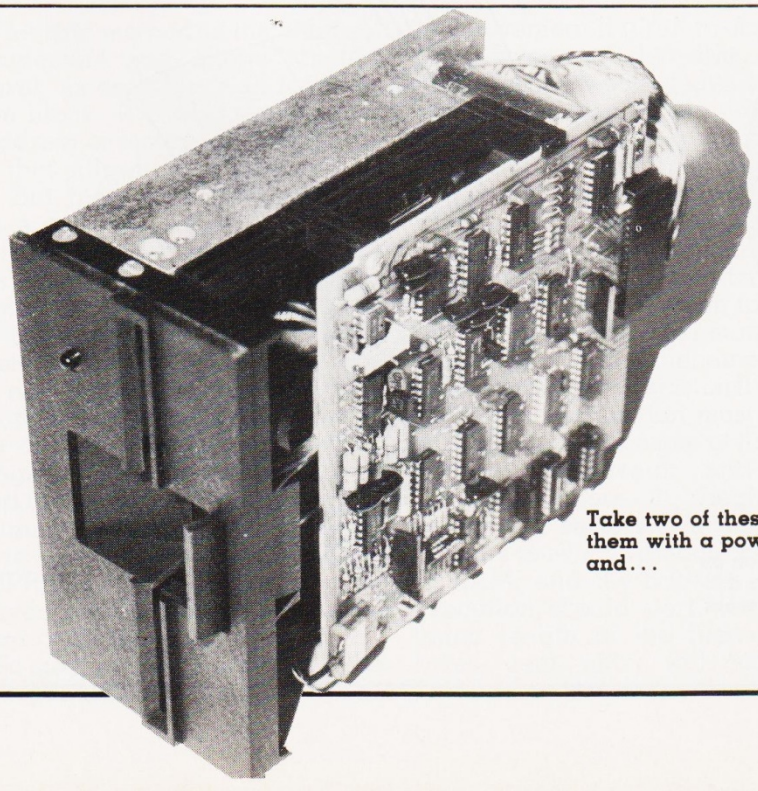
```
User:   SAVE A TEST 1000 2000
DOS:    Execute address?
        :
User:   1020
```

But for any file created by software permanently resident in the system, BASIC interpreter, ZEAP assembler, text editor etc, all these parameters are known. A NASCOM Microsoft BASIC source file, for example, must start at 1000 Hex so as to include the workspace and make it unnecessary to cold start BASIC before loading the program. Similarly, the address of the end of the program is always to be found at 10D6 Hex and the execute address could either be that of BASIC warm start, FFFD Hex, or of the RUN routine in the interpreter.

And the same sort of information is available to the DOS for ZEAP, NASPEN, and any other firmware. So we need a way of passing the SAVE routine its information about what kind of a file it is dealing with by using identifiers. I chose to use a single lower-case letter at the end of the name: 'b' for BASIC, 'z' for ZEAP, 'n' for NASPEN, 'm' for my own music compiler, and 'x' for data files where a prompt for an execution address is an unnecessary irritation.

This then is the information from the user with which the command module of the DOS has to deal. And this is how it does it:

1. STORE the stack pointer in the K-DOS workspace
2. PRINT the title on the top (unscrolled) line of the screen.
3. CALL the initialisation routine in D-DOS
4. LOAD the stack pointer with the top address of the K-DOS stack space
5. PROMPT an input with a '['
6. CALL a NAS-SYS routine to get an input line to the screen
   (* NAS-SYS uses the screen memory as a text buffer and returns a pointer to the start address of the line *)
7. INCREMENT the text pointer past the '['
8. IF the next character is a space go back to 5.
   ELSE,
   IF the next character is a CONTROL-N return control to NAS-SYS OTHERWISE
9. CALL the 'match' routine to match the first word of the command look-up table, passing the address of the first character of the command, the number of words in the table and the number of characters in the command (4).
   IF a match is not found in the table, pass control to 'load and execute'.
   ELSE,
   STORE the number returned by the 'match' routine, defining which word was found.
10. TEST the 6th letter after the start of the line.
    IF it is not a space, pass control to a "Drive Error" routine.
11. TEST the 7th letter after the start of the line.
    IF it is neither 'A' nor 'B', pass control to the "Drive Error" routine.
12. CONVERT 'A' or 'B' into 0 or 1.
    STORE the number into the drive specifier address of the D-DOS workspace.
13. FILL the filename area in the K-DOS workspace with 'space' characters.
    COPY the filename from the screen into the K-DOS workspace.
14. CALL a NAS-SYS routine to collect any four digit Hex numbers which follow.
15. LOAD the K-DOS workspace with impossible start and end-of-file pointers, to ensure an error if not later properly updated.
16. IF any four-digit numbers were entered, load them into the K-DOS start-of-file and end-of-file pointers, replacing those of step 15.
17. CALL the routine to load the index from the disc into the K-DOS index area.
18. TEST the contents of the 'code' location
    IF there is no "PK", call the index formatting routine.
19. GET back the stored number of the command found earlier.
    MULTIPLY it by four,
    ADD it to the first address of the command jump-table, and use the table to jump to the relevant routine.



Take two of these, case them with a power supply and...

We used a subroutine at stage 17 to load the index from the disc. This is easily done by copying into the D-DOS workspace: the address we wish to load the index in RAM, the number of sectors (4), the starting track number (0) and the starting sector (1); the drive number has already been passed on in stage 12.

The routines called LOAD and 'load and execute' (function 6) are much the same, the only real difference being that in these cases, the DOS doesn't already 'know' the parameters but has to search them out by finding a match for the filename in the index and then looking up the relevant address.

Harold's Bane?

And the next question we have to answer is: How does it do it? The solution is, of course, the use of a look-up table technique, the same technique as was used in stage 9 of the command module. Perhaps we could use the same routine? Indeed,



...add one of these with a D-DOS EPROM. All you need now is the information in this article or, if you're feeling lazy, write to us for a copy of the code.

as long as we make it general enough. What is required is a subroutine which, when given a pointer to the start of a word we wish to look up in the table, a pointer to the start of the table and the number of words in the table, will return the number of the word in the list if it was found, or alternatively, a way of signalling the fact that the word was not located. Because the names in the index are spaced equally apart, the routine is easier to write.

This table look-up routine is one which will frequently be used in many sections of the DOS. It has been mentioned before as a means of decoding the five command words and it is the way parameters for LOAD, NAME and WIPE are fetched from the index, because once the position of the required file in the index is known, it becomes a trivial matter to extract the other details stored with it. But the same routine is even used in the the SAVE function, because the DOS must not be allowed to store two files with the same name. It would be possible , on entering a file name which is already in use, to update that file dynamically; that is, to erase the old one and replace it with the new, giving the old one a 'Backup' identifier and erasing any previous backup file. But it is possible for files to be erased by mistake using the system, so I decided that if a file ever is to be removed from a disc in K-DOS, it must be intentional and not a by-product of some other activity.

Making Progress

The SAVE function, like the Index Formatter, is another key routine, which must be the first to be implemented, since it is responsible for maintaining the directory. In fact it is conceptually divided into two parts: the one which does the recording of the file onto the disc and the other which rewrites the index.

To save the file onto the disc, the routine must have some way to extract from the command the start and end addresses of the section of RAM it is to transfer. With a plain binary file these addresses are stated explicitly in the command line and are easily found. Where BASIC, ZEAP and NASPEN files are concerned, we know where the relevant pointers are stored in the workspace, and can direct the DOS to find them there.

To which track and sector do we write the new file? Those parameters are stored as the previous 'First Free Sector' and 'First Free Track' in the disc index. Load the numbers into the D-DOS workspace and call its SAVER routine and the file is written to the disc.

But when it comes to updating the index, bookkeeping becomes just a little more complex. What has to be done?

Add 1 to the number of files present on the disc. Subtract the number of free disc sectors in the new file from the number of free disc sectors.

D-DOS keeps a record of the next free track and sector; write then into the disc index. Add 16 to the first free index address.

Or, in English, it goes something like this:

1. CALL 'FIND' routine to see if a file by this name already exists.
   IF it returns positive, pass control to error routine
   (File name in use).
   ELSE,
2. GET the number of files present from the index.
   IF it is equal to 30 pass control to error routine
   (Disc index full).
   ELSE,
3. STEP along the filename in the buffer to the first space.
   GO back one character.
   (* the command module has placed any parameters entered with the command into the K-DOS workspace *)
   IF the character pointed at is a 'b', call the BASIC parameter loader.
   ELSE,
   IF the character is a 'z', call the ZEAP loader.
   ELSE,
   IF the character is an 'n', call the NASPEN loader.
   ELSE,
   IF the character is an 'x', call the data loader.
   (* loaders place the start and end of file parameters into the K-DOS workspace and a file-type:- 0,1,2,3, or 4 *)
   (* these parameters replace the impossible ones entered by the command module if none were included with the command itself *)
4. SUBTRACT file-start from file-end.
   IF the result is negative or zero, pass control to error routine.
   (File address error).
   ELSE,
   LOAD the result into the file-length location in the K-DOS workspace.
5. SUCCESSIVELY subtract 128 from the file length, counting the iterations, until the result is negative.
   LOAD the number of iterations into the number-of-sectors location in the workspace.
   SUBTRACT the number of sectors from the contents of the number-of-free-sectors location in the index.
   IF the result is negative, pass control to error routine
   (Disc full).
6. LOAD the start-of-file and end-of-file addresses, and the number of sectors from the workspace, and the first free track and sector numbers from the index, into the D-DOS workspace.
   CALL the D-DOS 'save' routine.
7. GET the address of the first free index record from the index.
   COPY the filename from the workspace into it.

COPY the start-of-file address into the index.
8. GET the file-type from the workspace.
IF it is 0,
PRINT a message:
"**Execute address:**"
PROMPT an input (":")
CALL a NAS-SYS routine to get a Hex number from the screen,
CALL a NAS-SYS routine to convert it to binary and
COPY it into the execution-address location in the new index entry.
ELSE,
USE the file-type to get an address from a 'BASIC', 'ZEAP', 'NASPEN', look-up table and enter it into the execution location in the index.
9. COPY the number-of-sectors from the workspace to the index entry.
COPY the first-free-track from the index as the starting track of this entry.
COPY the first-free-sector from the index as the starting sector of this entry.
10. COPY the 'next track after saving a file' from the D-DOS workspace into the 'first free track' location in the index.
COPY the 'next sector after saving a file' from the D-DOS workspace into the 'first free sector' location in the index.
GET the 'number of files' from the index, increment it, and load it back again.
11. GET 'first free index entry' address, ADD 16 and replace it.
GET the 'number of free sectors'.
SUBTRACT the 'number of sectors', and put it back.
12. CALL the routine to save the index on disc
13. RETURN control to the command module.

Now that we have a means of loading files to the disc and updating the index, we can implement the LOAD and 'Load and execute' routines we have already examined. NAME is trivial in that it only needs to find the beginning of the index entry for the file named in the command, prompt for the new name, over-write the old one with it and re-record the index.

Decisions, Decisions

For INDX itself, we have another series of choices. What do we want to display, when we examine the disc directory? For me, too much information, presented automatically, is worse than too little. When you consult INDX, it is usually to find how you spelt a filename when you saved it, or to see whether a disc holds the file you are looking for. More rarely it is consulted to find whether there is room on a disc for another file. So, the INDX routine in K-DOS presents the names of all the files on the disc, the number of files recorded and the number of sectors left empty. A separate utility can be written to display the start, end and execute address of each file, along with its disc location. Given that the names of the files are no more than nine letters long, the NASCOM screen will hold 30 filenames, three per line, with room for a line giving the two disc statistics. The filename space in the index is, conveniently, padded to length with blanks, so to put the names on the screen one has to do no more than:

1. IF there are files recorded on the disc,
2. REPEAT the following:
PRINT a name.
IF the number of filenames on this line is equal to three, print a carriage return.
UNTIL the number of names printed is equal to the number of files on the disc.
3. PRINT a message:
(**Number of files:**)
GET and print the number of files from the disc index.
PRINT a number of spaces.
GET and print the number of free sectors from the disc index.
PRINT a message:
(**sectors free.**)
4. RETURN control to the command module.

To get the names from the index, one only has to set a pointer to the start, pick up nine letters for printing and add seven to the pointer; it is then pointing to the beginning of the next name.

Curing An Itch

At this point, the DOS is beginning to fill up its allotted space on the disc. So although there are a number of very useful facilities that one might include, they must be left to a separate library. The WIPE function is the only one which is essential to have as part of the system, and at first sight it looks rather daunting. Clearly, to erase the last file is no problem. It is only necessary to clock down by 1 the record of the number of files on the disc and add the length of the erased file for the number of free sectors. But because of the simplified filing system on the disc, there is actually no way to erase a file in any other position. Removing it from the index does no good, since it simply leaves a non-addressable 'hole' in the middle. In fact, all the following files on the disc, together with their index entries, must be shuffled back to fill the gap and release vacant space at the end. It is not impossible to write the routine but it does help if you have the soul of a solicitor.

SUBTACT 1 from the file-count in the index.
FIND the entry in the index.
GET the number of sectors the file occupies.
ADD it to the count of free sectors.
IF the file is not the last one, issue a warning (**memory contents may be corrupted**).
PROVIDE an optional exit from the routine.
FIND the entry in the index
STORE the disc address.
REPEAT the following:
FIND the next index entry
MOVE it back by 10 Hex addresses,
LOAD its file to memory,
SAVE it to the stored disc address.
CALCULATE where the moved file ends,
REPLACE the stored address with the result and rewrite the index entry.
UNTIL all files are moved back.
SAVE the disc address of the end of the file last moved,
WRITE it into the first-free-sector address in the index.
ELSE,
GET the start address of the last file,
WRITE it into the first-free-sector address in the index
RECORD the index.
(**And then, just to prove that it has been done**)
DISPLAY the index.

The Final Steps

In Z80 code, the WIPE routine takes me a few bytes short of 14 disc sectors, leaving the last four of the first track for the index. Other functions kept in separate files can, because of the form of commands, be called just like system commands, so long as they are on the disc. In actually composing the code for the routines, I took a lesson from the D-DOS primitives which had formed the basis for my own program. D-DOS resides in ROM so it cannot easily be altered. But it is written so that much of it is in the form of long sequences, rather than subroutines. There are many utilities in D-DOS that I would have liked to use, but having called them, I would not have been able to escape via a RET (Return From Subroutine) before being dragged along to carry out many more instructions than I wanted. So, K-DOS is modular. Most of the actions it performs are carried out by subroutines, including the six main functions, so that it may be easily interfaced with a high-level language or data base manager. It has been in constant use for a number of months and most of the rough corners have been smoothed off by now.

And, the cat is delighted!

NASCOM owners may like to obtain a full ZEAP-style assembler listing of the K-DOS routines. If you would like one please send us an A4 SAE, ***nothing smaller will do***, and mark your letters K-DOS LISTING. Any enquiries concerning the implementation of the program on a NASCOM should be addressed to the author c/o our usual offices. Please limit your enquiries to the NASCOM range.

48K SHARP MZ–80K WITH BASIC AND PASCAL £345

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES FROM SHARP'S BIG DEALER

DEAL A	SHARP MZ-80K with full 48K memory, BASIC **AND PASCAL**	£345
DEAL B	48K MZ-80K, BASIC, PASCAL, **AND FORTH** + 10 programs	£359
DEAL C	48K MZ-80K, BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, 10 programs, **AND FORTRAN**	£379
DEAL D	everything in DEAL C **AND MACHINE CODE**	£395
DEAL E	48K SHARP, BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN, MACHINE CODE, 12 programs and the **KNIGHT COMMANDER**	£410
DEAL F	everything included in DEAL E plus our famous library of **100 PROGRAMS** (see separate list)	£425
DEAL G	MZ-80P3 printer complete with interface card	£339
DEAL H	MZ-8010 interface box (takes up to five cards)	£87
DEAL J	MZ-80FD dual disk floppy drive, interface card, all cables	£575
DEAL K	MZ-80P3 printer, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN and KNIGHT COMMANDER	£389
DEAL L	EVERYTHING IN DEAL K, INTERFACE BOX + 100 programs	£499
DEAL M	EVERYTHING IN DEAL J, plus our new **DISK COMMANDER**	£599
DEAL N	MZ-80FD dual floppy, DISK COMMANDER, FORTH, FORTRAN, + PASCAL	£625
DEAL P	48K SHARP MZ-80K, PRINTER, DUAL, FLOPPY, INTERFACE BOX all connecting cables and manuals	£1345

Dear Microfans,

We don't just sell Sharp micros we use them ourselves. We use the Sharp every day in our own business for STOCK CONTROL, INVOICING, generating our mailing labels and even to assist us in servicing TV sets. We also use it for our amateur radio and music hobbies. The Sharp keeps our station log, transmits test cards, sends morse and teletype with our new KNIGHTCOMMS unit, tracks satellites etc. Our articles in the Electronic and Music Maker Magazine detail Sharp micromusic.

Everyone who buys a Sharp from Knights gets free delivery, 12 months guarantee, membership of the International Sharp User Group. We run the group and now have more than 1,400 members in 37 countries thus ensuring our customers are kept up to date with all the latest Sharp developments on a Worldwide basis. Membership costs £3 if you bought your Sharp elsewhere. The latest issue details my visit to Sharp in Japan, the new languages compiler, Double Precision Basic, and masses of information about Sharp which is unobtainable elsewhere.

Our new 4MHz board for the MZ-80K doubles the processing speed, requires no soldering and makes all your K programs really zip along – £95. The Japanese were certainly surprised by our KNIGHT DISK COMMANDER which adds AUTO LINE NUMBER, BLOCK DELETE, DUMP, RENUMBER, REPEAT ON ALL KEYS, TRACE, SINGLE STEP, DEFINED KEYS and a NUMERIC PAD to the SP6015 DISK BASIC without taking any extra memory – it costs £65.

Although we are the largest Sharp micro dealer outside Japan we do give personal service – ring Alec or Graham Knight if you have a query and we will do our very best to help. Ring, write or telex for our latest software lists and hardware offers. We accept ACCESS, BARCLAY, VISA, MASTERCHARGE etc – ask about our credit and leasing arrangements.

happy computing, 73,88,10-10,

Graham Knight GM8FFX

P.S. I recently had lunch with Timothy Raison M.P. at the House of Commons and along with other fellow RETRA members we are trying to get computers talking to each other via the new legal CB radio. Details in the newsletter.

P.P.S. Remember to add Maggie's VAT to all prices.

NEW SHARP LANGUAGES

KNIGHTS WEE PASCAL commands include: insert/delete lines, find/insert string, move, replace string, VAR, PROC, FUNC, ARRAY, IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE, PUT, INP, OUT, OR, XOR, AND, NOT, REMAINDER, RND, INCREMENT/DECREMENT VARIABLES. Supplied with four programs – ideal for PASCAL beginners. On tape for MZ-80K £20

KNIGHTS FORTH functions include +,–,*,/,OR,AND,XOR. Stack operators: STK, CLR, DUP, DDUP, OVER, SWAP, ROT, DROP, MV. Graphics: SET, RESG, LINE, CORDV. Supplied with very fast demo programs rotating cubes, drawing circles, etc and a DISCOMPILER (similar to a disassembler but KNIGHTS FORTH is compiled. On tape for MZ-80K £25

KNIGHTS FORTAN takes 12K and is supplied with a 32K source program "Monaco Grand Prix" which you can list and learn how to get rapid movement, fast key response and sound all at the same time – impossible in BASIC. Includes MEM, GET, IOC, LOW, MOD, IRND, IABS, ISIGN, ABS, SQRT, SIN, ALOG, ATAN, IOR, COS, TAN, EXP, FLOAT, IAND, XOR, IFIX, EDIT, COMPILE ADD, INSERT, DIM, IF, DO, CALL, PAUSE etc. Compiled programs can be saved as machine code and wil then load from monitor or be transferred onto disk. On tape for MZ-80K £30

KNIGHTS MACHINE CODE for experts only. We have written this so that it can be loaded with BASIC and there are no restrictions on the memory areas which can be dumped and modified. Includes FIND, TRANSFER, HEX/DECIMAL, CHARACTER DUMP/MODIFY, REGISTER DISPLAY/MODIFY, EXECUTE ADDRESS etc. On tape for MZ-80K £25

ALL FOUR ABOVE – KNIGHTS PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN and MACHINE CODE £85

SHARP PASCAL takes 16K, very comprehensive package which supports full screen editing, case statements etc. Supplied with **either** KNIGHTS WEE PASCAL (which we recommend if you are a beginner) **or** with our NUMERICAL INTEGRATION PACKAGE no 216. On tape for MZ-80K £45

SHARP PASCAL FOR MZ-80B ") DEFINED KEYS, REPEAT etc. Supplied with Numerical Integration PACKAGE which makes full use of the B hi-res graphics for plotting curves. On tape £50

KNIGHTS EASY ASSEMBLER written especially for the MZ-80B as Sharp do not have a tape based assembler for the B. £25

SHARP FDOS FOR K OR B allows writing of machine code interfaced with the disk system. Facilities include ability to handle serial interface, paper tape reader, plotter etc. Includes LINKFILE, ORG, DEBUG, FORMAT, STATUS AND HAS ABILITY TO PROTECT DISKS FROM COPYING. Full details in our latest User Group Newsletter. £75

SHARP COMPILER FOR K OR B disk based, supplied with our extra instructions and sample programs on disk. £45

SHARP DOULBE PRECISION BASIC FOR K OR B array size is only limited by memory, PRINT USING, 16 digit precision. Supplied with simultaneous linear equation package disk. £39

MZ-80K TAPE PROGRAMS

No 1	SNAKE ISLAND, TEN PIN BOWLING AND POKER	£5
No 2	COSMIC INVASION, SPACEFIGHTER + PAPER STONE SCISSORS	£5
No 3	CASINO CHIPS teaches half life concept, OWARI + SPACE INVADERS	£5
No 4	SURVIVAL, STAMP-OUT, OTHELLO play against the Sharp	£5
No 5	SKI-SLOPE 30 skill levels, JUMPING BALLS, STARTREK	£5
No 6	3D MAZE, OTHELLO, HYNO-PAT	£5
No 7	MAJOR SCALES teaches music, Entertainer, + SHARP ORGAN KEYS	£5
No 8	Exploding Atoms great two player game, STARTREK, 3D MAZE	£8
No 9	CO-ORDINWARS teaches co-ordinates, STAMP OUT, SPACEFIGHTER	£5
No 10	LION TAMER, TEN PIN BOWLING, OTHELLO	£5
No 11	SHARP UTILITIES, DISASSEMBLER, MEMORY DUMPER, BYTE SEARCHER	£8
No 12	TEACH TABLES like a game but very successful in schools teaching young children + six maths programs	£5
No 13	DIRECTED NUMBERS teaches difficult concepts like –5 – (–5) using a number line technique + division and MORSE TUTOR	£5
No 14	RENUMBER FOR SP5025 renumbers all GOTO,GOSUB, etc	£10
No 15	INFLATION FORECASTING ACCOUNTS user creates own credit and debit headings, chooses financial year, data entered is displayed in tables, graphs etc. and stored onto tape. Actual income and expenditure can be used to give an inflation linked forecast 12 months ahead	£25
No 16	CRIBBAGE,POKER + BACKGAMMON	£8
No 17	WIZARDS CASTLE ultimate role playing Sharp game, attack monsters, cast spells, find jewels, change sex, choose your weapons and armour, select your intelligence, dexterity, strength, + TOWERS, + GATOR EATER	£5
No 18	ARCADE ROAD RACE 30 skill levels, LION TAMER, KAMIKAZI PILOT	£5
No 19	KNIGHT COMMANDER takes **no** extra memory but adds masses of new commands to SP5025 BASIC including AUTO LINE NUMBER, BLOCK DELETE, RENUMBER, PRINT @, TRACE, SINGLE STEP, APPEND, PRINT SCREEN, DUMP VARIABLES etc.	£25
No 23	FIVE SUM TESTS, MULTIGRID, + FACTORS	£5
No 24	DIVISER/ADVISER, MULTIGRID, TEACH TABLES	£5
No 25	STATISTICS CALCULATES MEAN, VARIANCE, CO-VARIANCE, STD DEV, etc.	£40 (+B)
No 26	CURVE FITTING enter data pairs, calculates intercept, slope, co-efficient and fits data to linear, exponential, log or power curves	£40 (+B)
No 37	INVOICINGG PROGRAM prints neat invoices with your heading, and the user is prompted to enter quantity, size, cost vat, etc. Also generates stock transfer and 'to follow' print outs	£55
No 39	DISASSEMBLER 2 eight modes, including tape output compatible with Sharp assembler	£25
No 48	UFO faster than any other Sharp game like TARGE – 3D BONUS everyone tells us it is too fast but we refuse to slow it down	£8
No 49	SUICIDE RUN retains high score special double points bonus	£5
No 54	MONACO GRAND PRIX SUPER FAST COMPILED Fortran program runs from monitor on any MZ-80K – five skill levels	£5
No 66	MISSILE COMMAND defend your cities enter your initials if you beat the high score. Exclusive to Knights	£5
No 87	New SPACE INVADERS faster, legs wriggle, top score 99,999	£5
No 122	SHADOW ALIEN detect them by their shadows	£5
No 143	KISS THE TEACHER biology was never like this	£5
No 154	SUPER BREAKOUT machine code super fast	£5
No 163	SNAPPER (crash-head on style fast game)	£5
No 165	SUPER BAZOOKA fire at cars, bikes, etc. but avoid the stretcher cases	£5
No 205	SIMULTANEOUS LINEAR EQUATIONS – Gaussian elimination, Choleski's Triangular decomposition method, 16x16 matrices, solution vector displays etc. Available for K or B on tape or on disk for Double precision K or B Basic	£25
No 216	NUMERICAL INTEGRATION by Simpson's Rule, Gauss Legendre and Gauss Laguerre. A very comprehensive package including 20 pages of notes. Runs on Sharp Pascal K or B	£25

The latest Sharp software catalogue shows that we have the largest range of programs in the U.K. Write for a copy.

KNIGHTS TV & COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN

TELEPHONE: 0224 630526 TELEX: 739169

TRS80 — V.GENIE — ZX81

MICROTRAIN

At last you can combine two of the most popular hobbies in the country — railways and computing. MICROTRAIN, a brand-new quality game simulation from Premier, allows you to set up a network of tracks, points, stations, tunnels, bridges etc. and then run trains to your own timetable! Signalling is provided either automatically or to your design.

MICROTRAIN is a screen-based simulation. With one keystroke you can draw and signal lines many scale-miles long. Up to five trains can be run simultaneously and the speed and length of each train is user-selectable. A cursor is used to move the whole screen display left of right for visual inspection of other parts of the network. The size of the network is only limited by your RAM or your imagination. You can use any of the machine's graphics on-screen to build up scenery, etc. Designs can be stored onto tape/disk for future retrieval.

If you already own a model railway, MICROTRAIN will allow you to transfer your design onto computer and run the two together, MICROTRAIN has been written by the writer of WORD4WORD and TOOLKIT2, a sure guarantee of quality. It is entirely in machine code and will run on any Video Genie or TRS80 (Model I or III). State machine and cassette or disk when ordering.
CASSETTE £14.95 DISK £16.95 inc.

TOOLKIT 2 for TRS80 I & III/VG

TOOLKIT 2 now features 17 new easy-to-remember command words which greatly enhance an already powerful BASIC and gives you a machine-code monitor for the first time.

REPLACE find and replace any string, word or variable in a BASIC listing

VARS gives a list of variables on screen

TRACE displays the WHOLE line of BASIC during execution. User seletable speeds

ABBREV 26 BASIC words become single-key entries

RENUMBER operates from any start in any increment

BLANK removes unwanted spaces and LET statements

VTAPE gives true Vision loading of incoming program, plus APPENDing

MC a full machine code monitor

VARTRACE lists lines as executed plus variables

PAGE controlled list scrolling

OLD retrieves lost programs!

FIND anything in a BASIC listing

REMKILL kills REMS!

DUPL copy existing line to new line

LFIND LVARS LREPLACE — all work to printer

PRICES Cassette £29.95 Disk £32.95

CHRISTMAS GAMES PACK

Available for for UK101, Superboard, TRS80, Video Genie, SHARP and Microtan, PREMIER's Christmas Games Pack will entertain youngsters and challenge adults. Super Santa, Reindeer Roundup and Toboggan Run. Three game pack for only £7.95.

PRINTERS from £175.00 upwards

Phone PREMIER for our best price on ANY currently available printer.

WORD4WORD

STUNNING NEW TRS80/VG WORD PROCESSOR

Why pay £75 to £150+ for a WP? W4W gives you all the facilities you could wish for in WP for a sensible price? Amongst the features included are:

FULL SCREEN EDITING & TWO WAY SCROLLING
FULL TEXT INSERT/DELETE ON SCREEN
GLOBAL SEARCH & AMEND
TEXT SEARCH — TOTAL TEXT MOBILITY
TEXT FORMATTING TO SCREEN OR PRINTER
CASSETTE/DISK STORAGE OF TEXT
VISION LOAD OF STORED TEXT
STANDARD LETTER ROUTINES
OVERTYPE CORRECTION. LINE AND WORD COUNTERS
SINGLE KEY WORD DELETION
PAGE LAYOUT & NUMBERING
TOTAL PRINTER CONTROL
TEXT HIGHLIGHTING FOR U/L RECOGNITION
TEXT BLOCK MANIPULATION

MANY OTHER FEATURES ARE INCLUDED IN W4W. WE WOULD NEED SEVERAL PAGES TO DO JUSTICE TO THIS SUPERE PRODUCT. W4W IS COMPARABLE TO MOST PURPOSE BUILT SYSTEMS. COMMISSIONED AND DEVELOPED BY PREMIER WITH THE HOBBYIST AND SMALL BUSINESSMAN IN MIND.
Please state machine type and printer when ordering.
Price CASSETTE £33.95 DISK £37.95

PREMIER ZX 81 SOFTWARE

SOLITAIRE	£3.95
GOLF	£3.95
NINE IN A LINE	£3.95
NOUGHTS & CROSSES	£3.95
LINE UP FOUR	£3.95
CHASE & CATCH	£3.95
ATOM SEARCH	£3.95
PIED PIPER	£3.95
ROBORUN	£3.95
ALPHA SQUARE	£3.95
GUILLOTINE	£4.95
BREAKOUT (M/C)	£4.95
CATACOMBS	£4.95
SPACE TREK	£4.95
MOUNT EVEREST	£5.95
PICTURE GALLERY	£5.95
SHIP OF THE LINE	£5.95

All programs supplied on top quality cassettes with instruction and require an expanded machine.

SPECIAL OFFER Order any three of the above and choose another program FREE.

POSTAGE & PACKING

Software 60p per order, EPROMS/DISKS 80p per order, HARDWARE £1.50 per item. Maximum £3.00.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Premier Publications

12 Kingscote Road Addiscombe Croydon Surrey Telephone 01-656 6156

UK101 — OHIO

TOOLKIT 2 for UK101/OHIO

The most powerful TOOLKIT on the market, TOOLKIT 2 gives you all the following facilities in only ONE EPROM.

REPL exceptionally powerful Global Search and Replace of BASIC listings

DUPL copy a line into a new line

LIST/ controlled listing of program

FIND anything in a BASIC listing

RENUM renumber from any start in any increment — full error messages, totally reliable and very fast

AUTO generate new line numbers automatically, any start, any increment

DELETE high-speed block line delete

VIEW examine cassette contents without loading to memory

TRACE superb trace feature — screen transparent. Can be turned on and off within a program

MC enter the monitor quickly!

TOOLKIT 2 also lists the relevant line of BASIC where any error occurs and cures the warm starts 'OM ERROR' bug. Requires no user RAM.

Available in EPROM only (8000hex), for CEGMON, MON01 & 2, and SYNMON monitors (DISK soon). Price £19.95. State machine and monitor when ordering.

BASIC 4 cassette file handling system

This new EPROM for the UK101/OHIO provides a comprehensive file-handling system, capable of working at up to 4800 baud.

★ Named programs to cassette
★ Verify tape contents facility
★ Reliable high speed save/load
★ Selectable auto-run of loaded BASIC program
★ Crash recovery command (OLD)
★ Original SAVE/LOAD commands unaltered
★ Reduces LOAD/SAVE times
★ Seven new SAVE/LOAD commands
★ Non-destructive memory test
★ Initialises BASIC 5 automatically if resident

BASIC 4 is a plug-in replacement for your existing BASIC 4 ROM. PRICE £11.95

INVADERS

Quite simply the best machine code game ever written for the UK101/OHIO. PREMIER have suceeded where others have failed. Our INVADERS has all the features you expect, plus superb graphics and two-player option. A firm favourite with all our customers. NOW AVAILABLE for CIE/CIU in addition to UK101. PRICE £7.95

Also now available for 32 x 48 CEGMON based UK101 BASIC 1 or 5 machines is KAMIKAZE INVADERS — a new slant on this popular game. £5.95.

TES II HARDWARE RANGE

PRODUCT	KIT	BUILT
8K RAM BOARD	£29.95	£39.95
8K EPROM BOARD	£29.95	£39.95
8 Slot MOTHERBOARD + PSU	£29.95	£39.95
JI BUFFER BOARD	£19.95	£29.95
MINI EPROM/ROM BOARD	£14.95	£20.95
SCREEN ENHANCEMENT KIT	£55.95	£66.95

BASICS for UK101 and OHIO

The most devastating enhancement yet, adding 17 new BASIC words to your interpreter which can be used in program lines and give machine-code response speed to graphics and formatting.

HLIN, VLIN, SCR, BLK, SET and TEST allow generation and manipulation of graphics at speeds which are unobtainable in BASIC.

PRINTUSING, PRINTAT, INAT allow total control of screen input/output.

GET (key), RD (Read DATA), GS and GT (GOSUB and GOTO a variable), GO and GO$ (GOTO a machine code routine), allow total program flexibility.

WI and CWI allow CEGMON users to manipulate their screen under variable control, using one command, in Hex or Decimal.

BASIC 5 is available for CEGMON and MON02 only, State precisely your computer and monitor when ordering. Comes complete with comprehensive manual. Available on DISK or in EPROM (9000 hex) £19.95.

SCOPYM a single disk copier

SCOPYM provides a fast, foolproof method of creating a new, useable disk from a Master. It will copy the first fourteen tracks of a disk in around 1.25 minutes. All copying is automatic; SCOPYM provides a safe, simple and extremely fast and efficient way of creating a new disk. It is supplied complete with comprehensive notes. For 5.25" OS65D users only. £9.95.

SOUND/V.I.A. BOARD

The TES II VIA/SOUND kit gives you up to 56 Input/Output lines and programmable sound generation. In order to allow you total flexibility in designing your system, we are offering the kit in low-cost packs.

The Base Kit consists of PCB, connector, address decoding and buffering, plus IC sockets.

The Sound Pack consists of AY-3-8910 sound chip, amplifier and components.

The VIA Pack consists of VIA and support. BASE KIT £24.95 SOUND £11.95 VIA £9.95 Available Dec.

COMPACT

This useful machine code program provides UK101/OHIO users with a utility that they have been waiting for — a BASIC line compactor.

COMPACT looks at the resident BASIC program and adds lines together wherever possible, thus aiding running speed and saving memory space. It is an extremely reliable way of compacting your program. COMPACT lives at the top end of your memory and willrun with any monitor — please state memory size when ordering. Price £7.95.

NEW PREMIER SOFTWARE

Cartoon Caperbility — Golf — Martian Rescue — Sheep Pen — Adventure Plus (16K) — LINK65 — Fincal — Computer Conversions — UFO — Microbound — Modern Basilisk — Supermind — Patience — Work Square — and many more . . .

SPECIAL OFFERS

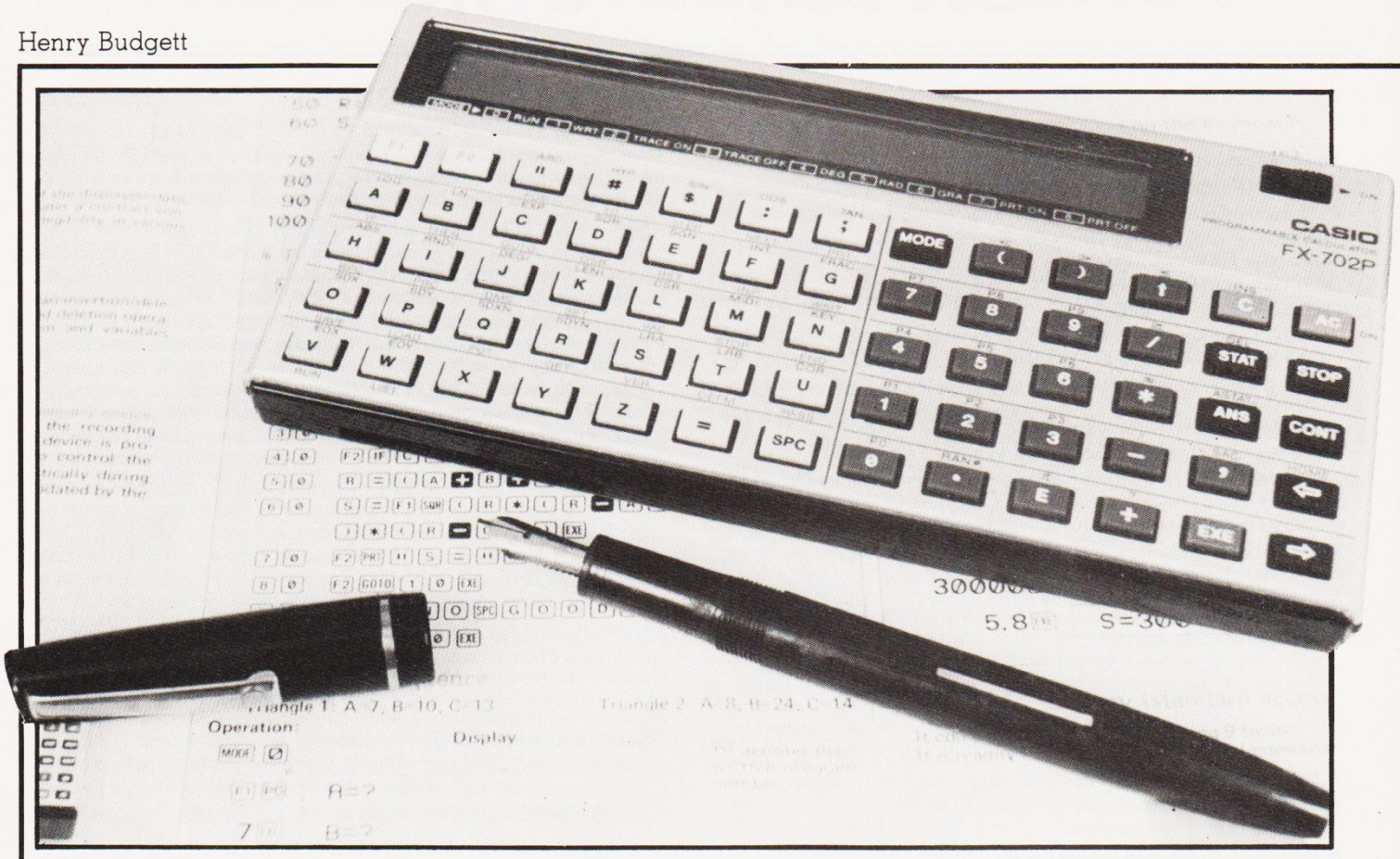
TOOLKIT 2 + MINI EPROM BOARD	£29.95
BASIC 5 + MINI EPROM BOARD	£29.95
CODEKIT + MINI EPROM BOARD	£29.95
SOUND/VIA — Base, Sound and VIA kits	£54.95

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Premier Publications

12 Kingscote Road Addiscombe Croydon Surrey Telephone 01-656 6156

Henry Budgett



A brief look at Casio's answer to the Sharp PC1211, their newly launched FX702 pocket computer

At last Casio have taken the logical step in their programmable calculator range and launched the FX-702P. Described as a BASIC Pocket Computer it must be regarded as a direct rival to the already established Sharp PC 1211.

Although the two are in direct competition to one another they do have some fairly significant differences, both in physical appearance and in their methods of operation. I shall not spend too much time in direct comparison with the Sharp as we reviewed this in depth in our August '80 issue but I will present a brief summary at the end of the report.

The Physical Machine

Casio's offering is some 165 by 81 by 18 mm and sports 65 keys, more of which later, and a 20-character alphanumeric LCD display. The contrast of this display is adjustable for varying light conditions by means of a small edgewise control at the rear and is clear and distinct. The display also carries a four-digit counter at the extreme right which gives the number of program steps remaining in memory. Further information is displayed across the top of the window as to the current mode of operation, system status, etc.

The keyboard is, in my opinion at least, one of the machine's major shortcomings. Divided into an alphabetic section on the left (the white keys), and a numeric and function section on the right (the coloured keys), it is not QWERTY in layout and takes quite a lot of getting used to. (That statement represents the opinion of someone who is used to the QWERTY layout and I suspect that anyone who is moving from ordinary calculators to this system without being influenced by 'normal' keyboards would have less trouble.)

At the top left of the alpha section are two keys labelled F1 and F2 which act as a two-level shift to gain access to some 80 functions. Of this 80 there are no less than 56 dedicated to single key programming, an indication of the thought that has gone into the design.

At the left-hand end is a covered seven-pin socket where the FA-2 cassette and printer adaptor will locate. (The cover could do with being a little better made as it periodically drops off.) Underneath the right-hand end is a sliding plate which gives access to the battery compartment and the odd-looking edge connector where, it is rumoured, the extra memory modules will fit.

One highly unusual thing about all the samples that have passed through my hands in recent weeks is their extraordinary curved shape.

The Soft Option

The major, and fundamental, difference between the two machines is their approach to the BASIC language. Sharp broke completely away from their calculator background with the PC 1211 and gave it a limited but very usable BASIC. Casio have taken the alternative approach and effectively extended the range of commands of the FX-602. This difference could well cause a split in the market with those acquainted with the Casio range buying the 702 as a logical extension and those who are into BASIC buying the PC 1211.

The 702 has many more commands in its repertoire than one would expect from such a dainty little device. In fact one begins to wonder whether one actually needs

all the extra trig and statistical operations built in: perhaps they would have been better offered as a plug-in module à la TI?

I am not going to list all the functions but it is nice to see that they have included a string processing command — even if it is exceedingly primitive it does do the job.

Manuals, Extras And Add-Ons

Both the Casio and the Sharp come with a manual and a Program Library and they both suffer from the Japanese English syndrome. The information, one feels, is all in there somewhere but sometimes it's more than a little obscured.

The Program Libraries are both quite good and give a wide range of software, the Casio book has slightly less in it than the alternative offering.

At the time of writing Casio did not yet have their printer or cassette interface available but both are promised for the end of the year. Whether they will be clip-on units like the Sharp's or connected via cable is not yet certain but they will undoubtedly offer the same kind of facilities.

Concluding The Evidence

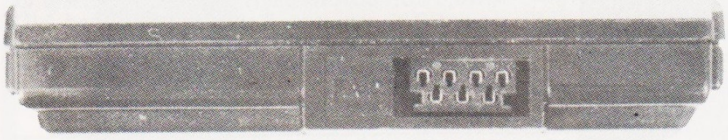
I think it is fair to say that the Casio has been designed as a logical extension to their impressive range of programmable calculators rather than as a dedicated BASIC Pocket Computer. The manuals, the separate program memories, the abbreviated command words and other points all indicate this. However, this does not detract from the fact that it is a very good product. It has remarkable repertoire of commands built in and, apart from the awkwardness of its keyboard, has a lot to offer against its rival.

To make the decision between the two one must really try them both. My preference is for the Sharp but that's probably a case of 'what you're used to' and I'm sure that, given time, I'll get just as familiar with the 702.

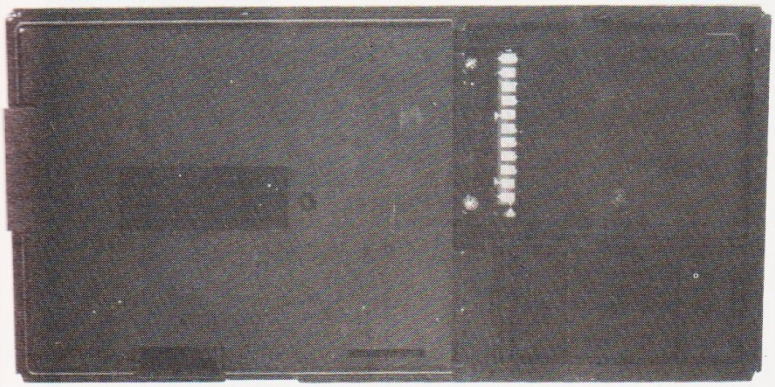
For those interested in the technical aspects, I've included a table of the fundamental points of each of the machines.



This is the FX-702's big rival, the already well established Sharp PC1211. The cradle in which it sits is the combined cassette and printer interface. As you can see, the connection between them is made by plug/ socket connector at the right, compare this with the Casio version below.



This is the socket where Casio's FA2 printer/ cassette adaptor will fit. The similarity between the two indicates that the adaptor may well slip onto the end of the machine in the same way as the Sharp unit.



Above: The edge connector underneath the FX-702. Strong indications that more memory will fit in here but whether it'll be ROM or RAM I'm not sure.

My thanks to both Casio and Tempus for lending machines for this review.

Right: A quick comparison chart of the two machines shows their overall similarities. The difference may well lie in the user markets.

	FX-702P	PC 1211
CPU	CMOS	4-bit CMOS
Program Space	1680 steps	1424 steps
No of memories	22-226	26
Built-in programs	10 max	18 max
Display	20 character	24 character
Type	LCD	LCD
Keyboard	Alphabetic	QWERTY
Program storage	Cassette	Cassette
Adaptor	FA-2	CE-121
Printer	FP-10	CE-122
Power	2 3V cells	4 1.35V cells
Numbers	10 + 2	10 + 2
String handling	Yes	No
Statistics	Yes	No
Price	£117 approx	£92 approx

TTLs

74 SERIES

7400	11p
7401	11p
7402	12p
7403	14p
7404	14p
7405	18p
7406	27p
7407	27p
7408	16p
7409	15p
7410	15p
7411	20p
7412	20p
7413	25p
7414	35p
7416	25p
7417	25p
7420	17p
7421	30p
7422	22p
7423	28p
7426	30p
7427	25p
7428	30p
7430	15p
7432	25p
7433	27p
7437	28p
7438	13p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	50p
7445	60p
7446A	93p
7447A	45p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	30p
7474	23p
7476	30p
7480	50p
7483A	45p
7485	90p
7486	25p
7489	210p
7490A	30p
7491	60p
7492A	30p
7493A	30p
7494	50p
7495A	50p
7496	45p
7497	120p
74100	85p
74107	130p
74109	140p
74116	90p
74118	75p
74119	90p
74120	70p
74121	30p
74122	45p
74123	48p
74125	40p
74128	40p
74132	45p
74136	32p
74141	65p
74142	200p
74145	70p
74147	100p
74148	75p
74150	80p
74151A	45p
74153	45p
74154	70p
74155	50p
74156	50p
74159	100p
74160	66p
74161	60p
74162	60p
74163	60p
74164	65p
74165	60p
74166	70p
74170	160p
74173	75p
74174	70p
74175	70p
74176	50p
74177	70p
74178	100p
74180	160p
74182A	160p
74182A	90p
74184A	90p
74185	120p
74186	500p
74188	325p
74190	70p
74191	70p
74192	70p
74193	70p
74194	70p
74195	60p
74196	60p
74197	60p
74198	100p
74199	100p
74221	75p
74259	150p
74278	150p
74279	80p
74283	75p
74284	200p
74285	200p
74290	200p
74293	100p
74298	100p
74365	50p
74366	55p
74367	55p
74368	55p
74390	100p
74393	100p
74490	120p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	12p
74LS01	14p
74LS02	14p
74LS03	14p
74LS04	15p
74LS05	15p
74LS08	16p
74LS09	15p
74LS10	15p
74LS11	15p
74LS12	15p
74LS13	25p
74LS14	45p
74LS15	30p
74LS20	15p
74LS21	15p
74LS22	16p
74LS26	18p
74LS27	18p
74LS28	18p
74LS30	15p
74LS32	16p
74LS33	16p
74LS37	16p
74LS38	16p
74LS42	40p
74LS47	40p
74LS51	15p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	75p
74LS74	20p
74LS75	28p
74LS76	20p
74LS83	45p
74LS85	80p
74LS86	24p
74LS90	35p
74LS92	40p
74LS93	35p
74LS95	90p
74LS96	110p
74LS107	45p
74LS109	30p
74LS112	34p
74LS113	30p
74LS114	30p
74LS122	42p
74LS123	50p
74LS124	120p
74LS125	30p
74LS126	30p
74LS132	45p
74LS133	30p
74LS136	30p
74LS138	36p
74LS139	36p
74LS145	75p
74LS147	60p
74LS148	90p
74LS151	30p
74LS153	60p
74LS154	200p
74LS155	40p
74LS156	40p
74LS157	35p
74LS158	36p
74LS160	40p
74LS161	40p
74LS162	40p
74LS163	40p
74LS164	48p
74LS165	00p
74LS166	90p
74LS170	90p
74LS173	70p
74LS174	60p
74LS175	50p
74LS181	140p
74LS190	50p
74LS191	50p
74LS192	50p
74LS193	60p
74LS194	40p
74LS195	50p
74LS196	60p
74LS197	65p
74LS221	60p
74LS240	90p
74LS241	90p
74LS242	80p
74LS243	80p
74LS244	90p
74LS245	90p
74LS251	40p
74LS253	40p
74LS257	45p
74LS258	45p
74LS259	90p
74LS260	24p
74LS266	25p
74LS273	90p
74LS279	45p
74LS280	250p
74LS283	45p
74LS298	160p
74LS299	450p
74LS323	250p
74LS324	180p
74LS348	150p
74LS365	36p
74LS367	36p
74LS368	50p
74LS373	80p
74LS374	80p
74LS375	50p
74LS377	90p
74LS378	70p
74LS390	55p
74LS393	60p
74LS399	200p
74LS445	110p
74LS540	135p
74LS541	135p
74LS640	200p
74LS641	200p
74LS642	200p
74LS643	200p
74LS644	250p
74LS645	250p
74LS668	200p
74LS669	200p
74LS670	170p

74S SERIES

74S00	60p
74S02	60p
74S04	60p
74S05	75p
74S08	75p
74S10	60p
74S11	60p
74S20	60p
74S30	60p
74S32	90p
74S37	90p
74S74	90p
74S85	300p
74S86	180p
74S112	90p
74S113	90p
74S114	90p
74S124	300p
74S132	160p
74S133	75p
74S138	225p
74S139	225p
74S157	250p
745163	300p
74S174	250p
74S175	320p
74S188	350p
74S189	350p
74S194	350p
74S241	400p
74S260	70p
74S261	300p
74S262	£10
74S287	350p
74S288	350p
74S373	400p
74S374	400p
74S471	650p
74S474	400p
74S571	900p
74S573	900p

74C SERIES

74C00	28p
74C01	20p
74C08	28p
74C10	28p
74C14	90p
74C20	28p
74C42	95p
74C48	143p
74C73	57p
74C74	59p
74C76	57p
74C85	134p
74C90	99p
74C95	106p
74C107	127p
74C151	255p
74C157	229p
74C160	140p
74C161	115p
74C162	115p
74C163	115p
74C164	108p
74C173	93p
74C174	93p
74C175	**99p**

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPUs

1802E	750p
2650A	£12
6502	450p
6502A	650p
6800	370p
6802	500p
6809	£10
6809E	£15
8035	750p
8039	850p
8080A	350p
8085A	550p
INS8060	£11
TMS9980	£20
Z80	370p
Z80A	450p
8088	£19

SUPPORT DEVICES

3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	500p
6532	775p
6551	700p
6821	160p
6845	£10
6847	£10
6850	180p
6852	370p
6875	600p
8154	950p
8155	800p
8205	320p
8212	180p
8216	180p
8224	250p
8226	250p
8228	250p
8243	450p
8250	850p
8251	400p
8253	800p
8255	400p
8257	800p
8259	800p
8279	950p
TMS9918	£60
Z80PIO	350p
Z80AP10	400p
Z80CTC	350p
Z80ADART	800p
Z80ADMA	£12
Z80S10-1	£20

PROG. SOUND GENERATOR

AY3-8910	700p
AY3-8912	650p

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	250p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	250p
2.00MHz	250p
2.45760MHz	250p
3.276MHz	250p
3.5795MHz	175p
4.00MHz	290p
4.194MHz	250p
4.43MHz	125p
6.0MHz	250p
6.144MHz	250p
7.0MHz	250p
7.168MHz	250p
8.00MHz	250p
8.86MHz	250p
10.00MHz	250p
10.7MHz	250p
15.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	250p
18.00MHz	250p
18.423MHz	250p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	300p
27.145MHz	250p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.5MHz	400p
116.0MHz	350p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY 52376	700p
74C922	500p
74C923	500p

UHF MODULATORS

6MHz	375p
8MHz	450p

DIL SWITCHES

4Way	90p
6Way	105p
8Way	120p
10Way	150p

ZERO INSERTION FORCE S

24 Pin	
40 Pin	600p
	£11

MEMORIES

2101A	400p
2102-2L	120p
2107B	500p
2111	300p
2112-A	300p
2114-2L	120p
2114-4L	110p
2147	500p
4027-3	300p
4044-45	700p
4116-15	200p
4116-20	200p
4118-3	500p
4118-4	450p
4164-2	900p
5101	300p
6116P-3	900p
6514-45	400p
6810	200p
7489	210p
74S189	325p
74S201	350p
74S289	325p

ROMs/PROMs

74S188	325p
74S287	308p
74S288	226p
74S387	325p
74S471	650p
74S473	850p
74S474	650p
74S570	650p
74S571	650p
74S573	£12.50p

EPROMs

1702A	500p
2708	300p
2716(5V)	300p
2516(5V)	300p
2532	600p
2732	600p
2564	£25

UARTs

AY-3-1015P	350p
AY-5-1013P	350p
IM60402	450p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

RO-3-2513UC	750p
RO-3-2513LC	700p
SN74S262AN	£10

INTERFACE ICs

AD558CJ	775p
AD561J	£14
AM25S10	350p
AM26LS31	100p
AM26LS32	190p
DAC80	£20
DM8131	375p
DP8304	450p
DS8832	250p
DS8833	225p
LF13201	450p
MC1488	60p
MC1489	60p
MC3418	950p
MC3446	300p
MC3480	850p
MC4024	325p
MC4044	325p
MM58174	£12
ULN2003A	100p
ULN2004A	100p
75017	160p
75110	160p
75112	160p
75114	160p
75115	160p
75150P	140p
75154	140p
75182	230p
75324	375p
75361	150p
75363	150p
75365	150p
75451/2	72p
75453/4	72p
75491/2	70p
8126	120p
8128	140p
8195	140p
8197	140p
81LS95	90p
81LS96	120p
81LS97	90p
81LS98	120p
9602	220p
9637AP	160p
ZN425E-8	350p
ZN426E-8	350p
ZN427E-8	650p
ZN428E-8	500p

DISC CONTROL ICs

FD1771	£20
FD1791	£30
WD1691	£15
WD2143	£5.50

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin **25p**	18 pin **50p**	24 pin **70p**
14 pin **35p**	20 pin **60p**	28 pin **80p**
16 pin **40p**	22 pin **65p**	40 pin **100p**

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin **9p**	18 pin **16p**	24 pin **24p**
14 pin **10p**	20 pin **18p**	28 pin **26p**
16 pin **11p**	22 pin **22p**	40 pin **30p**

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	.156"
2x18 Way	—	150p
2x22 Way	310p	170p
2x23 Way	335p	—
2x25 Way	350p	200p
1x43 Way	260p	—
2x43 Way	450p	—
1x77 Way	700p	—

EUROCONNECTORS

	PLUG	SOCKET
DIN41617 31Way	160p	160p
DIN41612 2x32Way	300p	400p

DIL HEADER PLUGS

14 pin	50p	24 pin	100p
16 pin	60p	40 pin	275p

I.D. CONNECTORS

HEADER	RECYCLE	EDGE
PLUG		
10 Way 220p	160p	—
26 Way 350p	265p	390p
34 Way 450p	325p	450p
40 Way 525p	370p	
50 Way 575p	450p	

HEADERS WITH COVERS

14 Way	130p	24 Way	280p
16 Way	150p	40 Way	350p

IDC RIBBON CABLES

10 Way	65p	26 Way	160p
14 Way	90p	34 Way	240p
16 Way	p	40 Way	280p
20 Way	140p	50 Way	330p

ADD SOUND TO YOUR ZX80/81 PLUS RELAY CONTROL AND LIGHT DETECTION

★ZX80/81 USER PORT★

(as described in "P.C.W." Oct. '81)

Port module plugs directly into ZX80or 81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines. These allow input of data from switches, photocells, joy-sticks etc., and control of up to 8 relays. Also 7-segment displays or LED lamps may be used and solid state buzzers may be directly connected to the port. Variable tone audio output may be produced. The port is accessed by simple PEEK and POKE commands. The port kit includes plugs, sockets, double-sided PCB and all components. Prices: Kit **£11.50**
Ready Built & Tested **£15.00.**
Application Notes **£1.00** + S.A.E. (Reprint from PCW Oct/Nov '81).

UK101/OHIO II TWO BOARD HARDWARE INTERFACE

DECODING BOARD plugs into UK 101/OHIO II socket to provide 16 bit user port plus a wide variety of decoded lines for interfaces (inc. full decoding for AY3-8910/12 PSG) and a 40-pin socket for further expansion. Kit **£27.50**
ANALOGUE BOARD plugs into decoding board to provide D/A converter, 8-channel multiplexed A/D converter AY3-8910 PSG plus 6522 timer IC allowing complex timing and counting functions, plus 16-bit port. Kit **£39.95.**
Reprint of 'P.E.' articles **£1** + SAE.

ACORN ATOM

A personal computer supplied with full size QWERTY Keyboard and a UHF modulator for connection to a domestic TV. Basic unit is 2K RAM + 8K ROM expandable to 12K + 12K.
Basic Kit **£120** Built & Tested **£150**
Fully expanded **£198** P&P £2.50
Power Supply 5v 1.8A **£10.20** + £1.20 P&P
4K Floating Point ROM 6 **£20**. 1K RAM (2x2114 Low Power) **£2.20**
64K Dynamic RAM Card (fits into ATOM Case) 200mA at 5V Kit **£87.50** Ready Built & Tested **£95.00**

ATOM CONNECTORS

2x32Way	Plug	£3.00	Skt	4.00
26Way	Plug	£3.50	Skt	2.65
10Way	Plug	£2.20	Skt	1.50

ATOM SOFTWARE

Invaders	**7.00**
Fr. Machine	**3.50**
Disassembler	**3.50**
Breakout	**3.50**
Pinball	**3.80**
UFO Bomber	**3.50**

SOFTY PROM PROGRAMMER & ROMULATOR

Mk I (For programming 2708/TMS 2716) £120 PSU £25 P&P £2
Mk II (For programming 2516/2716/2532/2732/2764) Built in PSU £169 £2.00 P&P

MEMORY EXPANSION PCB

Low Price versatile system for ATOM, UK101 or Superboard. 8K RAM (2114) + four 24 pin sockets for EPROMs or 2K Static RAMs (6116) giving (a) 8K RAM + 16K EPROM or (b) 16K Static RAM. Fully buffered and decoded layout. Interfacing instructions supplied. PCB £11.50

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

	1-24	25-99	100+
2114L 450nS	**100p**	**95p**	**90p**
2114L 200nS	**110p**	**105p**	**100p**
2716 (+5v)	**240p**	**230p**	**210p**
4116 200nS	**90p**	**85p**	**75p**
6116-3 150nS	**900p**	**850p**	**800p**

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A	+ve		−ve	
5v	7805	50p	7905	55p
12v	7812	50p	7912	55p
15v	7815	50p	7915	55p

Others:	Fixed		Variable		
3A5v	450p	1A	TO3	325p
5A5v	500p	1A	TO220	200p
5A12v	600p	−5A	TO3	650p

ALSO AVAILABLE,

Linear ICs, CMOS, Opto Devices, Transistors, Protoboards, Logic Probes, Test Instruments, PCBs, Soldering Irons, Wire Wrapping Acces. Books on Semiconductor Devices, Microprocessors Applications etc.

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922806)
305, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

PLEASE ADD 40p P&P & 15% VAT (Export no VAT)
Government, Colleges, etc. ORDERS WELCOME
BARCLAY & ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED

Time and Practice Management - Not so much a Program.....

We have spent over a year developing and improving this menu driven suite of programs until we are completely satisfied that it is the ultimate program to control completely and increase dramatically the profitability of anyone who "sells" time.

Hardware
CBM 8032, 8050 and Qume (ASCII) + CBM 8024 Printer.
Mini performance on micro system. Advanced programming techniques includes 8K Machine Code for speed and user friendliness. Innovatory file structure gives, using only two disks:-

1. *52,000* Postings, 1800 Clients, 60 Clerks, 60 Worktypes (max).
2. Line by Line interrogation of client's file - not just totals.
3. Complete client file printout at any time by summaries or line by line.
4. Full Audit Trails.
5. 'Big Brother' analysis of clerks' time - 52,000 entries takes approx. 5 minutes. Splits between 60 worktypes, chargeable or nonchargeable for each clerk. Also splits practice into type of work totals.
6. Analysis of clients as a by-product, i.e. type of trade, status, year end, person responsible. Gives complete practice planning.
7. Searches clients' files by *Any* or *All* of 15 criteria for Budget, total amount, no bill since (date), no transaction since (date), etc. etc. Clients can be coded numerically or alpha-numerically and sorted alphabetically at any time.
8. Security of data. M/C Program checks validity of data and headers:- 52,000 entries in 10 minutes.
9. Designed by Professional Accountants and written by top programmers. Earlier versions running in professional offices for over 1 year.

Price: £550 plus VAT Dealer Enquiries Invited
Details from:- **Whitby Computers Ltd.**
8 Chubb Hill Road,
Whitby, North Yorkshire
YO21 1JU
Tel: 0947-604966, 604968

COMMODORE PETS

OFFICIALLY APPROVED COMMODORE DEALER

8032 Computer
8050 Floppy Disk
8024 Matrix Printer
8026 Daisy Printer Keyboard* Phone for latest prices *
8027 Daisy Printer Read Only
4032 Computer
4040 Floppy Disk
4022 Matrix Printer
**** VIC'S NOW IN ****

Secondhand equipment bought and sold. Call now.

Other printers we supply are: Qume, Ricoh, Epson, Centronics.

We also supply software: Visicalc, Wordcraft, Incomplete Records, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing, Sales & Purchase, Time Recording, Ozz.

All accessories are available from us and our other services include installation and training and maintenance contracts.

Please phone for a quotation of our typing, word-processing and personalised mail shot services.

DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP

Da Vinci Computer Shop

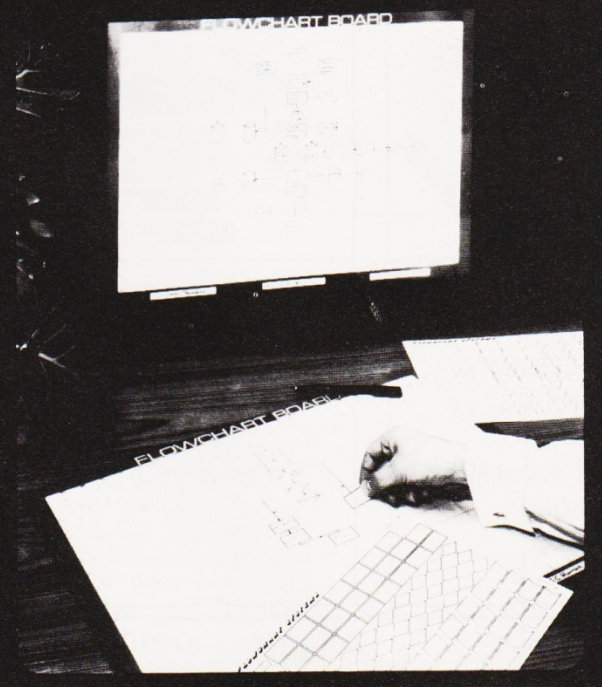
65 High Street,
Edgware, Middx

Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30.
Sat 9.30-5.00
or send for details.

Tel: 01-952 0526

BARCLAYCARD VISA
We welcome Access

SOME IDEAS ARE JUST TOO GOOD FOR WORDS



FLOWCHART SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF DOYLEGUARD LTD.

And yet, we could write pages about how this simple idea transformed our own approach to programming.

Initially, we produced the Flowchart board and self-cling symbols to provide a neat, uniform layout which could be photocopied. But, we soon realised that the real advantage lay in having a flowchart that could keep pace with the programmers ideas and adapt immediately to the inspiration of the moment.

The 'instant flowchart' concept will help you to achieve crisp, error-free programmes.

And we speak from experience.

Please supply:

_____ Flowchart board/s at £15.53 each _____
_____ sheet/s of Primary symbols (FS 186-1) at £3.22 each _____
_____ sheet/s of Secondary symbols (FS 186-2) at £3.22 _____
_____ pack/s 6 wipe-off pens at £2.28 per pack _____
Postage & packing £1.75
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £

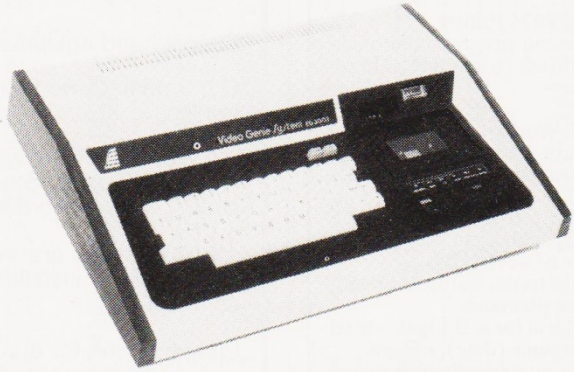
All prices include vat.
A complete starting kit costs £26.00 including vat/postage.

Name: Mr./Mrs./Miss. _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____ Post Code _____

DATARITE HOUSE GRAFTON ROAD
NEW MALDEN SURREY KT3 3AA
01-942 2830

NEW
"SUPER VIDEO GENIE"

COMPLETE WITH SOUND AND LOWER CASE



ONLY £279

GENIE II WITH NUMERIC PAD £299

DISK DRIVES

Complete cased with power supply

40 TRACK — **single £189** **dual £359**

77 TRACK — **single £239** **dual £449**

Takes Diabold Wheels Printers
T.E.C. Daisy-wheel

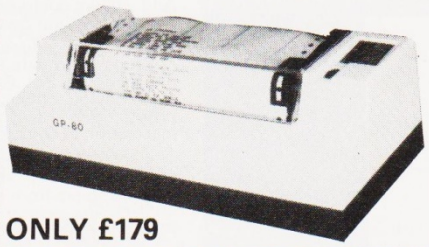
ONLY £899

Centronics 737
Proportional Spacing
Dot Matrix Printer

ONLY £339



Seikosha GP80A



ONLY £179

Epson MX80 Range



MX80T £329
MX80F/T £379

UK101 from only
£99£
Fully built inc. 8K
ONLY £159

12 inch green screen
metal monitors
made by
Bergquist & Hobberstad
Copenhagen
ONLY £89

Ohio Superboard
Only £159
Fully built & tested

Letters to
Kram Electronics
FREEPOST
Leicester (no stamp required)

Kram Electronics
Victoria House
17 Highcross St
Leicester
Tel: Leicester 27556

All prices exclude V.A.T.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Dr G J Marshall

We turn our attention to ALGOL and its favourite son, Pascal, in this month's exploration into the world of the high level language

ALGOL was devised during the late 1950s and early 1960s. Its formal design culminated in a document published in 1963 and entitled 'Revised Report on the Algorithmic Language ALGOL 60'. Thus, ALGOL 60 was contemporary with FORTRAN, and the two were the first high-level languages of consequence. ALGOL is classified as a language for scientific computation: it can be used for other applications, but a lack of data structures can cause difficulties. In particular, facilities for handling strings and characters are rather limited in much the same way as they are in FORTRAN IV.

An Historical Interlude

As the first high-level languages, ALGOL 60 and FORTRAN were in direct competition. ALGOL was logically designed and formally defined in a report, whereas by contrast FORTRAN was developed on a relatively ad hoc basis. However, the outcome in terms of practical usage was overwhelming in favour of FORTRAN, particularly in America. ALGOL found favour in academic circles, even in America, particularly for the teaching of introductory programming courses, because it encouraged secure programming methods more than FORTRAN did. One of the objectives of ALGOL was to provide a language in which computational procedures, or algorithms, could be expressed with precision. Despite the almost overwhelming use of FORTRAN, when the American Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) began to publish a section on algorithms in its journal Communications, it adopted ALGOL as the language in which they should be expressed.

Although ALGOL 60 is still widely used and implementations are widely available, with one in the CP/M library, for example, its current importance is, in fair measure, historical. It has given rise to many important languages including Pascal and 'C', which assume major importance as languages for microcomputers. Figure 1 shows the lines of development of some of the languages descended from and influenced by ALGOL 60. The 'tree' showing the developments has branches showing the lines of development of general purpose languages, real-time languages and systems programming languages.

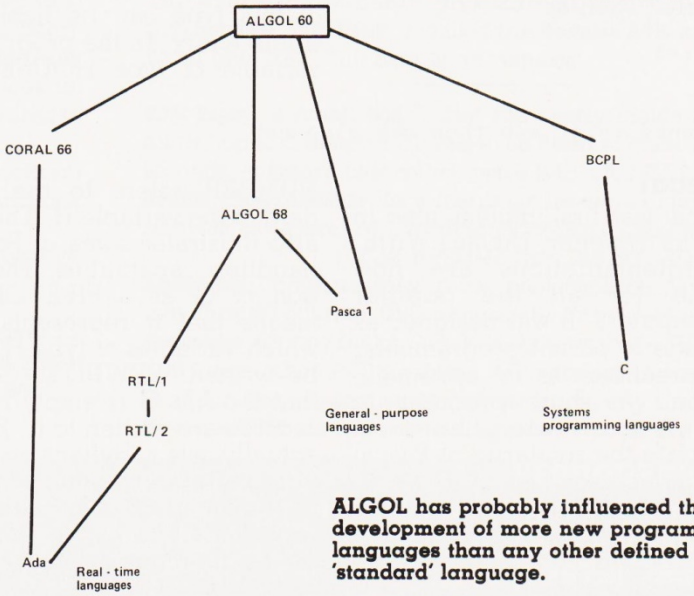
ALGOL 68 is a separate language from ALGOL 60, conceived as a langauge in its own right and defined in its own formal report. Much admired in academic circles, it is a general purpose language which has proved difficult to implement fully. In particular, implementations are scarcely sufficiently compact for current microcomputers. Pascal was influenced by both ALGOLs. The line of development through various real-time languages leads towards Ada, while BCPL and 'C' are systems programming languages.

The aspects of ALGOL which gave it such influence on subsequent languages include the overall clarity and unity of its structure as a language, its block structure and its control features, the way in which the language is defined, and its support of recursion. With ALGOL, systematic methods of program development could be encouraged and well-structured programs could be produced. When ALGOL 68 was designed, it was developed from a small set of orthogonal (that is, separate and independent) concepts. It was also intended to be extensible, so that new operators or data structures could be defined as required and then used as part of the language. The successor languages spawned by the ALGOLs have adapted and refined their features in various ways. Thus, Pascal contains in a natural and flexible form all the control structures needed for structured programming, as well as very general data structures. Another legacy is seen in 'C', which is a small, compact language containing features with which it can be extended in any direction required by the programmer.

ALGOL 60

The following provides an example of a short, simple ALGOL 60 program:

```
begin  real a, sumsquare, rms;
       integer i, n;
       sumsquare :=0; n :=0;
       for  i :=1  step 1 until 20 do
       begin  a :=read;
              sumsquare :=sumsquare+a x a;
              if a=0 then n :=n+1
       end ;
       rms :=sqrt(sumsquare);
       write text("r.m.s. value is"); print(rms, 3, 3);
       write text("number of zero entries is");
       print(n, 2, 0)
end
```



ALGOL has probably influenced the development of more new programming languages than any other defined 'standard' language.

This program illustrates a number of characteristic features of ALGOL. Firstly, an ALGOL program consists of a block which starts with BEGIN and is terminated by END. All the variables to be used in the block must be declared at the start, and the declarations are followed by the program statements which use the declared variables. The program listed here consists of a single block, but programs can have complex block structures, and can contain inner blocks with their own locally declared variables. The so-called delimiters of ALGOL — begin, if, for, etc — are underlined here to distinguish them from, for example, variables with identical names. In other versions of written ALGOL programs they may be distinguished in different ways, such as by writing them within inverted commas.

The compound assignment symbol (:=) serves as a reminder that an assignment is required by the instructions that use it, and it also distinguishes assignment from the equals sign of an equality relation. The facilities for repetition include step ... until and while. Input and output were the only feature of ALGOL 60 not to be formally defined, and as a consequence input and output instructions vary from one implementation to another. The input and output instructions in the program listed here are from the ICL implementation of ALGOL 60.

The sub-program in ALGOL is the procedure, and ALGOL supports recursion, that is to say, procedures are permitted to call themselves. This is in contrast to FORTRAN and BASIC, in which subroutines may not call themselves. ALGOL also permits instructions of considerably more sophistication than, say, FORTRAN and BASIC, such as

```
a :=b :=5
```

and

```
difference := if a<b then b-a else a-b
```

Pascal

Pascal was first implemented in 1970 by its designer, Niklaus Wirth, and implementations are now available for all the popular microcomputers. It was designed as a language to permit programming to be practised as a systematic discipline. A short program in Pascal is presented here to demonstrate the similarity of Pascal to its predecessor, ALGOL 60. It also illustrates a few of the features possessed by Pascal which did not exist in ALGOL.

The program that follows creates a file of records. Each record contains several items of information about a house. These detail are entered, and the program, handling a record as a single item, creates a file of as many of them as may be required. The program is:

```
    PROGRAM HOUSEFILE (G);
    TYPE HOUSE=RECORD
                NUMBER :INTEGER
                NAME :PACKED ARRAY[1:20] OF CHAR;
                LENGTH, WIDTH :REAL
                END;
VAR H :HOUSE;
    G :FILE OF HOUSE;
BEGIN
    REWRITE (G);
    WRITELN ('ENTER NUMBER');
    READ (H.NUMBER);
    WHILE H.NUMBER <> 0 DO
      BEGIN
        WRITELN ('ENTER NAME');
        GETLN;
        READ (H.NAME);
        WRITELN ('ENTER LENGTH')
        READ (H.LENGTH);
        WRITELN ('ENTER WIDTH');
        READ (H.WIDTH);
        G^ :=H;
        PUT (G);
        WRITELN ('ENTER NUMBER');
        READ (NUMBER)
      END;
    RESET (G);
END.
```

This program is intended to illustrate that the form of a Pascal program and the appearance of Pascal instructions are both similar to those of ALGOL. It also shows that one of the improvements of Pascal over ALGOL is in its data structuring capabilities. The record of type HOUSE is defined as consisting of an integer, a string of 20 characters and two reals. However, a variable of this type can be handled as a single entity. In the program, H is a variable of type HOUSE, and H. NUMBER refers to the NUMBER field of the variable H. The program also illustrates some of Pascal's file handling capabilities. The declaration of G as a FILE OF HOUSE means that it represents a file to which variables of type HOUSE can be written. REWRITE (G) ensures that the file G is empty before any records are written to it. RESET (G) actually sets a 'buffer variable' (that is, a variable maintained by Pascal for communication between a Pascal program and a file) to the first item in the file, but in some systems it also ensures that the file is properly closed. In a file, G, the buffer variable holding the currently available item of the file is denoted by G . Thus, the instruction G := H sets the buffer variable to the just-entered variable, H, and PUT (G) then puts it in the file.

Conclusions And Further Reading

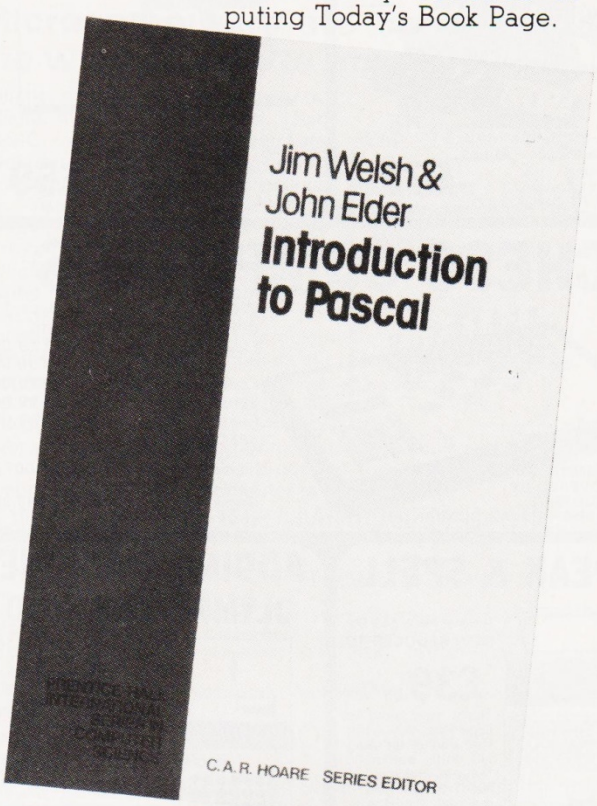
Implementations of ALGOL 60 are available for the Research Machines 380Z and in the CP/M library. However, for anyone about to learn a programming language, ALGOL would hardly be a sensible choice given that Pascal is a superior language and that it is readily available for all the popular micros.

Of the many introductory texts on ALGOL, I am biassed towards **First course in ALGOL 60** by E Foxley and H Neave (Addison-Wesley), mainly because one of the authors was my tutor when I was an undergraduate, while the other was a fellow student. It hardly needs repeating that the required reading on Pascal is **Pascal user manual and report** by K Jenson and N Wirth (Springer-Verlag, 1975). Good introductions to Pascal are also provided by **A practical introduction to Pascal** by I Wilson and M Addyman (MacMillan, 1978) and **Pascal for programmers** by S Eisenbach and C Sadler (Springer-Verlag, 1981). The latter, inciden-

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

tally, is based on a series of articles in another computing magazine and was recently reviewed in Computing Today's Book Page.





NEW

Business Disk

The versatile program that will help every small businessman.

THE PROGRAM YOU LEAVE IN YOUR PET COMPUTER ALL DAY.

BUSINESS DISK combines an easy-to-use **wordprocessor** with a **filing system, electronic jotters, desk diary,** and much more. Very powerful searching/editing functions. Wordprocessor can use information from any of your files. Print totals of conditional searches. **TOTALLY FLEXIBLE** and easy to set up to suit your exact requirements. Change your mind later? Easy to alter/create sub-files/etc. You can be halfway through editing a letter, go to your product file to look up some prices; print out an invoice for someone who wants to pay cash; **and then continue editing your letter!!**
Free leaflet gives full details of this advanced program which will run on the 8032 PET. Extensive User Handbook available separately for £15 (refundable).
Business Disk for your business desk, costs £350 plus VAT.

CBM Dealer enquiries welcome. This is the program all your 8032 customers will want; and you'll find many uses for it yourself! Demonstration pack available soon for £30.

How have we managed to get what is virtually a small S*l*c*n Off*c* into a 32K PET? By writing all the commonly used subroutines in very efficient machine code and putting these in ROM. These are also available separately and you can write simply BASIC programs to use these superb subroutines. The ROM is called the **Business ROM** and costs £120 plus VAT. Full details on request.

ROM Pager: A small board that fits neatly inside PET and allows up to 8 different ROMs to be fitted at once. Fitted in seconds, software controlled; price £45 plus VAT.
EPROM PROGRAMMER: Very many facilities including disassembler; programs ALL common EPROMS. £250 plus VAT.
(2532 EPROMs from £5.50.....10 off)
Assemblers: Complete easy-to-use packages for ALL PET's, including 80 column. Disk or cassette. From £25 plus VAT.
Accessories: Floppy Disks; Paper; USA Software (eg VISICALC £99); and other PET products. All software is post free.
Send for free catalogues. Demonstrations any time.
We also sell VIC and have some exciting software on the way!

JCL SOFTWARE
47 London Road, Southborough,
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Tel: (0892) 27454

REPRODESIGN
131 Market Street, Chorley,
Lancashire
Tel: (02572) 78376

ELECTRONIC GAMES

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME



SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains Adaptor
Normal Price £73
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc VAT

DATABASE T.V. GAME



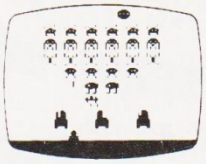
FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
14 Cartridges available
Normal Price £87.86
NOW REDUCED TO: £59 inc VAT

ATARI T.V. GAME



The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge.
£95.45 inc VAT

SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available **£19.95**
- Invaders Cartridges available to fit
ATARI RADOFIN ACETRONIC PHILIPS G7000
- Cartridges also available for
MATTEL TELENG ROWTRON DATABASE/INTERTON

CHESS COMPUTERS



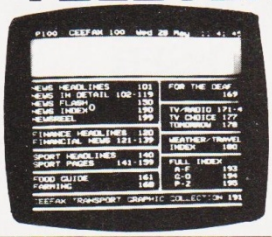
MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers:

Electronic Chess	£29.95
Chess Traveller	£39.95
Chess Challenger 7	£79.00
Sensory 8	£119.00
Sensory Voice	£259.00

SPECIAL OFFERS:
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER
Normal Price £245 **NOW £135.00**
SARGON 2.5 BORIS 2.5
Normal Price £273.70 **NOW £199.95**
All prices include V.A.T.

TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199 inc VAT



THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour T.V. and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services.

THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:
- Double height character facility
- True PAL Colour
- Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
- Push button channel change
- Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes
- Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
- New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

SPEAK & SPELL



Normal Price £49.95
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc VAT

Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

ADDING MACHINE OLYMPIA HHP 1010



Normal Price £57.21
NOW REDUCED TO: £34 inc VAT

Uses ordinary paper!
No need to buy expensive thermal paper!
Fast add listing PRINTER CALCULATOR. 2 lines per second. 10 digit capacity. Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated.
Size 9¼"x4⅝"x2⅜"

(Mains adaptor extra)

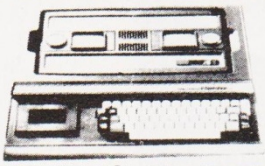
24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL



Normal Price £19.70
NOW REDUCED TO: £12.70 inc VAT

Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

MATTEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced T.V. game in the world. 20 cartridges available. Add on KEYBOARD coming soon to convert the MATTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM, fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be available later in the year.
£199.95 inc VAT

HAND HELD GAMES

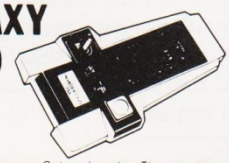
EARTH INVADERS



These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man. They cannot be killed by traditional methods — they must be buried. The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops. The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them.
£23.95 inc VAT

HAND HELD GAMES

GALAXY 1000



The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The invaders have re-grouped and have a seemingly endless supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3 missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders landing or from destroying your home defences.
£19.95 inc VAT

THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

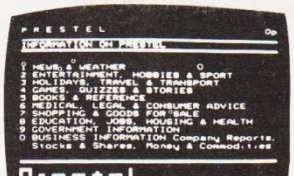
This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call, simply record the 'phone number' and location where you can be reached. With optional extra bleepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C90 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long.



The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easily wired to your junction box with the spade connectors provided or alternatively a jack plug can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most important of course is the fact that it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED.
The price of £135 (inc VAT) includes the machine, an extra-light remote call-in Bleeper, the microphone message tape, A.C. mains adaptor. The unit is 9¼"x6"x2⅜" and is fully guaranteed for 12 months. The telephone can be placed directly on the unit — no additional desk space is required.

£135 inc VAT

PRESTEL VIEWDATA

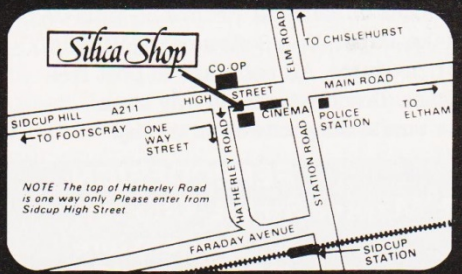


The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel Viewdata adaptor simply plugs into the aerial socket of your television and enables you to receive the Prestel Viewdata service in colour or black & white.

Features —
- Simplified controls for quick, easy operation
- Special graphics feature for high resolution
- State-of-the-art microprocessor controller
- Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys * #
- Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition
- True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC chroma filter and dela line incorporated for minimum picture interference maximum fidelity
- Includes convenient TV — Prestel switchbox
- Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines
- Fully Post Office approved

SPECIAL PRICE **£228.85** inc VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111



For free illustrated brochure and reviews on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01-301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing Free of Charge. Express 48hr delivery service available.
- CALLERS WELCOME — Demonstrations daily, at our Sidcup shop, open from 9am 6pm Monday-Saturday (Early Closing Thursday 1pm — Late Opening Friday 8pm).
- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE — All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee.
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE — Available on all machines out of guarantee.
- COMPETITIVE PRICES — We are never knowingly undersold.
- HELPFUL ADVICE — Available on the suitability of each machine.
- CREDIT FACILITIES — Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 26 months at competitive rates of interest.
- PART EXCHANGE SCHEME — available on second hand machines.
- CREDIT CARDS WELCOME — Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111 CT/12

SILICA SHOP

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction – you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's -soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail.
After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

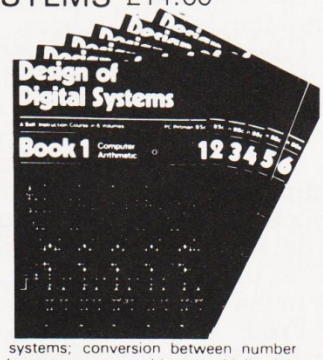
DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £8.50



This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.
Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:

Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.
Book 2 AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.
Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates; dual-input gates.
Book 4 Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters; shift registers; half-adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £14.00



This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.
Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.
Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas -presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

GUARANTEE No risk to you.
If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 58
RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON,
CAMBS., PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice).
Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.



Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £10.50

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK (2nd EDITION) £14.50

New completely revised edition

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

A.N.S. COBOL £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following books:-
. . . . . Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £8.50
. . . . . Design of Digital Systems @ £14.00
. . . . . Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £4.00
. . . . . Computer Programming in BASIC @ £10.50
. . . . . BASIC Handbook @ £14.50
. . . . . ANS COBOL @ £5.90
. . . . . Your Booklist (Free)
I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd.
for £. . . . . (*delete where applicable)
Please charge my:

*Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Club/Visa
Mastercharge/Trustcard

Exp. Date. . . . . Credit Card No. . . . . .

Signature . . . . . .
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (Ansafone).
Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Cambridge Learning Ltd., Unit 59, Rivermill Site,
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England.
(Registered in England, No. 1328762)

S M Gee

A selection of volumes that may, or may not, be suitable for filling the gaps in your library

With Christmas in mind, I cast around this month for books that might make good presents and came up with some that you might like to give and others that you might like to be given.

The Making of the Micro is the nearest to a coffee-table computing book I've ever come across. It's splendidly produced and will appeal equally to people who know a lot about computers and those who are new to the subject. I imagine it could even awaken an interest in the most stubborn of your luddite acquaintances. This is a hardback with a smart dust-jacket, attractively illustrated throughout with photographs and drawings. A feature I liked is the inclusion of plotted biographies of all the characters introduced together, in almost every case, with a portrait of them.

This book tells the story of computing in a readable and a very human way. This is because it is about the evolution of the calculating machine, ie machines that handle numbers, and the people who invented and developed them. Famous names, such as Napier, Pascal and Babbage are brought to life but we also learn about less well known characters from William Oughtred (1575-1600), a clergyman who is credited with inventing the slide rule, to the men, such as Dr John Pinkerton, who are still involved in contemporary developments in England. Not that the history is confined to England: Germany and the USA also figure prominently.

Christopher Evans's account is always lively and at times it is dramatic. I found the book compulsive reading and could not put it down until I'd finished it. For example, his chapter 'The Spur Of War' recounts how in the 1930s there were independent efforts being made in Germany, the USA and England, to design a universal computer. Evans makes you consider how differently the war might have turned out if Zuse's machines had been developed as tools of war in Germany and the development of the Colossus code-breaking computer, with Alan Turing, had not been fostered in England.

Tragically Chris Evans died in 1979 before he had finished this book. The last chapter of the book, which traces the development of the technology culminating in the silicon chip, was written by Tom Stonier.

It is, of course, possible to enjoy all the benefits of the microprocessor without having the faintest idea of its history. However, this book presents the history in so fascinating a way that I thoroughly recommend its study as a subject in its own right.

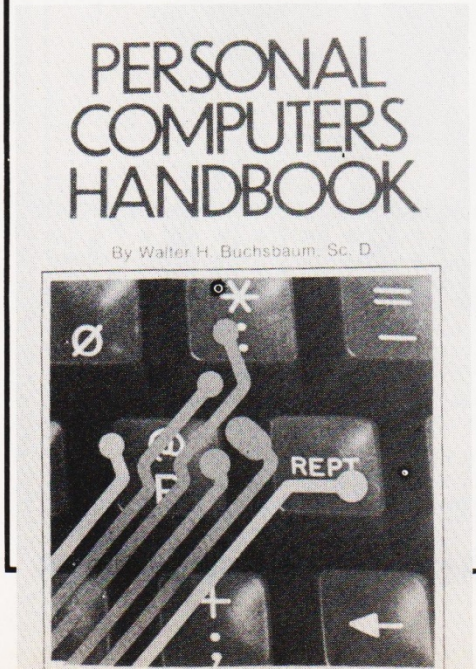
The next book might also make a suitable gift for anyone who maintains a resolute determination against all the odds, to ignore the place of the computer in the world of modern business. **Fred Learns About Computers** takes a very different approach to most introductory texts and if you've never come across the Fred books this one's worth hunting down just to broaden your horizons. I'm going to leave such readers unenlightened — suffice it to say that Fred comes from Fredland, a kingdom with its own currency and its own constitution, the major outstanding feature of which is that it is 'uniquely typical'.

Fred starts from the premise that 'a computer is as stupid as a donkey' and is surprised when his friend and mentor, Rufus, actually agrees with him that computers are stupid. Under Rufus's careful guidance, however, Fred comes to see the usefulness and relevance of the computer to his company's business. In this book, Fred learns about how the computer accepts information as a pattern of electrical pulses, how information can be stored, how to input information, and about programming (in BASIC and COBOL), machine code, assemblers and operating systems. This book is geared to large mainframe systems, and its second half is mainly devoted to large-scale data processing, and discusses topics such as timesharing and real time systems. In the final chapter, however, other applications of the microprocessor, from computerised cash registers using light pens through word processors to teletext systems, are briefly introduced.

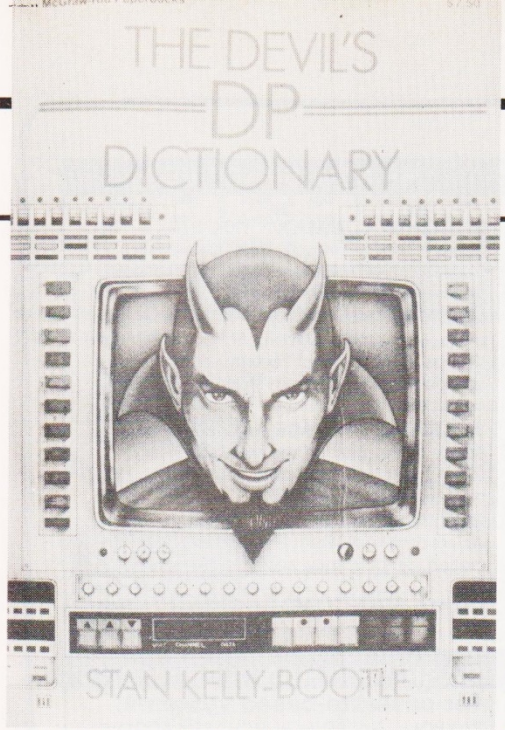
Fred books are intended to promote relatively painless learning. They employ a conversational style and cartoons, sorry — 'pictorial analogies'. I tended to find the former just a little annoying but the latter were in general helpful and certainly made reading what I would otherwise have found a slow paced explanation (admittedly about a subject with which I am by no means unfamiliar) a pleasure rather than a chore.

What about those of you who are still saving up for your micro? There are many books designed to assist your choice and I've been looking at three recent ones. I'll quickly skate over the **Guidebook to Small Computers**, an American book which is devoted to a description of a variety of systems only half of which are popular in the UK. Because the microcomputer market moves so fast that this selection already seems dated, despite the fact that it only appeared in 1980.

The Personal Computers Handbook comes from the same publishers, Sams, but is a much more comprehensive book. It includes just one chapter of examples of the machines available together with a discussion of what to look for to meet your requirements. The books is aimed at readers who 'have a working knowledge of electronics' and throughout the book the subject of computing is tackled from the point of view of the innards of the machine. I found this book very readable and I imagine even those of you without an electronics background could learn a good deal about the workings of microcomputers from the chapters on 'How A Computer Computes', 'Microprocessors', 'How Information Can Be Stored' and 'Memory For Your Computer'. Two chapters are devoted to input and output functions and to at-



BOOK PAGE



taching peripherals to your machine and another two discuss programming with examples in a very clear way. If you are an electronics buff you'll find the chapter on 'Troubleshooting Hardware And Software' useful but the short section on debugging software does not get beyond the obvious. Worth a special mention is the chapter on applications which does present a good range of ideas in enough detail to allow the reader to take them up and to think of more. All in all I found this a very useful book and would recommend it both to those of you already in electronics who want to launch into computers and to those of you who already know how to use a micro but now want to understand how it works.

The Good Computing Book for Beginners is written from the opposite viewpoint. Dennis Jarrett believes that the best way to consider a computer is as a functional object which does something and that 'you don't necessarily need to know anything about how or why it works, or how it was made'. He does, however, devote 13 pages to chapter two, 'What Goes On Inside' which is billed as 'a swift canter through the heavy technology, avoiding irrelevant and/or difficult ideas'. It starts 'this may be a bit technical', which is unnecessarily alarmist, and advises that readers who experience 'technofear' to go straight to chapter four on 'What's A Personal Computer', 14 pages covering popular models, applications, what to buy and where to buy it.

The 'Practical Introduction' part of the book occupies just 50 pages which means that neither the chapter on programs nor that on what to look out for when buying your system can be more than a superficial glimpse at the subject.

The bulk of the book is 'A Practical Glossary'. It is comprehensive but flippant and simplistic to the point where it ceases to be informative. For example, for 'flip-flop':

> 'Woolies used to do good ones, and if you can afford them surf shops tend to have great flip-flops. The rest of us will have to make do with something along the lines of a bi-stable electrical component — which could be a toggle switch, or it could be a logic gate. Forget it.'

More worrying, when it comes to definitions of electronics terms, there are some howlers. For example, take LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) which (apparently) in general do not 'light up' unless you set fire to them with a flame thrower! Similarly, LED (Light Emitting Diode) which (also apparently) is not 'a simple electron tube which lights up when you pass electricity through it' — valves are usually absent from personal computers!

Another attempt at a lighthearted glossary succeeds to the point where it had me in stitches. **The Devil's D P Dictionary** will appeal to anyone interested in computing but the more you know the more you will laugh. Indeed, some of the jokes can be used to test just how deeply 'in' your acquaintances are since they will only laugh if they have very specialised knowledge. Take, for example:

ISAM file: (Acronym for Intrinsically Slow Method or rare Indexed Sequential Access Method.) One of the most successful data-security systems so far devised. Information is protected from all but the most persistent, patient and devious.

Not all the jokes are absolutely new — some are elaborations of old chestnuts — but you can open this book at any page and start giggling immediately. Let me give you a few examples:

Microprocessor: Twenty years of architectural bungling concentrated into a single chip.

Module: (Hardware) any portion of a system that can fall off during shipment; any element in a system which can be replaced but not mended.

My program: A gem of algoristic precision, offering the most sublime balance between compact, efficient coding on the one hand, and fully commented legibility for posterity on the other.
compared with:
Your program: A maze of non sequiturs littered with clever-clever tricks and irrelevant comments.

There are two main types of entry in the dictionary, definitions, as in the above examples, and 'diatribes' which are in miniscule type to be 'beyond the reach of legal beagality', a wise precaution since they are often decidedly irreverent. Here I'll restrict myself to a witty but safe example:

Bus: A ponderous vehicle for people or data at irregular intervals. Note however that 'missing the bus' has opposite connotations in the people and data environments: a failure for folk, but a blessing for bits. Of the contending mini- and microbus formats, the ruthless, teutonic SS-100 standard is certain to dominate. As the name suggests, a task force of highly motivated 'standards specialists' regularly descends upon nonconforming stockists, outside of normal trading hours, and throws some rather exegetical pitches. Few can resist the board crunching logic of these visits.

The diatribes sometimes break into verse or even song — so it helps if you recognise the parodies.

I find it virtually impossible to choose my favourite definition from this book but if I was asked to select just one it would be:

Debugger (Anglo-Irish): The person who sold us our system.

This is a book I am going to keep under lock and key — in case anybody else gets hooked on it too and walks off with it!

The books included in this month's selection were:

The Making of the Micro by Christopher Evans, published by Victor Gollancz Ltd (1981), 115 pages, £5.95.

Fred Learns About Computers (second edition), published by Macdonald and Evans (1981), 159 pages, £2.95.

Guidebook to Small Computers by William Barden, distributed by Prentice Hall, published by Sams (1980), 127 pages, £3.20.

Personal Computers Handbook by Walter Bhuchsbaum, distributed by Prentice Hall, published by Sams (1980), 286 pages, £7.75.

The Good Computing Book for Beginners by Dennis Jarrett, published by ECC Publications (1980), 296 pages, £1.95.

The Devil's D P Dictionary by Stan Kelly-Bootle, published by McGraw-Hill (1981), 160 pages, £3.95.

PROGRAM POWER

NASCOM 1 & 2

NASPRINT 80

2K extension to NASPEN. New functions incl. Pagination, page no. & title output, title centering & text re-formatting with embedded control codes-change line length, spacing & margins; centre line between margins;- new page; output printer control codes. Contains parallel printer routine for MX80. Use with serial or other parallel catered for. Special routines facilitate operation with ZEAP, NAS-DIS, DEBUG, NAS-SYS & ROM BASIC. In Eproms £14.95

AY-3-8910 SOUND CHIP

INVASION EARTH with INCREDIBLE SOUND EFFECTS(MC/G) £10.95

SOUND CHIP — Program up to 3 independent channels with music & sound effects! Data sheet incl. £6.45

SOUND CHIP INTERFACE BOARD — Designed to interface between the PIO & the chip. Ready built — plugs straight onto PIO. Nascom 1 connectors available. Sound generation illustrated in MC. & Basic. (chip not incl.) £13.50

DEMO PROGRAM (MC) 1st mode — direct entry to chip register making experimentation simple. 2nd mode — turns keyboard into 7 octave 'piano', giving state of registers & notes played. £5.95

DATA MANUAL (60 pages) No VAT £2.25

GRAPHIC GOLF (16K/B/G)

18 hole course, driver, 9 irons & putter, variable wind speed & direction, swing control, super graphics. Beat the par 72. £7.95

VORTEX(MC/State 16/32/48K)

Speed up your display of pixel graphics. 29 routines called from BASIC. Manipulate 2 screen images & then update your VDU. Changes appear instantaneous. Extensive examples and instructions supplied. £8.95

"MICRO-POWER" - Magazine

ISSUE 1 AND 2 AVAILABLE.
3/4 AVAILABLE, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER. ONLY 95p (P/P Inc.).
ORDER NOW TO SECURE YOUR COPY.
"Hands on", Nas-sys 3 — revealed & Interfacing Printers — These series cont. & much more valuable information. Club news — letters — your points of view, questions & answers.

THE NEW SPACE ERA

STARSHIP COMMAND (16K/B/G) — 3D galaxy (9x9x9). 6 levels from Commodore to Space Marshall. Excellent combination of galactic search and M/C code battles. £9.95

MOON RAIDER (MC/G) — 'Scramble' type game with superb SOUND EFFECTS through Keyboard Port. Raid enemy dumps, blast asteroids & defending ram-ships. Limited fuel. 4 skill levels. £8.95

JAILBREAK IN SPACE (16K/MC/G) — Fast arcade game. Beat off the alien rescue ships attacking your jail. Hold onto your high security prisoners as long as possible. £8.95

NEW FASE 16K/MC/G) — Action packed invaders prog. 4 different enemy fleets, individual motion, direct & 'truly' angled missiles. £7.95

(State NASCOM).

BASIC FILE HANDLER (MC)

for cassette-based systems.

PAYROLL, SALES & PURCHASE LEDGERS, PRICE LISTS etc. — NOW you can write them! Save complex data files on cassette — any combination of strings, string variables, string arrays, constants, expressions, variables or arrays. Definable block size. At 2400 BAUD using 1K blocks, 1000 numbers can be stored/accessed in less than 1 min. Comprehensive manual & circuit for optional automatic cassette drive control supplied. £17.50

***** NASCOM 1 — Cottis Blandford cassette interface for N2 format, reliability & fast load £14.90**
— 8K RAM required unless otherwise stated.
— Please state if Nascom TAPE Basic required.
ALL PROGRAMS SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE IN CUTS/KANSAS CITY FORMAT.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

— Please add 55p/order P & P + VAT @ 15%.
Large (15½p) Sae for FULL CATALOGUE.

PROGRAM POWER
5, Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX.

Access
National Westminster Bank
Master

ASTROBIRDS (5K* + 6K graphics)
Incredible GALAXIAN style program with fantastic sound effects! Screaming missiles, swooping birdmen. Undoubtedly the best game on the market. **£8.95**

LUNAR LANDER (5K* + 6K graphics)
Superb high res. version. Long range scan, short range scan. Limited fuel supplies. Land the module with minimum impact. **£8.95**

INVADER FORCE (5K* + 6K graphics)
4 Invader types + mother ship. Great sound effects. High score. 6 skill levels & increasing difficulty. **£8.95**

3D ASTEROIDS (3K* + 2K graphics)
Steer through the rolling, hurtling asteroids coming out of the black void. Exciting new graphical representation. **£6.95**

CHESS (12K) AT LAST!! M/C code + mode 3 graphics. Look ahead up to 8 moves. Offensive, Normal & defensive play. 10 sub-levels. Castling. "En Passant" by player. Rejects illegal moves. Take back facility. Action replay with take-over. Set up problem games. **ONLY £9.95**

ACORN ATOM

MODE 4 VDU (3K + 6K gr) Mix text with mode 4 graphics. 224 chars. incl. upper & lower case. Modify characters. **£8.95**

MICRO-BUDGET Personal Finance (12K) Review & analyse income & expenses. Ideal for budgets & cash flow. **£8.95**

SUPER RACE-TRACK (12K) Draw your own racetrack & race against the clock, steering & accelerator controls. **£4.95**

DAMBUSTERS (3K + 2K gr) Realistic bombing raids, bouncing bombs, ack-ack etc. **£4.95**

ALIEN MAZE (5K + 2K gr) Escape the 3D labyrinth before the Alien tracks you down. **£5.95**

SPACE STORM (4K*) Survive amid the raging comets & space debris. **£4.95**

MARTIANS (12K + VIA) Use your force field to stop them landing. Beware the imposters. Needs quick reactions. **£7.95**

MAZE-BALL (12K) Very fast Ball-in-a-maze game with sound effects. Requires fast reactions. Timings & ratings given. **£4.95**

DEMON DUNGEON (5K*) Adventure game. Find the treasure in the depths of the dungeons. Beware the lurking demons whilst making your escape. **£6.95**

EXTRA MEMORY — Low power chips as recommended by Acorn 2 x 2114L — **£3.75**

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? — WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!

SPECIAL OFFER — Deduct £1 per cassette when ordering 2 or more.

Please add 55p/order P & P + VAT @ 15%

Send Sae for FULL CATALOGUE.

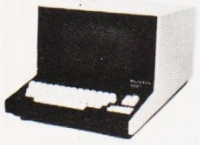
PROGRAM POWER
5, Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX.
Tel. (0532) 683186.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Electronic Brokers

LOW – COST VDU's

Hazeltine VDU's

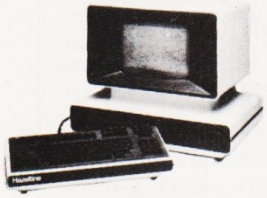


H1000 The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking. 12 x 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, choice of baud rates Standard baud rates either (a) 110/300 or (b) 300/1200. (£25 surcharge for other combinations up to 9600 baud). SUPER VALUE **£199.00**



H2000 Superb spec. including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility, 27 x 74 display, upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates **£299.00**

H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic **£375.00**



Modular One. Now with upper/lower case, XY cursor addressing, 24 x 80 line display, dual intensity detachable keyboard, choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud **£399.00**

Also available from time to time
Hazeltine 1500 from **£575.00**
Hazeltine 1510 from **£650.00**

NEW GP80 PRINTER

BRAND NEW — LOW COST MATRIX PRINTER IDEAL FOR MICROPROCESSOR USERS SUCH AS HOBBYISTS & EDUCATIONALISTS OR ANY LOW-BUDGET APPLICATION

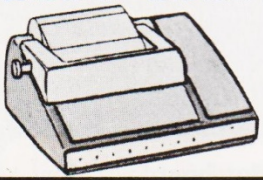
Selkosha GP80



- ★ Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHIC Mode
- ★ 80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed
- ★ Standard and double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)
- ★ 30 cps print speed with 1-line buffer
- ★ Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface
- ★ Optional interfaces available for RS232, IEEE488, Tandy, PET, Apple II
- ★ ONLY **£199.00**

TELETYPE OFFERS

Reconditioned ASR33 Teletype Terminals with paper tape punch and reader, even parity keyboard and RS232 interface.
SPECAIL OFFER — SEVEN DAY WARRANTY — CASH AND CARRY ONLY **£295.00**



Low Cost Printer offer.
Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics, 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyist ONLY **£85.00**

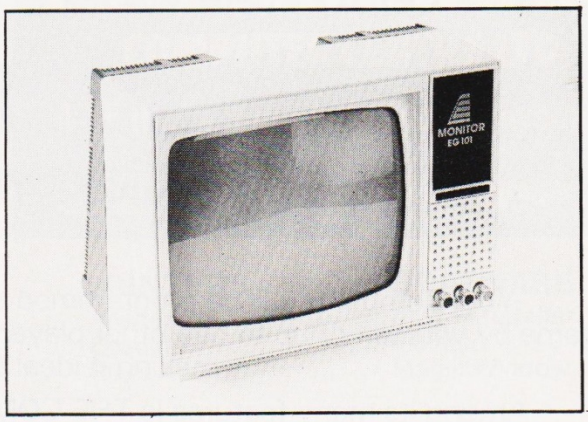
DEC SALE

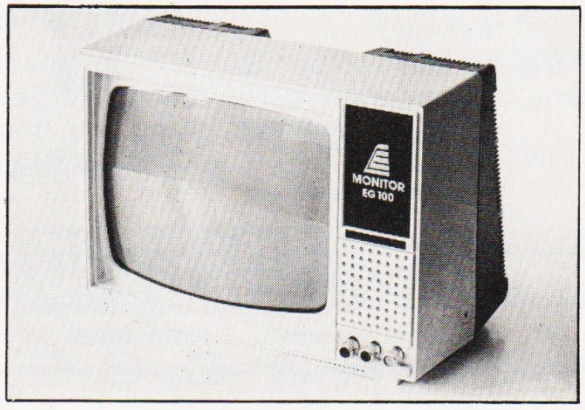
Huge stocks of DEC processors, peripherals, disk drives, terminals, add-on memory, option modules, etc. etc. Send for latest list

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated.
Hours of Business: 9a.m. 5p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated. A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request

Black. White or Green, Precision engineered video monitors.





Black. White or Green, Precision engineered video monitors, with a 12'' screen accepting standard 1.4V P-P inputs at 75 ohms. Solid state and reliable.
Black/white
the EG100 at £69 plus VAT
Green
the EG101 at £79 plus VAT

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE
Telephone: 0629 4995.

Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.
Trade enquiries welcome.

VIDEO GENIE **TRS-80.LI.11.16K**

PLAY THE WORLD FAMOUS BOARD GAME

MONOPOLY

AGAINST YOUR COMPUTER

Your computer will be programmed to play Monopoly as a player, so you can play this game by yourself or up to five other players against the computer. With easy fool-proof entry making it ideal even for children to use.

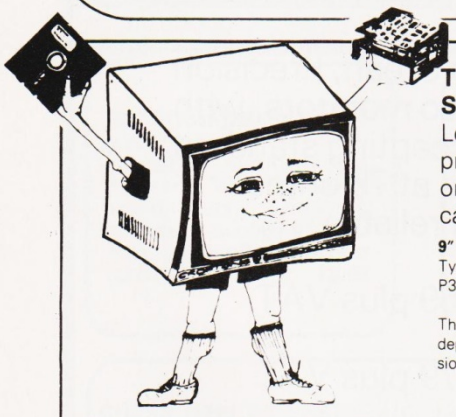
Among its many features is THE COMPUTER'S SKILL AUTOMATICALLY ADJUST throughout the game to that of the best player, keeping the game close and exciting, but always remaining a real challenge.

The game can also be "SAVED" on tape to be continued, from where you left off, at another time. This program ACHIEVES AN INTELLIGENCE from your computer and will keep it busy for many hours, giving you, your family and friends a great deal of FUN.

A great deal for £11.95 inclusive.

COMPUTICS
MICROSOFT

1 BELL LANE
WHEATLEY
OXFORD OX9 1XY



THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM

Let's face it — you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

9" Crofton Monitors

Typically P4 White	**£64.97**
P31 Green	**£79.32**

Those monitor and Shugart prices are dependant upon sterling/dollar conversion rates. Phone us for up-to-date prices.

SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

No case. No power supply.

SA 400 5¼ in. S.S.S.D.	**£149.05**
SA 450 5¼ in. D.S.S.D.	**£283.31**
SA 800 8in. S.S.S.D.	**£340.52**

FLOPPY DISKS — BOXES OF TEN

Single-sided 35/40 Track	**£26.45**
Double-sided 35/40 Track 5¼ in.	**£37.95**
Single-sided 77 Track	**£41.40**
Double-sided 77 Track 5¼ in.	**£47.15**
Single-sided 8in.	**£40.25**

CALLING ALL ZX81 USERS
Convert your ZX81 to full size QWERTY Keyboard.
Ask for details.

SPECIAL OFFER

⅔" Miniature CCTV Camera	£130
Used Computer Desks	£30

(Note: Only personal callers)

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED : Small surcharge

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

MEMOTECH

48K MEMORY EXTENSION FOR THE ZX81



The MEMOTECH memory extension board will allow the ZX81 to run 48K Basic programs which may include up to 16K of assembly code.

The ZX81 sits on a custom built case which contains the **MEMOTECH** memory and a power supply which not only supplies power to the **MEMOTECH** memory, but also to the ZX81.

The MEMOTECH memory board has a fully buffered control-data-address bus with PCB 40 way header plug. All leads are provided.

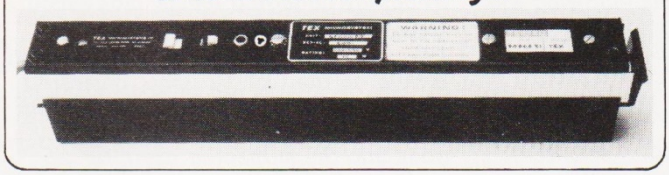
The **MEMOTECH** memory costs:
£109.00 + 15% VAT in kit form. £129.00 + 15% VAT ready assembled. Please make cheques payable to **MEMOTECH**. **Delivery** in two weeks from receipt of order.

MEMOTECH, 103 Walton Street, Oxford.

✸ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ✸

TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!

EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!



Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

★ *16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o.* ★
★ *32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o.* ★



TEXTIME is Tea-Break Time!

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

★ *30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o.* ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics. C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 14;**

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME

TWICKENHAM
COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

With the best microcomputers available

VIC-20 commodore apple][

PRINTERS
Anadex
Epsom
Ricoh

SOFTWARE
Micro Modeller
Visicalc
Magic Window

ACCESSORIES
Z-80 Softcard
Monitors
Graphics Tablet

Full Ledger & Accounting Systems

NEW *Prestel with* **Tantel** £170.00 + VAT.

01 - 892 7896
01 - 891 1612

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LIMITED

VISA

72, Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW

ZX81 ATOM VIC

Make the most of your microcomputer with our popular range of proven books:

☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20, by Tim Hartnell, with over 60 programs to get your VIC up and running from day one..... **£5.95**

☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM, by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell. 184 pages, 80 programs, including draughts..... **£7.95**

☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81, by Tim Hartnell. Eighty plus programs in this 120-page book, including draughts..... **£4.95**

☐ MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80, by Tony Baker. 180 pages, teaches machine code from first principles..... **£5.95**

☐ THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 AND ZX80, by Mark Charlton. Over 60 programs and routines, ZX BASIC explained in detail..... **£5.95**

☐ 30 AMAZING GAMES FOR THE 1K ZX81, by Alistair Gourlay..... **£3.95**

☐ 50 RIP-ROARING GAMES FOR THE ZX80 and ZX81, edited by Jeff Weinrich..... **£4.95**

☐ INTERFACE, the monthly magazine published by the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, in conjunction with the Independent Atom Users' Group, is just **£8.50** for 12 issues. Sample copy, with many programs for each machine, book, software and hardware reviews, education, contact addresses, just £1.

Please send me the items marked. I enclose £.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Please make cheques payable to INTERFACE, and send the above form, or a copy, to:

INTERFACE, Dept. CT, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ

Dear Sir,
I am sure most of your readers will have heard about the BBC television series on computers, **The Computer Programme**, which starts next January. There is already tremendous interest in the BBC Microcomputer itself and we believe that the series will do a great deal to stimulate further interest in all aspects of computers and computing. Many viewers will want to follow up the series by discovering what is available in their area in the way of courses, computer clubs or centres offering hands on experience. One way of finding out this information will be through the Computer Referral Service run by Broadcasting Support Services, as part of the Computer Literacy Project.

Our address will be given at the end of each programme and anyone wanting further information can write in. To be able to answer all the enquiries we need to hear about what is going on locally. Some of the information we already have, but what we are particularly keen to learn more about are computer clubs. Clubs will have a major role to play as they can be an ideal source of informal advice and hands on experience for people who don't want to go on a formal course or who aren't quite sure what they want to do yet.

Ideally, what we would like to be able to say to people is 'here is your nearest computer club, this is when they meet, why not go along and talk to them and see if this is what you want'. To do this though we need to know which clubs are willing to help out in this way. If any clubs are interested could they write to us at the Computer Referral Service, PO Box 7, London W3 6XJ.

Yours sincerely,
Leslie Morphy
Director.

Dear Sir,
I intend to set up a computer club in my town and write in the hope that you can publicise this information. The first meeting was held in late October and, at the time of writing, we already had five machines to demonstrate and the necessary premises.

Anyone interested in joining can contact me at 19 Carrickburn Road, Carrickfergus, Co Antrim BT38 7ND or ring me on Carrickfergus 63788 after 5.30 pm.

Thanking you in anticipation,
David Bolton.

Dear Sir,
I was interested to see Professor George's comments on my article in the September '81 issue of CT. He makes a number of specific points — perhaps I can comment on each in turn.

Match Sequence
The article stated explicitly that my examples were for teams following the 'normal' home-away-home-away pattern of matches. This gives the home team in the first case a record of HW,AD, and the away team one of AW,AD.

'Last week' is, indeed, a less than precise reference to 'last match'.

Concentrating on Draws
Because of the space restrictions imposed by a 16K computer, my data base can only predict the 'probability' of draws occurring in each match; I agree with Professor George that all matches have **some** chance of being draws. I would have liked also to assess the 'probability' of home and away wins, since I believe that being able to identify the relative likelihood of each possible result would improve the system's ability to identify the 'most likely' draws. There should be a close correlation between draws predicted by this, more complete, approach and those predicted by my program's simpler methods. I infer from Professor George's comments that the more detailed analysis might, in fact, be wasted; if that is the case, then thank you for the hint.

Inclusion of Scottish Second Division
The Professor has carried out a much more complete analysis than I have, and I must bow to his comments that draws are just as likely in the Scottish Second as anywhere else. I will repeat, however, that they do not seem to occur under the same circumstances as in other divisions. It would not be difficult to extend the program to include these matches.

My aim, though, was to produce the simplest reasonable program that could cope with the maximum number of cases. To my mind, such a program should be as quick and straightforward to use as possible. Satisfying this requirement means that all activities of little value, such as maintaining a Scottish Second data base, should be eliminated. This philosophy means accepting a slight reduction some weeks in the number of matches from which draws are selected — on average, there are 1.5 Scottish Second matches on the coupon — but it does produce a simple, and therefore likely to be used, program.

In principle, the program and its data base could be used to predict non-league results, but I cannot recommend its use in that way. The data base comes from the results of the professional league matches — I have no evidence, one way or another, to suggest that non-league matches would yield draws under the same form conditions as the English and Scottish leagues. My feeling, however, is that there would be a significant difference, since the pressures on the non-league teams are very different, and they will therefore respond differently; perhaps Professor George can comment? In the same vein, we may well find that this season's experiment of awarding 3 points for a win will affect the usual trends by changing teams' motivation.

Unexpected Draws
I hope that my comments in the second article, in the Oct '81 issue, answered the point about the need for a random element. The **New Scientist** article goes into the subject in great detail.

Overall, I am happy to take note of Professor George's comments, coming as they do from a leading authority in the black art of forecasting. He recognized, correctly, that space forced me to leave some aspects out of my articles and, in addition, he raises a number of intriguing points that I had dismissed, or not considered. He has given me several interesting lines for investigation.

Yours faithfully,
D S Peckett.

Dear Sir,
I would like to take issue with a number of the points raised by Ron Keeley in his recent review of the Triumph Adler ALPHATRONIC microcomputer. I cannot avoid having the feeling that the main complaint was that the machine was a little different to the majority of systems on the market.

The first point he raises is that of the disc drives not being spring mounted. What he is overlooking is that in most systems the discs are not accessible without such mounting. The BASF drives used in the ALPHATRONIC were designed in such a way that the discs are always accessible. This has the benefit of helping to minimise the number of mechanical functions which may go wrong. To an inexperienced user who has no previously established habit patterns to shake off (in fact the very person whom Mr Keeley was attempting to emulate, and also to whom the system is aimed), this should prove to be no handicap at all.

Another point which is found to be "disconcerting" is in fact one of the more powerful features of the machine. This is the various shift modes, toggled by the SM key, which are available to the user. These modes allow the machine to be used in computer mode; ie upper case and numerics, shifting to obtain lower case and special characters, and typewriter mode; ie lower case and numerics, shifting to obtain upper case and special characters. This latter mode is especially useful when the ALPHATRONIC is being used in conjunction with word processing software. I must point out that, contrary to the article, this SM key is not programmable, as should be self-evident from its function.

As far as software packages not restarting goes, this is simply a matter of how the various software houses have gone about protecting their work from illicit copying. On some packages for instance, it is not possible to interrupt the run, save the program to

another disc, and then restart in any way at all. This I must emphasise is purely a matter of how the software house has designed the system.

An extremely important point which was raised is the matter of video I/O. The article states that the screen is not memory mapped and is, therefore, not user accessible. Nothing could be further from the truth. The screen is memory mapped and is very easy to access, as a study of the memory layout chart on page 39 of the article illustrates. Information on how to use this feature can be obtained either from the system handbook or via a telephone call to TA who are always willing to assist. In fact, information on any feature of the machine is generally available for the asking, including machine code routines to handle cursor control.

Mr Keeley complains of the lack of information on the programmable function keys. I can only suggest that he refers to either the operating instructions which come with every machine or the systems handbook with which he was provided, both of which document the codes generated by these particular keys. It must however be remembered that BASIC will strip the parity bit from any character entered, although this is not mentioned in the manual.

If Mr Keeley would like to get in contact with us about his problems with the CLEAR instruction, we will be more than happy to help him out.

From the detail Mr Keeley enters into in his article, I find it extremely difficult to understand how he has reviewed the system from the point of view of "a first time non-technical user". If he had, I am sure that he, like hundreds of our users, would find the ALPHATRONIC an extremely reliable, versatile and easy to use machine for the first time user.

Finally, may I thank this magazine for the opportunity of replying to Mr Keeley's review and correcting several non-factual comments.

Yours faithfully,
J M Letherbarrow
MARKETING MANAGER
Triumph Adler (UK) Ltd
27 Goswell Road
London EC1M 7AJ

(Exercising considerable personal restraint (the Editor has hidden my axe) I shall concentrate on the three 'facts' which emerge from the above...
1. I stated that the SM key is apparently programmable because the keyboard comes up in one shift-mode under BASIC and in the other when running a word processor, all without the intervention of the operator.
2. A memory-mapped display is one in which an area of RAM is shared both by the CPU and the screen refresh circuitry. The Alphatronic's display is part of a flexible I/O system in which data is organised into 'streams' that can be switched between various logical/physical devices. This is not the same thing. However, it is possible for BASIC to interpret PEEK or POKE commands in terms of the routines necessary to manipulate screen information in such a way as to simulate a memory-mapped display. Such a system will appear to an operator to be no different. Since I was unable to PEEK or POKE randomly to the screen, it follows that the version of BASIC current at the time of my review did not support these functions. The new version, it seems, does so.
3. I am happy to accept Adler's assurances that the function keys (and, presumably, the cursor controls) are programmable. I cannot comment, at this time, on the presence/absence of the parity bit except to recall that, in working through the character set by a series of PRINT CHR$ (x) statements, no cursor movements resulted although it did respond to the CHR$ (13) designation for Clear Screen.)

Dear Sir,
I wonder whether you might include the details given below in your 'Printout' feature to let your readers, resident in or visiting Scotland, know about our organisation which was formed earlier this year.

The details are as follows:

Scottish TRS-80 Users' Group, Edinburgh. Meetings on the second Thursday of each month, at 7.30 pm, normally in the Mansion House Hotel, West Milton Road. Software Library and monthly Newsletter. Contact Dick Mackie on 031-229 6032, or at 3 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh EH9 1DX.

Many thanks,
Yours faithfully,
Dick Mackie,
Honorary Secretary.

Dear Sir,
As Secretary of the North West TRS-80 Users Group I feel that the public and prospective microcomputer purchasers should be informed of a recent problem that one of our members has experienced, with Tandy, in relation to their after-sales service.

It was pointed out to our member, by their Burnley store manager, that because his CPU was six months old it was no longer within Tandy's warranty, and that Tandy do not give more than 90 days warranty on their computers.

Firstly I should like to bring to the attention of prospective purchasers, that TRS-80's purchased from sources other than Tandy, of which there are numerous, they can get a full 12 months warranty.

Secondly that the apparent attitude of Tandy, on after-sales service, seems to have gone full circle. As in the past I personally have had very good after-sales service, but with Tandy's recent attitude this seems to have disappeared.

I am, on behalf of our group and the member mentioned above, taking steps to find out whether Tandy have the legal right, under the Sale of Goods Act, to actually reduce a purchasers' right to a 90 day period.

It is my opinion that this letter should also be circulated to all other TRS-80 User Groups and perhaps the national press. At least if the fact that Tandy's 90 day warranty stands in a court of law, prospective purchasers of a TRS-80 will know and can decide for themselves where to make their purchase.

Melvyn D F Franklin
(Group Secretary).

Dear Sir,

I am writing to inform you that as from the end of September I shall cease to be responsible for the running of the Atom User Group. The group will be taken over by Peter Frost at the address below. I would be very grateful if you would note this change and publicise it at your earliest convenience.

I would also like to take the opportunity to thank all those who have helped me while I have been running the User Group.

Yours sincerely,
Richard Meredith
c/o 18 Frankwell Drive
Potters Green
Coventry CV2 2FB

Dear Sir,
I find Phil Reeve's article on Uncrashing Compukit most useful. However, there is a mistake in his instructions by which others may be confused. The second type of error remedy he suggests is to delete the offending line, and retype it. This method will only work if the number resulting from the corruption is higher than the legitimate line number preceding it. For instance, if one has a program numbered from 10 to 1000 in steps of 10, and line 440 becomes corrupted, if this number is say 233, then when one tries to delete line 233, the input of lines routines in BASIC will search through the list, and when it reaches line 240, will assume there is no line 233. Thus it is impossible to delete this line. Another problem that can arise, is if the corrupted line number duplicates an earlier valid one, in which case the valid line will always be deleted.

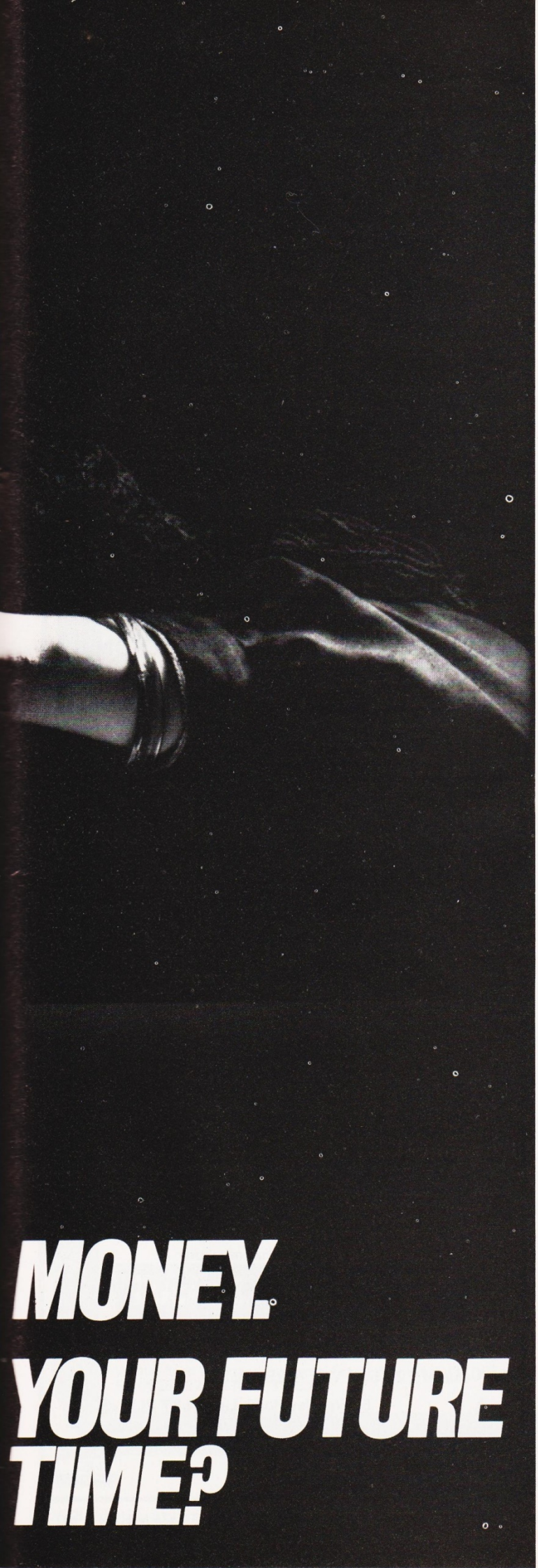
The only cure for these problems is to enter machine code, and correct them from outside BASIC, the same way they were messed up in the first place. I hope this saves a few people some bother.

Yours faithfully,
N E G Berry
Aldershot.



WE'RE INVESTING A LOT OF

DO YOU CARE ENOUGH ABOUT TO INVEST A LITTLE



MONEY. YOUR FUTURE TIME?

Zenith Data Systems is firmly committed to a $ multi-million investment in new microcomputer hardware and software. Even more than you'd expect from one of the world's top four. And more than enough to concern our few serious rivals.

Whether you're a top dealer, OEM or user, spend some of your time talking with us at COMPEC. If you have an eye to the future what we have to offer could be very much to your advantage.

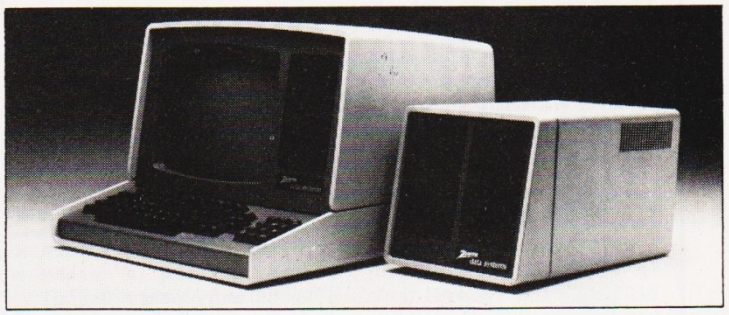
At COMPEC....

We'll be showing a variety of business management, financial modelling (SuperCalc) and self-instructional WP systems, based on our highly successful Z89 desk top computer. Together with systems and application software, including CP/M and the Microsoft range of languages. Of special interest to OEMs, there's a new 40/80 column green screen monitor. Completing the picture – a new 165 cps graphics 9 x 9 dot matrix printer.

After COMPEC....

We'll be spending some of that money extending our UK dealers/OEM base. Expanding the product range with many more advanced systems.

If you're looking for a computer partner – who'll be here tomorrow as well as today – meet David Taylor and his team on Stand 1207.



ZENITH | data systems

THE QUALITY GOES IN, BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON.

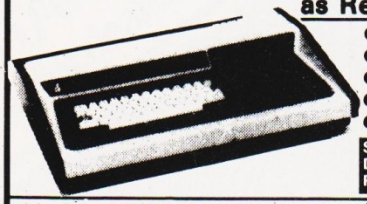
Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. Telephone (0452) 29451.

Catronics

— the South East England Specialists in Everything for the New Computer Age.

video genie system

as Reviewed in May issue



- 12K MICROSOFT BASIC
- 16K RAM
- UHF MODULATOR
- INTERNAL CASSETTE
- 2nd CASSETTE INTERFACE

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE **£299** + VAT

★ EXPANSION BOX AVAILABLE
★ DISK DRIVE IF REQUIRED
★ 100's OF PROGRAMS
★ TRS-80 LEVEL II SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

If you cannot call write for **FREE** illustrated leaflet

COMPUTER-RTTY PACKAGE for TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE

Catronics wonderful new CT600 RTTY package enables a TRS-80 (16K, level 11) or Video Genie computer to send and receive Radio Teleprinter Messages. The package includes a pcb module and program cassette. The pcb carries the terminal unit which includes a PLL discriminator for reception and can handle wide shift as well as narrow. **Also on the pcb is an audio oscillator which plugs into the microphone socket of your SSB or FM transmitter to produce FSK or AFSK transmission.** The Transmit/receive relay on the pcb is keyboard controlled, as are all other functions. The software allows operation on 4 speeds - 45,50,75 and 110 bands. Text transmission is simplified with automatic letters/figures shift and there is provision for 10 memories, which can be stored on cassette. Transmit text (including memories) is displayed and entered into buffer, even whilst receiving.

Send now for complete details!
CT complete package: £106.00 + VAT + £1.50 p&p (= £123.40)

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL (saving over £35 on list price): Video Genie Computer + CT600 for only £460.00 incl. VAT

CREDIT TERMS available. Pay by Access, Barclaycard or Catronics Creditcharge Card.

Personal Shoppers Welcome.

Catronics

CATRONICS LTD (Dept. 192), COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 20, WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG.

Tel. 01-669-6700 (9am to 5.30pm. Sat 12.45pm)/Closed lunch 12.45-1.45.

WARD ELECTRONICS

apple computer 021-554-0708

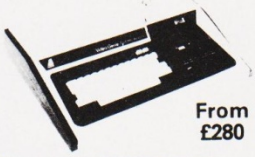
SALES AND SERVICE



From £695

The powerful and versatile Apple II for Business, Education and Leisure.
Excellent handbooks cover all aspects of the system.
Expansion capability allows system to grow to meet your needs.
TV compatible with UHF Modulator.

VIDEO GENIE



From £280

This popular low cost ready to go computer is stocked together with its range of accessories.
Expansion capability allows easy interfacing of a printer.
Expansion box and Discs available.

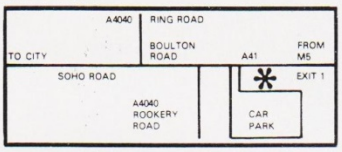
We also stock all Lowe Electronics range of equipment for the Computing, Electronics and Amateur Radio enthusiast. This includes the range of TR10 Oscilloscopes and Amateur Radio Equipment.

Molimerx Software	
C12 Cassettes	55p
Red LEDs Panel Mounting chrome	25p
Computer Books	
Basic Cookbook	3.95
Basic Computer Games	5.50
Basic Basic	6.75
Business Information Processing	9.15
Introduction to T Bug	6.25
Common Basic Progs PET	8.95
Hands on Basic with a PET	10.95
CP/M Handbook	8.95
Programming Z80	9.75
30 Progs Sinclair ZX80	6.95
Video Genie Handbooks	5.00

Many other books in stock for callers.
Commodore VIC 20 available
Genie 2 also available.

PLEASE ADD VAT TO PRICES AT APPLICABLE RATE

9am-5pm Tues-Sat
Closed Mondays.



WARD ELECTRONICS
First Floor
Soho House,
362-364, Soho Road,
Handsworth,
Birmingham B21 9QL.
Tel. 021-554-0708.

Quality support for: ATOM ZX80 ZX81

ZX80 ACTION !
Flicker-free action games for your ZX80, need only 1K RAM and the original 4K ROM.
Cassette C80A: **BRKOUT ---- ACK-ACK** £4.00
Cassette C80B: **SHELL GAME - INVADERS** £4.00

The ZX80 Magic Book *WITH 8K ROM/ZX81 SUPPLEMENT*
Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICs, improving the picture, RAM and I/O circuits, and much more. £4.75

Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 £4.95

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX80/81 £5.95

23+23 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET £3.50
23+23 WAY ZX80/81 GOLD PLATED PLUG EXTENSION £3.50

ATOM CASSETTES ; £5 each
CAAA: **BREAKOUT + CUPBALL + 3D MAZE + SIMON 2**
CAAB: **PINBALL + LETTERS + SPACEWAR + DRIVE**
Both tapes need 1K VDU + 5K text RAM

The ATOM Magic Book
A wealth of games and other programs; storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs, tape recording hints, plus many other useful hardware and software tips. £5.50

16/32K ATOM RAM Boards **from £59·50**
Single Eurocard, can fit inside ATOM's case. Built & tested. Bare PCB only £23. S.a.e. for details.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P&P + VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

TIMEDATA Ltd. **57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex**

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

for all
Acorn Atom
owners

PROGRAMMER'S TOOL-BOX

A packed 4K EPROM (fits Utility Socket) containing:-

1200 BAUD CASSETTE OPERATING SYSTEM
Visible Load Routine

PLUS	*TRACE(X)	— controlled execution, line no. display
	* STEP	— single step execution
	FIND	— any string of chars. in program
	VAR	— list variables
	LVAR	— print variables
	AUTO X,Y	— automatic line numbering (any start, any step)
	RENUMBER X,Y	— any start, any step
	DELETE X to Y	— any range to line nos.

(*VIA chip required)

PLUS Additional BASIC statements

READ,DATA & RESTORE	
KEY X	— scans keyboard-input to variable
INKEY $X	— scans keyboard-input to string variable
IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE	
WHILE . . . ENDWHILE	
CURSOR X,Y	— position cursor as required
ON ERROR	
BEEP X,Y	— sound a note-any duration, any pitch
ZERO	— zeroes all basic variables
POP	— close out sub-routine

Suitable for any memory size. Greatly enhances the Atom's existing facilities.

Real Value at £24.50 + VAT & 25p P&P

PROGRAM POWER

5, Wensley Road, Leeds LS7 2LX
Tel. (0532) 683186

Send S.A.E. for details & full catalogue. (State Atom)

VISA

nascom

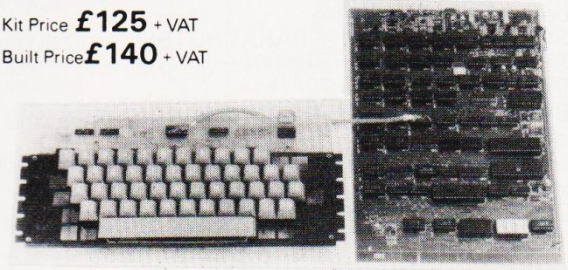
.... Computing for everyone

Nascom products, designed and built in Britain, are now backed by Lucas one of Britain's foremost industrial companies. This is a vindication of the innovative design of the Nascom computer and an assurance of its future.

NASCOM-1

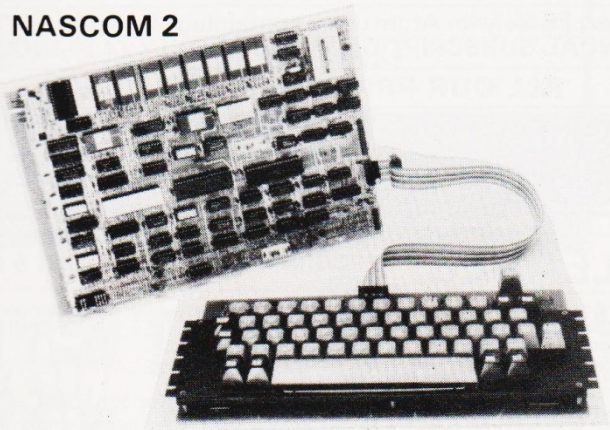
Kit Price **£125** + VAT

Built Price **£140** + VAT



12" x 8" PCB carrying 5L SI MOS packages. 16 1K MOS memory packages and 33 TTL packages. There is on board interface for UHF or unmodulated video and cassette or teletype. The 4K memory block is assigned to the operating system, video display and EPROM option socket, leaving a 1K user RAM complete with keyboard.

NASCOM 2



Kit includes all parts to build CPU board which has resident 8K microsoft BASIC and 2K NAS-SYS 1 monitor for machine code programming. Included with kit is a fully assembled LICON QWERTY SOLID STATE KEYBOARD specially designed to exploit the potential of the NAS-SYS monitor. Other interfaces include video to monitor or domestic TV, Kansas City standard cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or RS232/20mA teletype interface.
in addition to full character generator graphics ROM is provided to give BASIC on board graphics capability.
System uses Z80A which gives selectability between 2 or 4 MHz

Nascom 2 Kit Price **£225** + VAT

Power supply—3 amp. Suitable for powering of basic Nascom 1 or 2 and memory expansion.

£32.50 + VAT

RAMBOARD

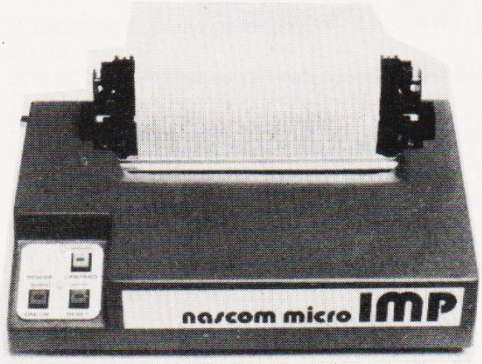
SERIES B ramboard gives user option of 16K DYNAMIC RAM. This board can be arranged in page mode to allow use of up to 4 with NASCOM 2. Boards are fully buffered but PAGE MODE facility is an optional extra. This card can be used at 4MHz without wait state.

16K **£120** + VAT

Lucas Logic

Nascom Microcomputers
Division of Lucas Logic Limited
Welton Road Wedgnock Industrial Estate Warwick CV34 5PZ
Tel: 0926 497733 Telex: 312333

NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER



The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features:
● 60 lines per minute ● 80 characters per line ● Bi-directional printing ● 10 line print buffer ● Automatic CR/LF ● 96 characters ASCII set (includes upper/lower case, $, £) ● Accepts 8½" paper (pressure feed) ● Accepts 9½" paper (tractor feed) ● Tractor/pressure feed ● Baud rate from 110 to 9600 ● External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate ● Serial RS232 interface.

£325 + VAT

NASCOM FIRMWARE

CPU card can accommodate either 8K of static memory or 8 2708 EPROMS. This allows for inclusion of standard firmware on board.
ASSEMBLER Version 2.0 of ZEAP (Z80 Editor Assembler Package) offers in 4K features found normally only in far larger programs.
A comprehensive line editor is provided in addition to an assembler operating in standard Z80 mnemonics. Direct assembly to memory allows immediate program execution. ZEAP can take advantage of special features of NAS-SYS, which was itself developed on this assembler. Supplied on tape at **£30.00** plus VAT or in 4 x 2708 EPROMs at **£50.00** plus VAT.
DISASSEMBLER The NAS-DIS 3K disassembler reverses the effect of assemblers such as ZEAP by turning machine code into assembler program, automatically labelling and cross-referencing to produce a complete program listing, saving hours of tedious hand disassembly when program analysis is required. Supplied in 3 x 2708 EPROMs at **£37.50** plus VAT.
DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE NAS-DEBUG is a 1K addition to NAS-DIS which provides remarkable facilities for error elimination, including a full register display which may be edited by the cursor. An unusual feature is the provision for examination of the program *in assembler* as the machine single-steps through it. A second video page may be assigned to allow work on programs which use the screen. A very powerful assembler-based system for program development could be realised on a NASCOM-2 with appropriate external memory by fitting the 8 ROMs containing ZEAP, NAS-DIS and NAS-DEBUG into the sockets on the computer board. This system would function immediately on switching on, without needing programs to be loaded from tape. Supplied in a 2708 EPROM at **£15.00** plus VAT and must be operated with NAS-DIS.

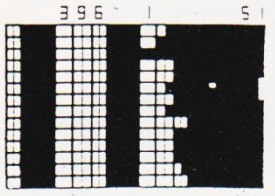
NAS-SYS 3. THE NEW OPERATING SYSTEM FOR NASCOM 2.
Supplied in 1 x 2716 EPROM.
NAS-SYS 3 is the latest in the current series of Nascom monitors and includes features such as adjustable keyboard repeat and cursor speed, full interrupt handling and a number of powerful routines and commands making this probably the most comprehensive 2K monitor ever written for a microcomputer. **£40.00** plus VAT.

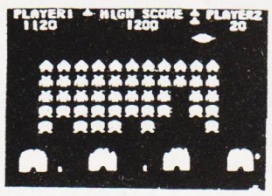
TO BE INTRODUCED	*Price*
Programmable graphics colour board	TBA
Twin floppy disk unit, double sided, double density with NASDOS or CPM 2.2	TBA

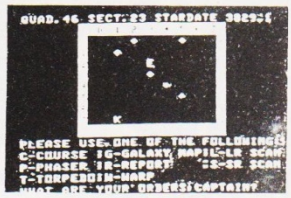
WATCH IT! !
Nascom products fully assembled and packaged in the near future!

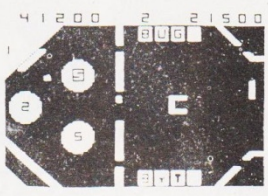
Please send SAE for list of distributors.

Acorn Atom software on cassette







OLD FAVOURITES

INVADERS 12K, Gr.4 — the original and best version £8.00
PINBALL 6K, Gr.2 — packed with features £4.50
STARTREK 12K, FP — real time version with all the usual features
ATOM BREAKOUT 4K, Gr.1 — advancing walls, high score, 9 levels of play £4.00
FRUIT MACHINE 8K, Gr.2 — spinning reels, hold, nudge and sound effects. £4.00
LUNAR LANDER 12K, Gr.4 — fantastic graphics. £5.50
DISASSEMBLER 2K — invaluable machine code aid. £4.00
LABYRINTH 12K, Gr.2A, FP — high resolution 3D colour graphics! £6.95
GOLF 6K, FP — very true to life game, but no 19th hole £5.00
BACKGAMMON 7K — can you beat your Atom? 50% of the takings will be donated to Leukaemia research & treatment £7.00
MINI INVADERS + MINI BREAKOUT 2K £4.50

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS

Make cheques payable to "BUG-BYTE"

NEW RELEASES

TYPIST 7K — teach yourself to type on your Atom £4.00
RHINO + WIGGLE 10K, FP — 2 compulsive games which can be very frustrating! £5.00
SQUARES + SIMON + PARACHUTE 8K — great value £5.00
LAST RUN 7K — fast reactions & good nerves are required for this one £3.00
STATISTICS 12K, FP — a set of four programs with documentation £20.00
STOACKMARKET 5K, FP — Let your Atom act as stockbroker in this game of risk £4.00
DODGEMS + SNAKE 6K — two more compulsive games £5.00

COMPARE OUR PRICES AND OUR RANGE!
PLEASE USE THE ORDER FROM BELOW
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

Access

"THE ATOM" Bi-monthly magazine written exclusively for Atom users containing high-quality, TESTED programs, features etc. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (6 issues) ONLY £4.50 INCLUSIVE

All figures refer to TOTAL memory required. ALL OUR PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE!

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

98-100 THE ALBANY
OLD HALL STREET
LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

ZXAS

MACHINE CODE ASSEMBLER

Now you can use the full power of the Z80 microprocessor without having to laboriously POKE in instruction codes. This full specification Z80 assembler assembles all the standard Zilog mnemonics, which are simply written into REM statements (more than one per line is allowed) within your BASIC program together with assembled codes and addresses, are displayed on the screen. The assembled code is executed by USR. The program occupies 5K, and is siturated at the top of the memory, and is protected from overwriting. This means that ZXAS may be used in conjunction with ZXDB (see below), providing an extremely powerful machine code system normally only found on very expensive computers.
The program is available for both ZX81 and 8K ROM ZX80, and in both cases the 16K RAM pack is required. Despite the exceptionally low price, ZXAS is FULL-SPECIFICATION assembleer, and is a must for all serious ZX users. Full documentation on how to use the program (including a list of the mnemonics) is supplied.
PRICE STILL ONLY £3.95

ZXDB

The perfect complement to the ZXAS assembler, ZXDB is a complete combined machine code disassembler and debugging program. Like ZXAS, compactness, and may be used in conjunction with ZXAS, still leaving about 9K of memory for your own program.
Apart from the DISASSEMBLER, the program has features including SINGLE STEP, BLOCK SEARCH, TRANSFER AND FILL, HEX LOADER, REGISTER DISPLAY and more, all of which are executed by simple one key commands from the keyboard. All in all, an extremely powerful programming aid, well worth the money for the disassembler alone!
PRICE ONLY £5.95

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

NEW RELEASES

STARTREK 16K ZX81

Can you rid the galaxy of the dreaded klingons. Photon torpedoes, phasers, starbases etc. 9 levels of play. FANTASTIC VALUE AT £5.00

THE DAMSEL AND THE BEAST 16K ZX81

The Damsel is imprisoned in a complex of underground cells — your mission is to kill the Beast and rescue her before she starves to death. 3 levels of play. ONLY £6.50

Sinclair ZX81 software on cassette

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

24 Hour answering service on 051 227 2642 for Access orders.

Access

PLEASE SUPPLY: .....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ..... made payable to Bug-byte, OR debit my Access card

number .....
Signature .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....

BUG-BYTE: 98-100 THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

PROGRAM PACK 1 for 1K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80

Eight fantastic programs for the unexpanded ZX81, including DIGICLOCK, 9-LIVES, REACTION TEST, DICE GOBBLER and PATTERNS.
ALL 8 PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE — ONLY £3.50

PROGRAM PACK 3 for 16K ZX81

Three anazingly compact programs written in machine code, with fast moving graphics — flicker-free. ASTROPILOT, AUTOMATIC GRAPHIC DESIGNER and ROADRACE.
ALL 3 PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE — ONLY £3.50

PROGRAM PACK 2 for 1K ZX81

Four programs written in BASIC for the expanded ZX81. PONTOON, FRUIT MACHINE (with hold & nudge), OXO (against the ZX81) and BIO-RYTHMS.
ALL 4 PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE — ONLY £3.50

PROGRAM PACK 4 for 16K ZX81

Two highly entertaining and addictive games for the expanded ZX81, witten in machine code with very fast moving graphics. ASTEROID BELT and SURROUND (2 versions)
BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY £4.50

PROGRAM PACK 5 for 16K ZX81

Four programs for the expanded ZX81 written in BASIC. TRALPS, SHEEP, REACTION TIMER and TRAILS. Great value.
ALL 4 PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE — ONLY $4.50

PROGRAM PACK 6 for the 16K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80

Two programs for the expanded ZX81 to keep you entertained for hours! 3-D OXO is written in machine code, and is hard to beat. The other is a compulsive adventure game called MARS RESCUE.
BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY £4.50

BREAK OUT

this cassette contains two versions of the popular arcade gam, both written in machine code, and both fitting into the 1K ZX81. Flicker-free fast moving graphincs.
BOTH GAMES ONLY £3.50

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

apple computer
Sales and Service

COMPLETE SYSTEM
FOR £1190

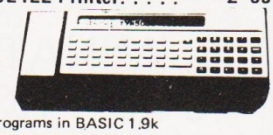
48K Apple II Plus
* Disc Drive w/controller
* Visicalc or Magic window
* Video Monitor
* Plus 12 months warranty.

AUTHORISED APPLE SALES AND LEVEL I SERVICE CENTRE

SHARP

MZ-80K, 20K £389
PC1211 Computer . . £ 75
CE121 Interface . . . £ 13
CE122 Printer. . . . . £ 65

PC 1211



Programs in BASIC 1.9k
Random Access Memory
"QWERTY" Alphabetic
Keyboard Long Battery Life

VERBATIM FLOPPY DISKS
5¼" 55.5 Density
£1.99
REDUCE ERROR RATE. Use cleaning kit. £16.95

LOW LOW PRICES

ATARI

Atari 400 with 8K RAM – £225
Atari 400 with 16K RAM – £295
Atari 800 with 16K RAM – £625

Games

Adventures: Alien Rain – Asteroid – Galaxian – Mystery House – Snoggle All at £9.95
Tarturian – Creature Venture – Apple Panic – STAR Mines – Draw Poker – All at £14.95
Soft-Porn Adventure – The Wizard & The Princess -- Space Eggs – Trilogy of Games, Missile Defence All at £17.95
Hi-Res Soccer) Wrap Factor – Three Mile Island at £20.95

VACANCY: Young sales engineer required.

Add 15% VAT
DELIVERY IS PAID AT COST

DEANS Of Kensington
191, KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.8.
Tel. 01-937 7896 Ext. 3.

THE EASIVIEW COPYHOLDER



A COPYHOLDER FOR ANY MODEL PET
FITTED IN SECONDS WITHOUT TOOLS
THE EASIVIEW AVOIDS NECK ACHE, SPEEDS WORK
AT THSI PRICE A MUST FOR EVERY PET USER
AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DEALER OR FROM

CONCORDIA AUTOMATION COMPONENTS LTD
6 CENTRAL ROAD, WORCESTER PARK, SURREY, KT4 8HZ.

PHONE 01-337-4541 TELEX 929980

PRICE £24.00 + VAT

McGraw Hill

The Osborne Library of Microcomputer Books

...now even cheaper!

We've reduced the prices of nearly all the great titles in the Osborne series. Now you can get the same standard of practical, accurate guidance you've come to expect from Osborne – but for less!

Our Best Selling titles include:-

44-6	CP/M User's Guide	£9.50
21-7	Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£11.95
27-6	6502 Assembly Language Programming	£11.95
55-1	PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide 2/e	£10.95
47-0	The Business System Buyer's Guide	£5.95
46-2	Apple II User's Guide	£10.95

All Osborne titles are available through your local bookseller, so make the most of **our** price reductions and **your** computer – today!

McGraw-Hill Book Company (UK) Limited,
Shoppenhangers Road, Maidenhead, Berks.

McGraw Hill

COVERED BY BRITISH PATENT NO 1522548 * REGISTERED TRADE MARK

'SUM ERROR'

BULK ERASING WILL VIRTUALLY ELIMINATE 'SUM ERROR' CAUSED BY STATIC AND PREVIOUS PROGRAM BREAK THROUGH IN LESS THAN 5 SECONDS USING THE WEIRCLIFFE * MODEL 26



PRODUCED BY THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF TAPE ERASING SYSTEMS AND INCORPORATING 20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE DIGITAL FIELD

PRICED AT ONLY £41.40
INCLUSIVE OF VAT & CARRIAGE
ORDER DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER BY MAKING CHEQUE PAYABLE TO:-

AMOS OF EXETER LTD
WEIRCLIFFE
EXWICK EXETER EX42AG
TEL 0392-72132 TLX 42786
NEW TAPES BENEFIT AS WELL

PUT YOUR MICRO TO WORK!



YOUR MACHINE

CONTROL MACHINES, ROBOTS, FACTORY OR HOME

Have you ever wanted your MICRO to control a machine for you, or manage your house? If so, the MDR 'MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL INTERFACE' will give you isolated channels of OUTPUT (8A @ 250 volts) and switch sensing INPUTS.

Available now for connection to PET USER, PORT, RS232 and IEEE488, allowing expansion up to more than 900 channels.

Supplied complete with connecting cables, full data and guarantee from £12.54 per channel. Complete preprogrammed systems or individual components available. Write or phone for details.

M D R (INTERFACES) LTD.
Little Bridge House, Dane Hill,
Nr. Haywards Heath, Sussex RH17 7JD.
Telephone: 0825-790294.



MALA
Educational
Computer
Subscriptions
Program

32 programs
$60

PET COMMODORE VIC

COMPUTER **GAMES**

FREE
Educational Catalog
Summary Available

COMM*DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 325
MILFORD, MICHIGAN 48042
[313] 685-0113

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	50-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.75
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.70
2114 200ns Low power	1.25	1.15	1.05
2114 450ns Low power	1.20	1.10	1.00
4118 250ns	3.45	2.95	2.75
6116 150ns CMOS	6.95	6.45	5.95
2708 450ns	1.95	1.75	1.65
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.25	2.05	1.95
2716 450ns three rail	7.40	7.00	6.75
2732 450ns Intel type	4.50	4.15	3.95
2532 450ns Texas type	4.95	4.60	4.40

Z80A-CPU £5.25 Z80A-PIO £4.75 Z80A-CTC £4.75

Low profile I.C. sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:
5 inch SSDD £17.00 5 inch DSDD £21.00
8 inch SSSD £21.00 8 inch SSDD £26.65
8 inch DSDD £31.75

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total. Access & Barclaycard welcome, 24hr service on (054 422) 618. Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details. Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for quote before you buy.

Happy Memories (CT), Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3NY. Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628.

SCOOP ONLY £29.95 + V.A.T.

Professional ASCII Keyboards

The 'CHERRY' Computer Keyboard



BRITISH MADE
- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE +5V . 12V
- ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
- CHIP BY GENERAL INSTRUMENT (G.I.) TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE SIZE 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS
- ESCAPE SHIFT RETURN & RESET KEYS
- CONTROL REPEAT & BELL KEYS

Complete with DATA

Ideal for use with **TANGERINE, TRITON, TUSCAN, APPLE and most computers**. Ex-Stock from HENRY'S

This is definitely the BEST BUY. FULLY GUARANTEED. Supplied BRAND NEW in manufacturers original packing. Just post remittance total £35.95 incl. V.A.T. & Post!

The 'Apple' Power Supply

Suitable for use with most computers

A PROFESSIONAL BUILT & TESTED, CASED & VENTILATED POWER UNIT WITH BUILT IN OVERLOAD & CUT OUT PROTECTION CIRCUITS

SPECIFICATIONS
Input voltage 210-250v
Supply voltages +5.0 +11.8 -12.0 -5.2
Power consumption 60 watts max. (full load)
Full load power output +5v 2.5 amp. -5v 250ma +12v 1.5 amp. -12v 250ma
Size 10" x 3½" x 2"
Weight (Approx) 3 lbs

Complete with full data & information - Supplied brand new

The Apple Power Supply is a high voltage 'switching' power supply. While most other power supplies use a large transformer with many windings to convert the input voltage into many lesser voltages and then rectify and regulate these lesser voltages, the Apple Power Supply first converts the AC line voltage into a DC voltage, and then uses this DC voltage to drive a high frequency oscillator. The output of this oscillator is fed into a small transformer with many windings. The voltages on the secondary windings are then regulated.

PREVENTS DAMAGE & RETURNS UNIT TO NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS



LIST PRICE £60
OUR PRICE £32.50 + VAT
Just post remittance £39.50 (includes VAT, post & packing) for delivery by return

TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS

2102 450 n/s £1.00
2114 300 n/s £1.75
4115 200 n/s £1.50
2732 450 n/s £7.50

DISCOUNTS ANY ONE TYPE: 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

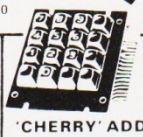
D.I.L. MINATURE SWITCHES
Gold-plated contacts. Sealed base. Ideal for programming. 6-position at less than half manufacturer's price.

ONLY 75p



ON/OFF

Will fit into 14-pin dil socket. Ten at 65p ea.; per 100 55p ea.



'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD

'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD
A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with Cherry keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys.
Supplied brand new with data.
A 3 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.

£7.50 Inc. VAT

HENRY'S
COMPERKIT DIVISION
404 Edgware Road, London, W2 England
Telephone 01-402 6822
Telex 262284 Mono Transonics 1400

BARCLAYCARD VISA

BACKNUMBERS

Backnumbers issue list

July 1980
Battle of Britain simulation, Multiple choice exam program, Address list program, Kingdoms game.

August 1980
Multipurpose records program, Conlan language, Floppy discs examined, Systematic programming theory.

September 1980
Pascal overview, PC 1211 reviewed, BASIC dialects, Othello and Ski Run programs.

November 1980
A special graphics issue containing; Graphic Details, Interactive Graphics, Results Plotter, Space Invasion game.

March 1981
SuperPET review, 6502 programming course, Boolean algebra on micros, Golf simulation.

July 1981
Holocaust wargame, Data entry validation routines, Multiple column records program, Media survey.

August 1981
Rubik's Cube simulation, DAI colour computer reviewed, Micro Assembler in BASIC, Micro sound effects unit.

September 1981
Football pools prediction Pt.1, Connecting a printer to your micro, VIC reviewed, Upgrading PETs to 32K, Gladiator simulation program.

October 1981
How to choose your first system, Pools prediction program, Compressing text, Upgrading BASIC, ATOM programming.

Last month's issue is still available as well but has not yet reached the end of its 'shelflife' and is not included for this reason.

BACKNUMBER AND PHOTOCOPY ORDER FORM

Please send me the following items:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

.....

Back issues ..... **at £1.00 each**

Photocopies of ..... **in the** .....

..... **issue at £1.00 each**

I enclose £..... Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ASP Ltd

If you are thinking of trying to plug some of the holes in your collection of Computing Today then some fast action is required. Stocks of past issues are running extremely low, we only have the issues shown remaining in stock. If you are missing one of these then **now** is the time to order it because the chances are that it won't be in the list next month. All backnumbers cost £1.00 each. For those of you who want copies of articles that are located in issues not available we do offer a photocopying service. Each copy costs £1.00 and information as to its title and publication date should be given. Ordering backnumbers and photocopies could hardly be easier, just fill in the coupon, cut it out and send it to

Computing Today,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE

Please remember to mark your envelope with the service you require, **BACKNUMBERS** or **PHOTOCOPIES**, otherwise our mailroom suffers brain damage.

HENRY'S COMPUTER KIT DIVISION

TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES STOCKISTS

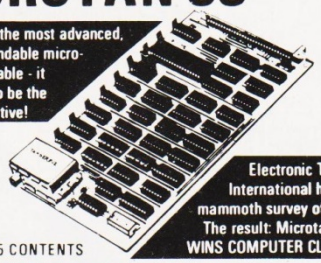
ALL PRE-PAID ORDERS POST FREE

RETAIL SALES & DEMONSTRATIONS 404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with 'V' Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware / software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

KIT FORM **£69.00** + £10.35 V.A.T. total £79.35

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested.

Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves.

£79.00 + £11.85 V.A.T. total £90.85

TANBUG V2.3 KIT (SEPARATELY) £21.85 INCL.

MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

LOWER CASE PACK

Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters.

£9.48 + £1.42 total £10.90

MINI MOTHER BOARD

Used to connect Microtan to Tanex.

Built **£10.00** + VAT

GRAPHICS PACK

Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black on white.

£6.52 + V.A.T. 98p total £7.50

20 WAY KEYPAD

Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses 'Schoeller' key switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends, finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested.

£10.00 + V.A.T. £1.50 total £11.50

*Space Invaders game (for use with keypad only)

£15.22 + V.A.T. £2.28 total £17.50

POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1. Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN, etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit.

£23.00 + V.A.T. £3.45 total £26.45

X MPSZ +5V 6A, +12V, -5 and -12V switch mode system PSU

£69.13 + V.A.T.

MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE BLACK it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT

£56.35 Incl.

FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts: MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors.

£49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35

MICRON COMPUTER



FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed

£395 inc. V.A.T. P&P

SYSTEM RACK MICRON **£550.00** incl.

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG. 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines. 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping contol. 71 key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first "10K MICRO SOFT BASIC" available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

TANRAM

FULL MANUALS MICROTAN TANEX BASIC X BUG all £5.00 ea.



AVAILABLE NOW. "TANRAM". 40K Bytes on one board! Single board of bulk memory, offering: 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED

40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 + VAT

CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

EXTRA RAM:

1K STATIC (2114) £2.95 each. 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1.50 each.

MEMORIES

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS

Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

2102 1K x 1 Static RAM 80p

2708 £3.50

2716 £6.50

MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM £1.50

IM 6402 UART £4.50

2114 1K x 4 Static RAM £2.95

4118 1K x 8 Static RAM £7.50

ALL INCLUDING VAT

MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)

RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM £35.00 to **£129.95**

CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS



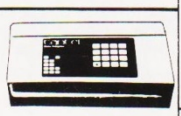
SHEIKOSHA **£199** + VAT

Model 730 **£350** + V.A.T.

Model 737 **£395** + V.A.T.

NEW MICROTANTEL

POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA



• FULL COLOURGRAPHICS • • CAN STORE PRESTEL • CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL • CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE etc

£170 + VAT

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

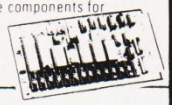
TANEX £43.00

Minimum Config Kit

+ V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45

CONTENTS

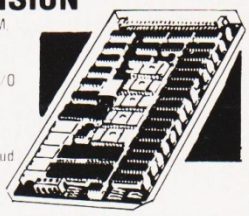
High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a T.T.L. serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.



TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled

£53.00 + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95

TANEX EXPANSION



Expanded: TANEX offers: 7K RAM locations for 4K EPROM (2716) locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC. 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.

EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC)

£89.70 + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16

EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED

£99.70 + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual) £49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35

Extra RAM: 1K (2 x 2114) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total £5.98

SERIAL I/O KIT **£17.25**

6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20

XBUG £17.35 + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95

± 12V Kit £9.20 Incl.

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM



Z8 CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** + VAT

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE **£215.00** + VAT

CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM **£80** + VAT

DEC '81

71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £69.95 Incl.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable. Available as fully assembled and tested.



SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE / BLACK

£20.00 + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00

PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS

Ideal for Tangerine



£29.95 + VAT

- 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded
- Positive strobe +5V 12V
- Full ASCII characters
- Parallel output with strobe
- Power light on control
- Chip by General Instrument (G.I.) TTL output
- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
- Black keys with white ledgens
- Escape shift return & reset keys
- Control repeat & bell
- Complete with DATA

ADD-ON KEYPAD



A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A 4x4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.

LIST PRICE £22.00 OUR PRICE **£7.95** + VAT

NEW PRODUCTS All including VAT

SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD (4 CONNECTOR)	44.85	EXTRA EDGE CONNECTORS	3.50
SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD (12 CONNECTOR)	672.85	SYSTEM RACK FRONT PANEL	15.64
SERIAL I/O BOARD MIN (2 PORTS)	66.70	SERIAL I/O BOARD MAX (8 PORTS)	135.70
PARALLEL I/O BOARD MIN (16 LINES)	54.63	PARALLEL I/O BOARD MAX (128 LINES)	99.48
32K RAMCARD 16K VERSION	87.40	32K RAMCARD (EXCL ROM)	54.65
AIM: KIM BUFFER	54.64	CONTROLLER CARD FULL	138.00
CONTROLLER CARD MIN	69.00	CBUG, COMBINED TANBUG & XBUG	TBA
2 PORT SERIAL I/O KIT	TBA	HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS	90.85
AIM T.V. INTERFACE	79.35		

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY TANGERINE LTD.

All products are available

FULLY GUARANTEED * BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT.

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to: COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.) 11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095 Telex: 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

All orders pre-paid and official advertised here to be forwarded DIRECTLY to COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

Comart Approved Dealers

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
94/96 Hurst St, B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Stores
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 68155

Cornwall
Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd
Tremena Manor
Tremena Road
St Austell, PL25 5GG
Tel: 0726 610000

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems Ltd
8 Dawson St
Tel: 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
Magnet House
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Ltd
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Woodhouse St
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
48 Tottenham Court Road,
W1B5 4TD
Tel: 01 636 0647

Digitus
9 Macklin Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel: 01 405 6761

Jarrogate
67 Tulsemere Road,
West Norwood,
London SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew St
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
92A Upper Parliament St,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN
Tel: 0742 663125

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place,
SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

Sudbury
Eurotec Consultants
Holbrook Hall
Little Waldingford
Tel: 0206 262319

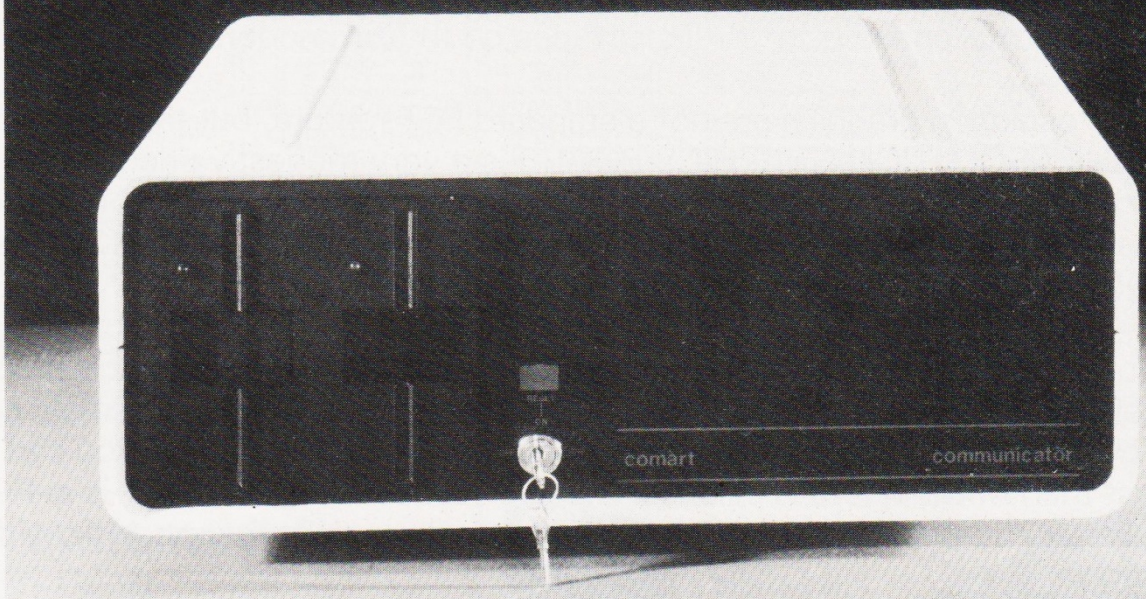
Warwicks
Business & Leisure Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Watford WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.

comart communicator

The clean simplicity outside...



...conceals the pedigree inside.

Comart'sCP100 Communicator is the new British designed, British made Microcomputer from Comart. It is the result of a carefully conceived development programme. It exploits Comart's first hand experience of the British computer market, and their growing strength as a manufacturer.

CP100 is the first of a new generation of flexible, expandable micros specifically developed to suit British operating conditions and communication requirements.

The clean lines outside, conceal the power within; its S-100 bus means wide ranging peripheral support, and simple after sales care. And, that's not all. Communicator is built to keep your future options open. It's ready for Prestel, asynchronous, and synchronous operation. It has expandable memory capability and yet it's price competitive as a stand-alone system with its CP/M™ operating system, and support software.

Find out more about Communicator today.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

comart

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

WHAT'S YOUR NUMBER?

Whether your PET/CBM is in the 2000, 3000, 4000 or 8000 series it can be upgraded with one or more of our plug-in chips. For example, SUPERCHIP adds auto-repeat, single key Basic, and loads of 8032 facilities to any of the 40 column models; MIKRO is powerful assembler which makes writing machine code as easy as writing Basic; FASTER BASIC speeds up virtually any Basic program, sometimes by 100% or more and ARROW allows you to load and save programs at around 7 times normal speed using ordinary tapes on th Commodore cassette deck.

High resolution graphics are not a standard PET feature, but the SUPERSOFT HR-40 HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS BOARD is a very modestly priced and easy to fit extension. It fits internally without soldering, and allows every dot on the screen to be individually addressed, giving 320 by 200 resolution. The HR-80 board for the 8000 series will be available in time for Christmas.

Word processing is an ideal application for the PET with its large clear screen and well laid out keyboard. The PAPERMATE word processor is extremely powerful and provides a low-cost solution for disk and tape users alike, but if you can afford the best then MICROSCRIPT is the answer. Because MICROSCRIPT is in ROM 30,000 bytes are available for text storage — that's three times as much as with other programs!

PLUG-IN CHIPS	
SUPERCHIP	£45
MIKRO ASSEMBLER	£50
FASTER BASIC	£30
ARROW	£30
PIC-CHIP	£45
TOOLKIT (2/3000)	£29
TOOLKIT (4/8000)	£34

HIGH RESOLUTION BOARDS
HR-40/HR-40B £149
HR-80 Enquire
Utility software in EPROM is included. Additional software packages are available (phone for list)

SOFTWARE	
SPEEDSORT	£12
PAPERMATE	£35
DISK SEARCH	£25
SUPER GLOOPER	£8
METEORITES	£8
ASTEROIDS	£8
GIDDY GHOULS	£8

WRITE OR PHONE FOR MORE DETAILS AND OUR FREE CATALOGUE

SUPERSOFT

First Floor, 10–14 Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ, England
Telephone: 01-861 1166

MICRO-PRINT LTD.,

59, Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Tel: (0782) 48348

BARCLAYCARD VISA

316	Intro. to Pascal	11.50
22	Micros – Chips to Systems	9.00
23	Micros – Interfacing Techs.	12.10
207	Microprocessor Lexicon	4.15
60	Programming the 6502 ZAKS	10.25
200	Programming the Z-80 ZAKS	11.50
280	Your First Computer	7.15
219	2 8000 Programming	12.10
155	6502 Application Book	10.25
258	6502 Games	10.25
342	The Pascal Handbook	11.50
334	50 BASIC Exercises	10.25
195	BASIC Handbook (2nd Ed.)	14.50
194	Learning Level II BASIC TRS-80	12.40
223	A – Z of Computer Games	5.95
74	Accounts Payable C-BASIC	13.60
41	Advanced BASIC	8.45
365	Apple II Users Guide	11.10
181	Artificial Intelligence	13.25
254	Art. Intelligence (Tabs)	6.35
178	Vol. 1 Fundemental Algors.	10.95
179	Vol.2 Semi-Numerical Algors	15.60
180	Vol.3 Searching & Sorting	16.50
364	Business Systems/Buyers Guide	6.95
40	Basic BASIC	8.25
274	Basic BASIC Prog.	9.35
224	BASIC Cookbook	4.75
65	BASIC Computer Games	5.95
302	BASIC (2nd Ed) – A Self Teaching Guide	5.95
303	BASIC Prog. (3rd Ed)	7.45
332	BASIC Business Software	7.05
289	BASIC Comp Progs for the Home	7.95
286	BASIC Comp Progs in Science & Engineering	7.95
327	BASIC Comp Progs for Business Vol.1	8.45
281	BASIC From the Ground Up	8.20
163	BASIC Programming Primer	7.95
197	BASIC With Style	5.80
32	BASIC Micros & the 6800	10.30
171	BASIC & the Personal Comp	9.95
95	BASIC – A Unit for Sec. Schs	5.50
268	BASIC Workbook	5.95
37	Beginning BASIC	9.75
283	Beginning FORTRAN	10.60
329	Beg's Guide for UCSD Pascal System	7.95
228	Beginner's Guide to Comp Log	5.15
62	Best of Byte	8.75
63	Best of Creative Comp Vol.1	8.95
64	Best of Creative Comp Vol.2	6.95
292	Best of Creative Comp Vol.3	7.75
203	Best of Micro Vol.1	5.50
204	Best of Micro Vol.2	6.50
317	Best of Micro Vol.3 (6502's)	8.95
229	Bld. Your Own Working Robot	5.55
282	Business Info. Processing	10.05
29	Cheap Video Cookbook	5.15
312	Circuit Des. Progs for TRS-80	7.50
206	COBOL – An Introduction	10.20
26	CMOS Cookbook	7.75
255	Complete Handbook of Robotics	6.00
15	Comp. Dictionary (Sams)	8.95
214	Computer Graphics Primer	8.95
346	Comp. Lang. Reference Guide	5.95
150	Comp. Progs. that Work	4.95
16	Comp. Dict. & Handbook	
233	Comp. Technician's Handbook	7.20
78	Comp. for the Small Business	6.95
328	More BASIC Comp Games TRS-80	6.75
339	Most Popular Subroutines in BASIC	5.15
348	Mostly BASIC Applics. TRS-80	7.95
349	Mostly BASIC Applics. PET	7.95
350	Mostly BASIC Applics. App II	7.95
277	PASCAL (Chirlian)	11.30
259	PASCAL For PET	9.00
191	Payroll C-BASIC	13.60
209	PET & the IEEE 488 Bus	11.60
264	PET Pers. Comp Guide	11.10
275	PET Revealed	10.00
276	PET Library of Sub-Routines	10.00
304	Personal Computing (McGlynn)	5.65
265	Practical BASIC Programs	11.60
305	Pascal Programming (Atkinson)	6.95
157	Practical Micro Programs – (Weller)	
	(a) Z-80	22.10
	(b) 8080	16.75
	(c) 6800	16.75
296	Practical Micro Programs – (Weller) 6502	22.10
175	Programming a Micro 6502	3.05
174	Programming in PASCAL	7.35
248	Progs. In BASIC for Elect. Eng. Techs. & Experiments	5.25
337	Programmers Guide to LISP	5.60
287	S-100 Bus Handbook	10.75
154	S-100 & Other Micro Buses	6.95
72	SARGON – Chess Program	11.70
99	Sixty Challenging Problems	5.95
205	Software Tools	9.10
39	Some Common BASIC Progs.	11.10
263	Some Common BASIC Progs/PET	11.10
347	Son of Cheap Video	6.95
250	Sorting & Sort Systems	15.25
75	Systems Analyst	9.95
392	Pet Graphics	12.00
393	Pet Graphics Disk	10.00
394	Pascal Primer	11.15
395	Pet Interfacing	11.15
397	BASIC Scientific Subroutines Vol.1	14.95
400	Computers for Kids TRS80	4.95
20	Osborne – Intro. to Micro Vol. 3 (4 & 8 Bit &16 Bit Handbook only replace Vol.2)	11.10
20	Updates Vol.3	18.95
343	Inside Basic Games by Richard Mateosian (Sybex)	10.85
367	Pascal Programs for Scientists & Engineers (Miller) (Sybex)	6.95
389	Understanding your PET/CBM	
	– Schultz/Smith	15.00
363	Making of the Micro	5.95
369	Why do you need a Personal Computer	5.40
370	Fortran IV (2nd edition)	6.75
371	8080/Z80 Assembly Language	6.75
372	Atari BASIC	5.30
373	Flowcharting – A Tool for understanding Computer Logic	5.95
374	BASIC for Home Computers	5.30
375	Background Maths for a Computer World	5.30
376	Job Control Language	4.65
377	ANS Cobol (2nd edition)	5.30
378	Structured Cobol	5.95
379	Introduction to Data Processing (2nd edition)	5.95
380	More TRS 80 BASIC (Wiley)	6.75
381	Data File Programming in BASIC	6.50
382	Intro. to 8080/8035 Assembly Lang. Prog.	5.95
383	CP/M Users Guide (Osborne)	10.10
384	Computers for Kids (Apple)	4.95
385	Getting Acquainted with your ZX-81	4.95
387	Laymans Guide to Microprocesors	7.95
24	TTL Cookbook	7.15
27	TV Typewriter Cookbook	7.25
94	Using BASIC in the Classroom	7.50
307	Using CP/M – Self Teaching Gde	5.95
291	Using Forth (Manual)	16.20
261	TRS-80 Disk & Other Mysteries	15.45
211	TRS-80 Interfacing Book 1	6.95
325	TRS-80 Interfacing Book 2	7.95
306	TRS-80 BASIC Self Teaching Gde	5.95
159	Z-80 Assembly Lang. Prog.	12.10
165	Z-80 Interfacing (Book 1)	7.95
166	Z-80 Interfacing (Book 2)	9.75
257	Z-80 Instruction Handbook	4.15
217	Z-80 Micro Design Projects	8.95
61	Z-80 Micro Handbook	6.95
51	Z-80 Prog. for Logic Design	8.35
293	Z-8000 Assembly Lang. Prog.	13.60
182	Problem-Solving in BASIC	8.25
220	Prog. & Interfacing the 6502	10.50
187	6502 Assembly Lang. Prog.	12.10
256	6502 Gourment Guide/Cookbook	8.50
215	6502 Software Design	7.95
52	6800 Assembly Lang. Prog.	11.60
47	6800 Gourment Guide/Cookbook	8.50
345	6801/6803 Prog. & Interfacing	9.95
356	6809 Assembly Lang. Prog.	12.10
353	MC6809 Cookbook	5.60
48	8080 Gourment Guide/Cookbook	8.50
53	8080a/85 Assembly Lang. Prog.	11.60
151	32 BASIC Progs. for PET	13.95
340	33 Challenging Games for TRS-80/Apple/Pet	5.95
294	8086 Book (Osborne)	12.10
253	24 Tested, Ready-to-Run Progs.	5.60

DATABOOKS

S.C.R. Application Book	4.00
S.C.R. Manual	4.00
Data Conversion/Acquisition	5.60
Memory Data Book	3.80
Transient Voltage Supplementary Manual	1.50
T.T.L. Data Book	5.50
Linear Applications	4.00
SMOS Data Book	4.50
Linear Databook	6.00
N.E.C. Electronics Europe Catalogue	4.00
Software Portability	5.50
Microprocessor and its Applications	6.95
Writing Interactive and Compliers (P.J. Brown)	10.75
Illustrating BASIC	3.25
Z80 Users Manual (J.J.J. Carr)	7.10
Video Genie Service Manual	5.00
BASIC Language Programming an Open University Set book	6.75
Informative Representation and Manipulation in a computer	5.75
Definition of Programming Language	6.25
Early British Computers	8.96
Practical Introduction to Electrical Circuits	5.95
Electronics for Engineers	5.95
The Art of Electronics by Horowitz	12.50
Learning BASIC	10.00
Algorithms Writers Guide	4.00
Stimulating Simulations	4.05
Z80/8080 by Kath Spracken	7.95
Fortran Techniques	3.50
Programming via PASCAL	5.95
Apple Machine Language	9.75
Fundamentals of Programming in BASIC	
BASIC Computer Science	2.55
Miproc. MICpts by Woollard	4.95
Principles of Interactive Compt. Graphics	8.75
Computer Programming in BASIC	3.15
Apple BASIC for Business	10.45
6809 Micro-computer Programming and Interfacing with experiments	9.75
Design of Op-Amp Circuits with experiments	5.80
Computer Power for the Small business	4.50
How to Program and Interface the 6800	11.15
Using the 6800 Microcomputer	4.85
TRS80 Assembly Language	6.45
Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for small computers	4.50
BASIC Primer	7.10
How to DeBug your personal computer	5.15
Micro Int. with 8255 pp1 Chip	5.80
TEA An 8080/8085 Co. Res. Editor Ass.	7.10
Using 6800 Microcomputer	4.50
8080/8085 Software design Bk. 1	7.10
8080/8085 Software design Bk. 2	7.10
The 8080 A Bugbook	7.75
8085 A A Cookbook	9.05
Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81	5.95
ZX81 Pocket Book	4.95
Not only 30 programs for the Sinclair ZX81	6.95
Getting Acquainted with your ZX81	4.95
ZX81 Companion	7.95
Gateway Guide to Your ZX81	5.95
VIC 20	5.95

MODEL II

CPM 2.2.X	£165.00
CBasic (CPM)	£80.00
Disk Sort Merge	£95.00
Development System	£80.00
G.S.F.	£35.00
Pascal from	£125.00
Reference II	£35.00
RM Cobol from	£350.00
RSM II Monitor	£35.00
Supersort III (CPM)	£90.00
Utility Package	£95.00
Hard Disk Operating Sys	£300.00

WORD PROCESSORS

Electric Pencil II (CP/M)	£200.00
Electric Pencil II TRSDOS	£225.00
Magic Wand (CP/M)	£230.00
Wordstar (CP/M)	£275.00

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Accounting from	£150.00
Mailist from	£100.00
Medical from	£100.00
Property Analysis	£175.00

CP/M USERS GROUP

23 Volumes Each £12.00

PRINTERS: EPSOM and MX80 RANGE from £259.00 + V.A.T. PRINTED PAPER: £1.50 per hundred sheets incl. postage Cassette tapes – MP12 – £5.20 per 10 incl. postage.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

*Denotes Machine Language

TRS-80 Trademark of Tandy Corp. CP/M Trademark of Digital Res. C-Basic Trademark of Complier Systems.

Postage 80p Per Book

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

io systems ltd.

A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM

- ★ 8 Bit resolution
- ★ 8 Input channels
- ★ 30 microsecond conversion
- ★ Prototyping area
- ★ Sample and hold
- ★ Overvoltage protection
- ★ Full flag/interrupt control
- ★ Built and tested

Price £135 + 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- ★ Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716
  single rail: 2508/2758, 2516/2716, 2532/2732
- ★ Zero insertion force socket
- ★ Built and tested

Price £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD FOR NASCOM

- ★ 384 (H)
- ★ 256 (V) very high resolution graphics display
- ★ Fully bit-mapped
- ★ Mixed text and graphics
- ★ Full softwaree control
- ★ NASCOM 2 or 4mhz NASCOM 1
- ★ Graphics software supplied
- ★ Built and tested

Price £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

- ★ Lunar lander: £6 + VAT (post free)
- ★ Graphdraw: £8 + VAT (post free)

DUNCAN

- ★ Fast real time interpreter/control language for NASCOM 1 or 2 (please specify machine)

Price £12 + 15% VAT (post free)

MONITORS

- ★ BMC 12" green phosphor
- ★ 18 mhz bandwidth

Price £175 + 15% VAT (carriage extra)

MEMORIES

- ★ 4116 - 150ns 95 pence each + VAT (min order 8)
- ★ 64K - 200ns £10 each + VAT

6 LALEHAM AVE, MILL HILL, LONDON NW7 3HL

TEL: 01-959 0106

2 NEW BOOKS For the Newnes Microcomputer Series

★ Written for the beginner
★ Easy, understandable writing style
★ Glossary of micro terms



In writing this book Alec Wood has set out to dispel the mystique that surrounds the microprocessor. He tells you what a microprocessor is, what binary arithmetic is, and how the microprocessor uses it to carry out arithmetical operations. If you have ever been confused by microprocessors, this book is for you.

Illustrated Paperback 160 pages
216 x 138mm 0 408 00580 7 **£4.95**

Practical Microprocessor Systems

Ian R. Sinclair

★ **Describes the microprocessor as part of a system**

★ **Covers practical aspects**

A book for those wishing to get to grips with the practical aspects of microprocessors. For the student, technician or home enthusiast.

Illustrated Paperback 144 pages
216 x 138mm 0 408 00496 7 **£4.95**

Order NOW – from your local bookseller

Particulars of other books on Computers available upon request or in case of difficulty send cash with order to Patricia Davies, Marketing Manager at the address below.

A division of Butterworths **Newnes Technical Books**
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH (CT/11.81)

Computing Today
BOOK SERVICE

How to order. Make cheques payable to Computing Today Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to Computing Today Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Limited, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. All prices include P&P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS WITH PROJECTS **£6.05**
Adams.

MORE BASIC COMPUTER GAMES **£6.60**
Ahl.

BASIC FOR HOME COMPUTERS. A SELF TEACHING GUIDE **£6.60**
Albrecht.

BASIC. A SELF TEACHING GUIDE. (2nd Edition) **£7.15**
Albrecht.

ILLUSTRATING BASIC **£4.25**
Alcock.

Z-80 MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK **£7.75**
Barden.

HOW TO BUY AND USE MINICOMPUTERS AND MICROCOMPUTERS **£7.90**
Barden.

HOW TO PROGRAM MICROCOMPUTERS **£7.25**
Barden.

BASIC BASIC **£7.25**
Coan.J.

ADVANCED BASIC **£7.35**
Coan.J.

MICROPROCESSORS FOR HOBBYISTS **£3.75**
Coles.

MUSICAL APPLICATIONS OF MICROPROCESSORS **£18.30**
Chamberlain.

PROGRAMMING AND INTERFACING THE 6502, WITH EXPERIMENTS **£11.90**
De Jong.

CRASH COURSE – MICROPROCESSORS **£13.10**
Frienzel.

HOW TO DESIGN, BUILD AND PROGRAM YOUR OWN WORKING COMPUTER SYSTEM **£7.10**
Haviland.

MICROCOMPUTERS, MICROPROCESSORS, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS **£17.40**
Hilburn.

MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS DESIGN **£18.80**
Klingman.

CHEAP VIDEO COOKBOOK **6.50**
Lancaster.

SON OF CHEAP VIDEO COOKBOOK **£6.65**
Lancaster.

50 BASIC EXERCISES **£10.05**
Lamoitier.

MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING TECHNIQUES **£11.20**
Lesea.

INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS **£11.25**
Leventhal.

BASIC WITH STYLE **£4.50**
Nagin.P.

LEARNING BASIC WITH THE SINCLAIR ZX80 **£4.55**
Norman.

HANDS ON BASIC WITH A PET **£11.95**
Peckham.

THE 8080A BUGBOOK **£8.35**
Rony P.H.

6800 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK **£9.20**
Scelbi.

8080 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK **£9.20**
Scelbi.

6502 SOFTWARE DESIGN **£7.50**
Scanlan.

1001 THINGS TO DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER **£6.00**
Sawusch.

6801/68701/6803 MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING AND INTERFACING **£10.40**
Stangaard.

CP/M PRIMER **£8.90**

MOSTLY BASIC. Applications for your TRS 80 **£8.20**

MOSTLY BASIC. Applications for your APPLE **£8.20**

MOSTLY BASIC. Applications for your PET **£8.20**

CIRCUIT DESIGN PROGRAMS FOR THE TRS 80 **£9.60**

INTRO TO PASCAL **£10.50**

USING CP/M SELF TEACHING GUIDE **£6.85**

Z-8000 PROGRAMMING **£12.15**

GIANT HANDBOOK OF COMPUTER PROJECTS **£6.10**

57 PRACTICAL PROGRAMS AND GAMES IN BASIC **£6.65**
Tracton.

PASCAL HANDBOOK **£11.55**
Tiberghier.

8080/8085 SOFTWARE DESIGN **£7.60**
Titus.

8085A COOKBOOK **£10.50**
Titus.

TRS 80 INTERFACING BOOK 1 **£6.75**
Titus.

TRS 80 INTERFACING BOOK 2 **£8.15**
Titus.

YOUR OWN COMPUTER **£2.25**
Waite.

MICROPROCESSORS. FROM CHIPS TO SYSTEMS **£8.50**
Zaks.

PROGRAMMING THE 6502 **£10.50**
Zaks.

6502 APPLICATIONS BOOK **£10.50**
Zaks.

PROGRAMMING THE Z80 **£11.55**
Zaks.

CP/M HANDBOOK **£10.90**
Zaks.

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMES **£4.90**

6502 GAMES **£10.50**

INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTERS. Vol 0 **£8.00**

INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTERS. Vol 1 **£12.05**

PET AND THE IEEE 488 BUS **£14.35**

8086 BOOK **£15.50**

WHAT IS A MICROPROCESSOR **£10.00**

"My finger slipped, I hit the button, and nuked Washington by mistake."

Whether your kind of fun is saving the World in a war game, sharpening your chess strategy or piloting a 747, computer games reach new levels of exhilaration in terms of excitement, intellect and dexterity.

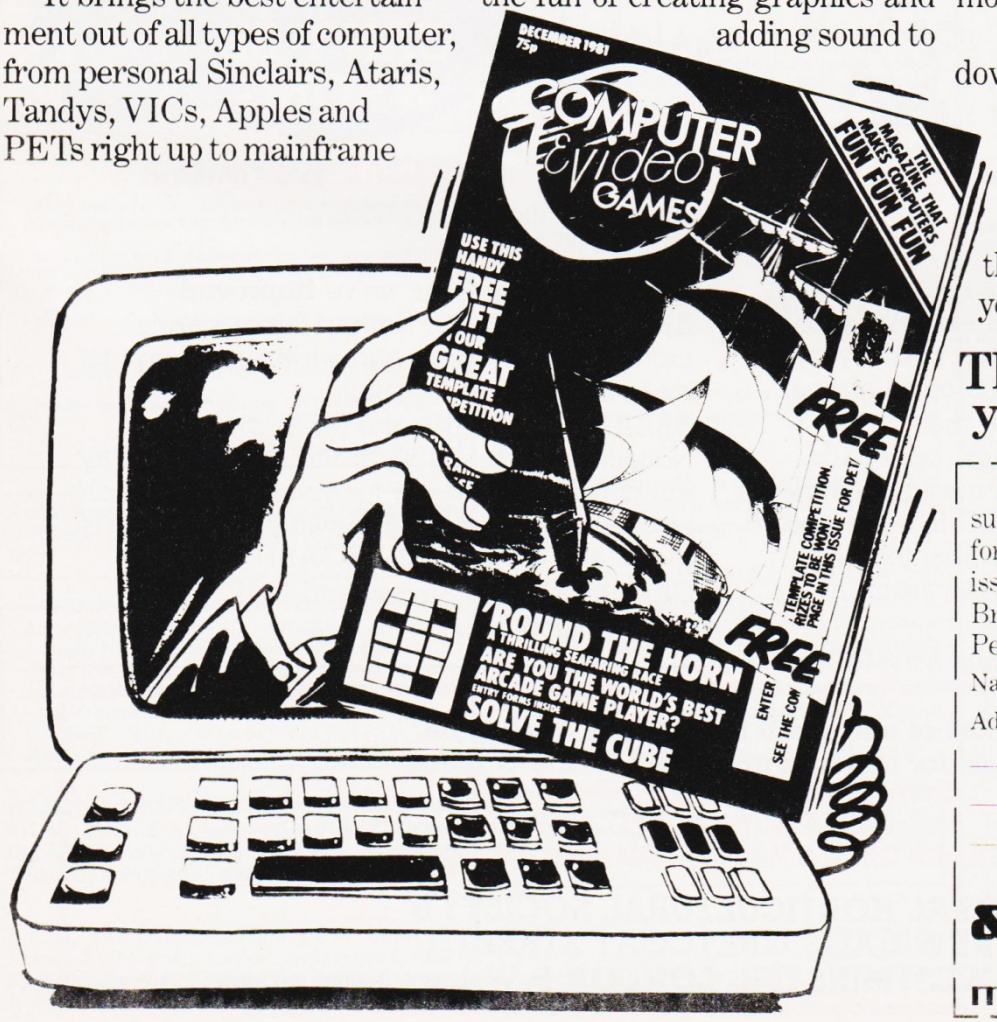
And, to help you get the most fun out of your computer, there's a brand new monthly magazine: Computer & Video Games.

It brings the best entertainment out of all types of computer, from personal Sinclairs, Ataris, Tandys, VICs, Apples and PETs right up to mainframe IBMs. Every issue's packed with pages of games listings for you to program. And you don't have to be a computer expert. Each month there's reviews of new computer and video games, regular pages on chess, bridge and mainframe games. Brush up or learn programming with our regular workshop, and discover the fun of creating graphics and adding sound to the games you invent yourself. There's also regular brain teasers (some with prizes) plus the secrets of beating arcade video machines.

Computer & Video Games is packed with new levels of stimulation for people who get fun out of computers. The second great issue is out today at all good newsagents. And, on the front cover you'll find the programmers most useful little tool.

A template to run up and down listings to prevent you skipping lines.

Saves a lot of de-bugging time! Using the template, you can enter what is probably the silliest competition on which you've ever bent your brain.



The second issue is at your newsagent now.

I would like to take out an annual subscription. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £10, (£20 overseas) for twelve issues. Computer & Video Games, Bretton Court, Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DZ.

Name_____

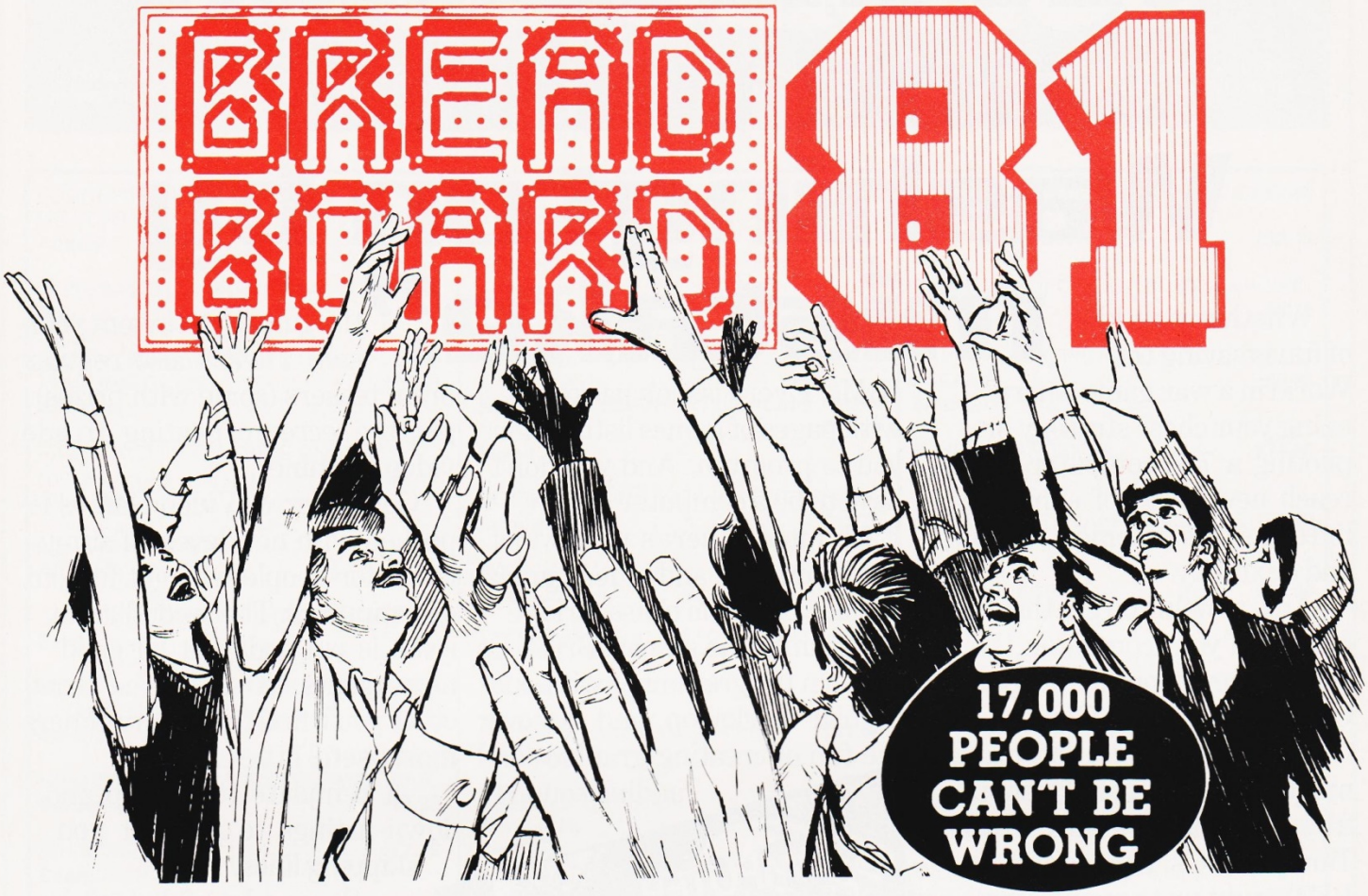
Address_____

Computer & Video Games.
The magazine that makes computers fun.

THE EXHIBITION FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST

COMPUTERS ● AUDIO ● RADIO ● MUSIC ● LOGIC ● TEST GEAR ● CB ● GAMES ● KITS

Wednesday 11th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Thursday 12th November 10 a.m.-8 p.m.
Friday 13th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Saturday 14th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sunday 15th November 10 a.m.-4 p.m.



COMPONENTS ● DEMONSTRATIONS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ● MAGAZINES ● BOOKS

Any one of the 17,000 people who thronged the RHS for the Breadboard exhibition last year will need no introduction to this year's premier show for the electronics enthusiast. They already know all about the demonstrations, bargain sales, bookstalls, games, kits, computers and music machines to be found at BREADBOARD 81. They could name you all the leading companies who were there to see — and to buy from, at fantastic prices.

Even those lucky 17,000 would be surprised to hear that this year we've **improved** BREADBOARD still further! More stands, more demonstrations and wider gangways to make it all easier to enjoy!

BREADBOARD 81 is the place to be from November 11th to 15th at the RHS Hall. Why not come and find out for yourself how much you missed last year? We can promise plenty to see and do at BREADBOARD 81.

Close to Victoria Station and NCP car parking facilities.

Cost of entry will be £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s.

ORGANISED BY ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD., 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S NEW HALL, GREYCOAT STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON S.W.1.

CLASSIFIEDS

RATES

1-3 insertions £6.50 per scc
4-11 insertions £6.00 per scc
12 insertions £5.50 per scc
24p per word (Min 15 words)
Box No. on application

All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid

Closing Date:- 2nd Fri. month preceding publication

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:— CT CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

ACORN ATOM

MACHINE CODE SOFTWARE ON TAPE

SPACE INVADERS (12K m/c gr.4)	£6
ADVENTURE	£6
REVERSI (7K m/c gr.0)	£6
SUPER MAZE (9K m/c gr.3)	£6
AIR STRIKE (9K m/c gr3a)	£6
ELIZA (7K m/c gr.0)	£4
CHASE (4K m/c gr.2)	£4
UFO ATTACK (4K m/c gr.1)	£4
ROAD RACE (4K m/c gr.0)	£3
FIZZLE BRICKS (4K m/c gr.1a)	£3
LIFE (4K m/c gr.1a)	£3
5 (2K) games	£3

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

FREE cassette with 4 Christmas games supplied with orders of £6 or over.

Send large SAE for free catalogue. All prices shown are inclusive, no extras.

Pro Software,
121 Tyn-y-Twr, Baglan,
Port Talbot, West Glam SA12 8YE

THE FIRST ONE

If you keep a number of programs on a single tape and spend lots of time searching then the first one is for you.

With the first one at the start of your tape, you can immediately run forward to your selected program, automatically, quickly and easily.

The first one is truly the first program you should ever buy.

Available for PETs, on tape at £5.95 incl. P&P.

Phillips and Vincent Programs, 18/19 The Square, Petersfield, Hants GU32 3HR

Sae for more details of this and other programs.

Acorn Atom + Wordpack Rom including other software £210 Telephone 01-304-8890 after 6pm.

SMALL BUSINESS WITH UK 101/CIP

An INCOMING INVOICE HANDLER is now available for 8K machines, with/without printer, giving 20 suppliers, 30 stock lines, stock purchased and supplier business totals, balance outstanding. 'User Friendly' menu driven £20.00 on tape. K A SPENCER, 74 Dovers Park Bathford, Nr BATH. Tel 858464.

NASCOM 1 SOFTWARE: ZAP Z80 Assembler £15 16k Adventure (As shown at PCW 81 show) £15 Minimal games tape £5. S.A.E. for details ANDCO, 9 Vicerage Terrace, Cambridge.

L.C.D. WATCHES. Time Date Second. Stainless steel strap. Ladies, gents years GAAV £3.60 + 30p P&P. Paulines Discounts, 6 Urban Road, Hexthorpe, Doncaster, South Yorkshire.

VHF/FM TRANSMITTER KIT. New IC design means low price and better performance. Very small — ideal bug etc... receive on domestic radio (VHF 88-108 MHz). Instructions etc all included. **Only £3.00 inc P&P.** (Unlicensable). M Henry. Dept CT. 30 Westholme Gardens, Ruislip.

SUB-CONTRACT WORK REQUIRED. Fully equipped factory in Poole requires assembly work for partial or complete manufacture of products. Repair and/or agency considered. Please contact T.V. Mayhew, Mayhew Telonics, 14 Denmark Lane, Poole, Dorset. Tel. Poole 78319.

PET 16K, Large keyboard, cassette deck manuals, PET revealed £400 o.n.o. R.J. King: Great Bentley 251 339.

HIGH SPEED SPACE INVADERS in M/C for TRS-80 £10.00. K. Meeran 32 Lismore Road, S.Croydon, Surrey. CR2-7QA.

ACORN ATOM SYNTHESIZER 7K. This superb musical instrument includes seven octaves, random music, user defined notes, sequences; plus full edit, bad, save, and tempo change facilities. Incredible entertainment for only £8. D.W. Moran, 99-101 St. Leonards Road, Windsor, Berks.

PRINTERS Data Dynamics 390 (RS232) £100 Creed 7E £40 Sinclair ZX81 £60 Wantage (02354) 67778.

NASCOM 2 Ten very different games on cassette £11 Sargent, 134 Stockham Park, Wantage, Oxon.

MICROTAN 65 with keypad, graphics option, mini-m-board + PS1 supply £75 o.n.o. (0703) 23498.

ZX81 Programmes. e.g. Asteroids, Driver £1.50 for 12 or £1 for 6, send S.A.E. to: Chiltern Haven, Pednor, Chesham, Bucks.

NASCOM SOFTWARE: Standard Z80 assemblers with NAS resets 5.7K cassette £12, 8.5K D DOS £18; Word processors 3K cassette & 4K D DOS £18; 2K position independent debug £9; 2K relocatable dis assembler £11; D DOS card index/catalogue simulator £15; Hybrid BASIC (not sold separately) D DOS or cassette £4. Details SAE. Mr P. Watson, 101 Village Road, Bromham, Bedford MK43 8HU.

Tangerine Users. 8 channel, 8 bit A/D converter board. Built and tested complete with m/c and BASIC programmes. £35 WILLIAMS, 15, Partridge Way, Downley, High Wycombe, Bucks.

SOFTWARE for Exidy Sorcerer: Astronomy, Medicine, utilities, games. From 50p to £12. Free list sent anywhere. RTL, Westowan, Porthtowan, Truro TR4 8AX, UK.

VIC. Good VIC games programs wanted for new book. If your program is accepted you'll be paid a fee, get an author credit, plus free copies of the book.
Ken Mahogany, 12 Hadyn Park Road, London, W12

ZX81(16K) Pools prediction programme with 1981/82 season results to date of despatch. £4.99 cassette with instructions. Simon Douglas, 5/6 Craigleith Road, Edinburgh, EH4 2DL.

ACORN ATOM
BUSINESS PROGRAM (12K F.P.)
Cost Analysis
Suitable for all size businesses.
Provides:-
TOTAL COSTS
TOTAL SALES
COST PER HOUR
EFFICIENCY
THEORETICAL PROFIT/LOSS
ACTUAL PROFIT/LOSS
Very good screen displays.
Cassette & Instructions: £12.00
P. HURST, 38 RIVERSDALE ROAD, COLLIER ROW, ROMFORD.

ZX81(1K), 35 programs of games and educational fun for all the family including Lunar Lander, Dice, Pontoon, Fruit Machine and many many more. On quality tape only £4.50 post paid. Wilde, 6 Brooke Avenue, Boldon Tyne & Wear.

ZX81 (16K) TIME LEDGER: up to 140 clients and 14 staff cassette and full instructions. £5 from M.P. Smith, 4 Preston Gardens, Ilford, Essex.

OLIVETTI PROGRAMMA 101 in excellent condition, £100 or near offer. Tel: 01-671 2565 after 6pm.

MICRON in 19 inch rack system plus accessories £275 quick sale. Evenings 01-352 4493.

MZ-80K DUSTCOVER £5. Backgammon, Moonlander, Organ Composer, Police Chase, Maniac Drive £5 each. Biorhythms, Address Book, Bank Account, Autocross, Connect Four, Mastermind £4 each. CAL — Wordmatch, Picture Count, Shapes, Count/Add £5 each. FREE SPACE INVADERS with orders £15+. Highlight Software, 3 Nether Court, Halstead, Essex. (0787) 475714.

TANGERINE NEW EQUIPMENT — Micron £360 Microtan 65 (Assem) £83 ASCII keyboard £63 cases £44 Tantel £175 many more. Prices include VAT and P&P. Send SAE for full list or contact Key Software Ltd, 85 Nottingham Road Nuthall Nottingham 0602 272465.

ZX80 Sinclair Built. Complete 16K RAM, 8K ROM. £80. Butler 01-505-1809

PET programmes 8K or less send SAE to Steve Doyle 38 Hawthorne Avenue, Long Eaton, Notts.

CESIL (ICL) PET 8K for CSE. Screen and printer versions on one tape sent postfree £2.50. Bailey 247 Norwich Road Wymondham NR18 0SL

TANSAN TRITON COMPUTER L5.2 Full on board RAM, plus motherboard so ready for full expansion. All documentation including newsletters. £255 Ruislip 38844 (6-8pm).

MICROTAN 65, fully expanded tanex and power supply in smart case with keyboard, joystick, invaders, handbook. Worth £400. Also books, magazines £280. Reading 666534.

CREED PRINTER as new including UART hardware interface and Nascom 2 software. £55. Chester 382292.

ICL TELETYPE, stand, good condition, Olivetti TE300 faulty tape punch offers wanted for these printers Ipswich 714716.

16K RAM Pack for ZX81, surplus to requirements. Never used £20. Phone (0865) 817728 (Daytime only)

SINCLAIR ZX81 (16K RAM) QUALITY SOFTWARE. JUNIOR ENGLISH 1:- 6 programs on one cassette:- "MEANINGS 1", "MEANINGS 2", "PARTS OF SPEECH", "PROVERBS", "SIMILES" and "ANAGRAMS". Order no JENG 1 Price £4.50. A satisfied customer says, "I find the standard to be quite exceptional". Mail order only. ROSE CASSETTES, 148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3LH.

NEW! **KAMIKAZE** NEW!
A fast action arcade style game for 16K Video Genie/TRS 80 with sound effects, music and scoring
— simulating pearl harbour —
Tape £4.50 (inc. P & P)
W.A. Latham (Micros)
72 Sidmouth Rd, Welling, Kent, DA16 1DS.

INVADERS
for 380Z V5.0 Basic C blocks (hex). Easily modified. Fully documented. High score, 1/2 players, extra base/1000 points. Tape £4 (inc). Available soon: Pontoon, Breakout, Patience.
Computer Services,
Glynteg House (North),
Gelligron Road, Pontardawe,
Swansea SA8 4LU

NASCOM software on cassette for 8K BASIC & NAS-SYS:
1. BASIC Expander (add your own commands) £3.95
2. Double Precision (14 decimal places — uses BASIC variables) £14.95
3. Program Handler (Renumber/reorder BASIC file, add subprograms from cassette) £9.95

(Items 2 & 3 include 1.) Cash with order or send SAE for further details to
Mike York, 9 Rosehill Road, LONDON SW18 2NY.
Tel. 01 874 6244.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS FOR PETS!!
Quality, low cost Old ROM/3000 series software.

MATHS PACK 4:A maths students dream. The much improved versions of the Function plotting programs featured in "practical computing" Sept. and 2 other superb programs. **(£4.00)**
PET CESIL: (not 8K) Complete CESIL interpreter written in machine code. Perfect for beginners. **(£10.00)**
GRAF-PAK: Adds 45 Commands to ordinary BASIC immensely enhancing PET's graphic capabilities. **(£14.50)**
CENTRAL FILES: (not 8K) Complete, all cassette, filing system for small business or home. **(£12.50)**
BREAKTHROUGH: All machine code version of the popular arcade game. **(£4.75)**
BLACKJACK/CONNECT 5: Play against a cunning PET. **(£4.75)**
CELLS & SERPENTS: (not 8K) Adventure game with full live action graphics. **(£6.50)**

PRICES ALL INCLUSIVE. ALL ON CASSETTE.
PETER HODKIN, GREENFIELDS, HAMMERWOOD, E. SUSSEX.

Futura — Nascom-2 — Software

Sci-fi Programs		
Astrafire	16K	£5.50
Beam me up Scotty	16K	£5.00
X-Wing Star Battle	16K	£6.50
Alien Bombardment	8K	£4.00
Laser Duel	8K	£4.00
Martian Crossfire *	8K	£3.50
Sports Programs		
Grand Prix	8K	£5.00
Computer Darts	8K	£4.50
Speedway	8K	£5.00
Downhill Skier	8K	£3.50

All programs are supplied on cassette and require Basic & Graphics. Prices are inclusive. SAE for details. Send Cheque or P.O. to FUTURA SOFTWARE, 63 Lady Lane, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 0TQ.
* = New Program Coming Soon. . . . STAR WARS 32K

EPROM PROGRAMMER
Programs 2716/2516/2732/2532 Eproms.
Uses 7 cheap TTL I.Cs. Full software control. Program any single location or complete Eprom in under 2 minutes (2k). Pre-drilled fibreglass PCB, circuit, software & flowcharts **£13.75**

6800 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER/DISSASSEMBLER
EDITOR Now has line renumbering, open/close. Optional automatic line numbering. Cassette files. Save/load routines link files.
ASSEMBLER Supports all motorola mnemonics & FCC, FCB, FDB, ORG, REM. Up to 200 labels plus many other features.
DISASSEMBLER Will disassemble complete blocks of code, generate labels and add these to the Editor text files. It is possible to dissassemble for example, a 1k monitor, change the ORG statement and reassemble at the new address. A separate section allows use of the dissassembler without label generation, for general use.
User manual + Listing & Tape (6k — Begins at B000) **£22.50**

ZX80/ZX81 KEYBOARD

Full size 40 key keyboard. All symbols marked in two colours.
Kit **£19.95** Built **£22.95**
Keyboard connector **£1.95**

IN/OUT PORT

24 lines controlled in BASIC.
Drive motors, printers etc.
Kit **£14.50** Built **£15.95**
In/Out connector **£3.95**
ZX80/ZX81 connector **£2.95**

MOTHERBOARD

Drives RAM pack and two boards.
Includes ZX80/ZX81 connector and one board connector.
Kit **£13.39** Built **£13.90**
2nd connector **£2.95**

Postage on above 80p

SAE for FREE illustrated catalogue.

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS,
21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch,
Worcs. B97 4RU.
Tel. 0527 61240

FIT EXTRA "A", High & Legal Channels to your Rig. Full instructions including P.L.L. details. Booklet £2.50p only. 117 Horton Road, Brighton. BN1 7EG.

DATA DYNAMICS 390 TELETYPE. 110 BAUD, RS232, KEYBOARD. GOOD WORKING ORDER. £140. o.n.o. WIVENHOE (020622) 5671.

EDIT-A text editor for the ATOM. £9.95. SAE for further details. P.C. Humphry, La Saline, Rue Sauvage, St Sampsons, Guernsey, Channel Isles.

ATOM PROGRAMMES THAT ARE DIFFERENT (1) BEDTIME STORY. Split screen with text and moving graphics, sound effects, lullaby in two part harmony. (5k + ½k graphics). £3. (2) CHRISTMAS CAROL. Words, music (2 parts), picture (1½k + ½k graphics), £2. On high quality data cassettes from J. Hancox, 3 Station Rd., Burton Joyce, Nottingham.

VIC-20
Software Wanted
20% Royalties paid
Bug-Byte, 98-100, The Albany, Old Hall St., Liverpool

ZX80 GRAPHICS
Plot and unplot Pixel Graphics (as ZX81) for ZX80 (original 4K rom). Machine code program, (use alone or in your own programs) provides 64 by 44 resolution on 2K +, 64 by 36 on 1K.
Cassette plus instructions £4.00
Merlin, 2 Malthouse Passage, Barnes, SW13.

TRS 80 4K-16K RAM UPGRADE. All components and full instructions £19.00 no soldering required. James Bridson, 39 Keresforth Hall Road, Kingstone Barnsley, South Yorkshire.

NASCOM 2, 16K, cased, with 9" monitor, £350. PDP11/03 C.P.U. (board only) £150. Shugart 8" drives £200: controllers £100. Core stores (complete, 240V operation) 32K x 24 bit, 650nS, £400. Burroughs 2.5 Mbyte cartridge drive (complete) £200. H/S paper tape reader (Trend) £100. S.E.L. printer, U/L case, red/black, ASCII 110 baud, £200. KSR 33, non-standard, £100. Chris, 78 Arnold St, Brighton (0273-699007 after 6).

NASCOM 2 SOFTWARE — ZDIS powerful 2.5K disassembler for use with the popular Z2 Editor/Assembler. Sold on cassette for £5. Send s.a.e. for details. Order to P. Harvey, 30 Jericho St., Oxford OX26BU.

ZX81 (IK) Eight excellent animated games. Listings £1.00 + SAE — Techtel, 21, Berkeley Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

NASCOM 2 SOFTWARE — GALACTIC ATTACK M/C program in 4K, uses N2 graphic ROM. Swooping Intruders, 1 or 2 player game with alternate play, amazing real time graphics. Option for AY-3-8910 based sound board, adding startling sound effects. Sold on cassette for only £5. Orders to P. Harvey, 30 Jericho St., Oxford OX26BU.

ZX81(16K) "Asset Stripper"; bid against your arch-rival, ZX investments, for control of companies and their assets: pump cash into promising industries and beat ZX's investment strategy; a complex and challenging game. Also, "Kingdom of Nam", A mega-version of "Kingdom". £4.50 each cassette or £8 for both. Cheque PO to Microgame Simulations, 73 The Broadway, Grantchester, Cambridge CB3 9NQ.

UK101 & SPRBD SOFTWARE (TAPES). 8K: Lunar Lander*, Space Invaders*, X-Win 9 Fighter (+ Atom)*, Chess (101 only, 2 play), 3D Maze, Zombie, Biorhythm (needs printer), Startrek. 4K Digiclock (large H/M/S*, Hangman (+ Atom). 16 x 48 and 25 x 25 displays only. * = real-time!! Excellent Graphics!! 500p. each or 4 for 1500p. From K A SPENCER, 74 Dovers Park, Bathford, BATH.

FOR MICROTAN A word processor. £7.50. Machine Code on cassette. Variety of printing format options. Save, load and append using XBUG routines. Find and replace routines. S.a.e. for details to R.J. Hutt, 19 Vicarage Crescent, Grenoside, Sheffield, S30 3RE.

ZX81 16K. Three quality games on cassette. ZXNIM with five skill levels. TIME-CAVERNS OF ZYORN with over 200 caverns. PONTOON-STRIP (adults only!). £2.50 each. M Riordan, 172 Blagreaves Lane, Derby.

COMPLETE TRS-80 16K, L.II SYSTEM inc: Quick Printer II, S/Paper, Hatachi 9" monitor, all manuals, power supply, T.V. modulator, cables. +50 programs. inc: Sargon, Tbub, Othello, etc. Books: "Into TRS-80 Graphics", "TRS-80 Assembler Programming". Everything mint! +140 top quality mags. inc: PCW, CT, PC, TRS-80, etc. **£550** no. 01-986-4245 evenings.

ZX81 ARCADE GAMES 4K in machine code. New Space Invaders, 49 aliens, flying saucer, activated deflector shield. Galaxy Invaders, independently moving aliens, random directions. Suicide Mission, complex space game, moving backgrounds, avoid the missiles and obstacles, destroy the alien installations with laser gun and bombs. £3.95 each on tape or send sae for details. J. Steadman, 6 Carron Close, Leighton Buzzard, Beds., LU7 7XB.

The original pools program. Let your ZX/PET identify unexpected draws. Ingenious program forecasts result of any match. Needs 3K. For ZX80 (either ROM)/ZX81/PET, state which. £1.75 listing and instructions. Why pay more for other inferior software? R. Waight, 6 Rosemary Court, Bank House Road, Sheffield.

HIGH QUALITY PRINTOUT? IBM Selectric printer with interface. Good condition. £275.00 Evesham 870958.

TEST, SERVICE, REPAIR. Computers, Periphorals, Memory boards, I/0 interface boards. Floppy disk drives repair and alignment. Assembly and Test of Computer Kits. 1K, 2K, 4K, Complete Eprom Service. A.N. Electro & Computer Services Ltd, 211 Park Barn Drive, Guildford, Surrey. Tel: Guildford 504897.

Six programs for the 16K ZX81, on cassette, £6. SAE for details of these and others. Cheques to: John Hardman, 65 Sandringham Drive, Welling, Kent.

ZX81 SOFTWARE

High quality, low cost software — games, educational, utilities — immediate delivery, satisfaction guaranteed.

Special Christmas Offer: Hamurabi, Landmine, Freefall and Timebomb (all 16k) on cassette for only £3.50. SAE for catalogue to:

D Smith, 264 Weeland Road, Sharlston Common, Wakefield, WF4 1EA.

ATTENTION SHARP PC — 1211/TRS — 80 POCKET COMPUTER/MEMOWRITER USERS

PFS — 123 paper feed stand with free 3" Dia. paper roll £3.95

Packet of 5 rolls 3" Dia. for above £3.00

Pocket basic programming worksheets — 40 sheet pad £2.95

At last books for the PC — 1211/TRS-80 pocket computers

5 titles available — lots of new programs.

PC1211 software, hardware & accessories.

Send for our new catalogue.

CASIO FX702P £117.95

Elkan Electronics, 28 Bury New Rd., Prestwich, Manchester, M25 &LD.

NASCOM USERS

Naspen Printer Enchancement:
Gives control of left margin, text length and pagination. Single or continuous stationary and double spacing of lines supported. Multiple copies of text can be made with auto page numbering. Fully relocatable. £12.50 + £1 P & P on cassette.

Printers: Epson MX80FT £410 inclusive

Computer Grade Tapes: C20. 48 pence each inclusive.

Radbay Ltd, 3 Bishopstone Close, Cheltenham, GL51 0UD. Tel. 0242 69443.

SOFTWARE FOR THE 16K ZX-81

POP STAR — Can you make a million?
Go on tour, try a TV series or film.
Or bribe your way to success.
TAPE & INSTRUCTIONS — ONLY £5.50
ZX-81 Programs wanted — SAE for details
A.F. Nuttall, 3 Spring Rise, Shaw, Oldham, OL2 7QB
Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON, MIDDX.

TMS 2516 (single rail) full spec. £3.25. 2708 (450ns) £1.85 full spec. Special offer 2114, 4-£5.40, 8-£10.00 (450ns). Any C 2732 £5.50. SN 74116 60p, SN 74118 70p, SN 74194 50p, SN 74198 75p, SN 74LS 240 £1.50, 74LS 245 £2.40, 74LS 266 75p, 745260 40p, 710 (DIL) 25p, 711 (DIL) 30p, 2102 (200ns) £1.00, FND 500 0.5 inch LED Display (cc) full spec 50p. 12 for £5.00. Header plugs 16 way with cover 60p, 16 way without cover 35p, 24 way with cover 95p. Ansley (Insulating Piercing Type) 14 way 75p, 16 way 95p, 24 way £1.50.
Cannon D Type. Plugs and sockets stocked.
C4004 4 BIT Channel Microprocessor plus P4002 RAM £2.50 the pair with full data sheets. Just arrived **MICROTAN** 65. Micro PCB (blank) supplied complete with circuit diagram £4.50. Special offer 7 way DIL SWT Rocker Type 65p. AUGAT 16 PIN IC socket 20p. AUGAT 18 PIN IC socket 25p. AUGAT 24 WAY IC socket 50p. Cannon 25 way D type plug £1.85. 25 way D type socket £1.85 (solder tail). 4116 (200ns) £1.00 each. All prices inclusive of VAT p&p on all components 45p.

Telephone Uxbridge 55399
Access or Barclaycard accepted.

ALGOR ZX-80/81
Programs on Cassette

Code:
1K80/1: Maze Battle, Missile Launch, Sketcher & Mazer.
16K80/1: Mines and Monsters & Stockmarket.
1K81/1: Missile Launch, Maze Battle, Mastermind & Sketcher.
16K81/1: Mines and Monsters & Stockmarket.
16K81/2: Shelob's Lair — The pictorial adventure game & The Economy Game — Try YOUR hand as Prime Minister.
16K81/3: Machine Code entry system with complete label handling and amendment facilities. £5.00 (not available as listing)
16KXMAS: Four games for 1 to 4 players:- Mines and monsters, Stockmarket, Economy Game & Commodities; a game of Bribery, Futures and Quick profits. £5.50.
Order Cassettes by code, price £3.20 except when shown otherwise.
Listings: 1K — 60p per program or £1.80 for 4; 16K — £1.20 per program.
Overseas carriage charge £2.00 per order. All Post and Pack included in the prices. Please send cheque or P/O to

ALGOR,
DOVERCOURT,
ST JAMES ROAD,
NORTHAMPTON.
Tel: (0604) 586462

MICRO COMPUTER SERVICES

Paper 11 x 9.5 inch 60g continuous plain with perforated sprockets £12.00 per box of 2000 sheets.
Labels 1.44 x 4 inch 2 across on web £7.50 per 1000.
Floppy Disks:- MD 525 01 £16.50 per box of 10.
Memorex £16.20 per box of 10
Mailing service. Personal and business mailing lists created and printed. . . ring for a quote. . .
Don't worry if you can't see what you want ring us and we will ring you back with a quote.
Apple 48K Europlus, 2 drives and 12 inch B/W monitor £1350.00
Apple silent type printer. . . £189.00
Epson MX80T £299.00. . . MX80FT £325
Others ring for quote

Video Genie system 48K, 2 drives and 12 inch Green Screen monitor. . .
This months special offer. . . £1,100.00

Video Genie 16K £289. . . 32K £345
12 inch B/W monitor £69.00
Post and Packing at cost. . . All items plus V.A.T.

22 Holland Rd., Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel. (0255) 29018.

COMPUKIT SOFTWARE WITH SOUND. CHICANE CHASER - race through the deadly maze. ASTEROIDS — blast them to fragments. ASTROSLED — fly through the jagged space canyon. INVADERS — full feature version. SPACE FIGHTER — space dogfight simulator. All 8K with sound for AY38910/AY38912 based PSGs. NEW 4K games pack. Four incredible 4K games for the price of one! Programs/games pack £1.95 each, on cassette from, ARCADIA SOFTWARE, 4 Chestnut Avenue, Swansea, SA3 5NL.

ZX81

CASSETTE ONE

* REACT	(m/c)
* INVADERS	(m/c)
* PHANTOM ALIENS	(m/c)
* MAZE OF DEATH	(m/c)
* PLANET LANDER	(m/c)
* BUG SPLAT	(m/c)
* BOUNCING LETTERS	(m/c)
* I CHING	(basic)
* MASTERMIND	(basic)
* BASIC HANGMAN	(basic)
* ROBOTS	(basic)

PROG OF THE MONTH: MAZE OF DEATH
You are in a maze which contains a monster and an escape point. You are shown the distances to the monster and the escape point, but not their actual positions. Can you reach the escape point before the monster gets you?

All for 1k RAM. All on CASSETTE ONE (sent 1st class) for £3.80 from Michael Orwin, 26 BROWNLOW Rd WILLESDEN, LONDON NW10 9QL

(quality programs wanted, send sae for details)

NASCOM 2: 32K RAM; ZEAP; NASDIS; NASDEBUG; PSU: cassette recorder; minibackplane; manuals, programs and info. Built and fully tested: **OFFERS NEAR £370.** Evenings 0903 65962.

SELL YOUR BRAIN TO US We urgently require well written programs for the UK and export markets. New venture covers MZ80K, ATARI, ZX80/1, VIC, ATOM, TEXAS. We are ready to launch so send tapes (with listings and instructions if possible) for immediate evaluation. Quick royalty payments and imaginative marketing are our guarantees. Work Force, Dept C.T., 140 Wilsden Ave, Luton, Beds, England. P.S. We also require books and accessories.

PET 2001, New ROM, 32K Memory, cassette unit, over £200 of software, £450, Tele 01-997-1410.

Cromemco System 3 — three user system with 128K memory, dual floppy disc drive, 3 albitVDU's, printer, user manuals etc. Used on experimental commercial project for less than 12 months. The ideal package for small business, educational/ scientific research etc... offers around £2,500 complete. For further details/appointment to view: Phone Mike Cresdee, Microbits, Wokingham (0734) 792021.

U.K. 101 Four programs on one cassette, Starbase Destruct, Biorythms, One Arm Bandit and Black Hole. All good graphics £3. Cosmic Defender with M/C fire 8K £4. Both tapes £5.50. Mr D Jordan, 111 Spur Road, Orpington, Kent.

For UK 101, S/Board (24 x 24) and (48 x 32), Galactica, Invaders, Computerball, Cosmic Invasion, Space Defender, Tail Gunner, Cass + Listings £3.00 each or £2.50 more. 8 way joystick (Rs) cased & ready for connection to keyboard (free demo game) £18.00 or £32.00 pair. Catalogue (S.A.E) Caedata, 19 Stafford Road, Caldicot, Newport, Gwent.

NASCOM 2 SOFTWARE. Extension Basic, Fantasy, Missile Command, Space Invasion etc. SAE for illustrated catalogue to Level 9 Computing, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations); Phychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9". Paralab, Downtown, Wilts.

Your fortune told by your PET. 16K program. Good graphics C12 cassette £3.50. Apply D.M. Pearson, 10 Haseley Road, Solihull, West Midlands. B91 1DH.

ELF Computer with programming course. Professionally built. Hardly used. Full board display but no video. £30. Wilson, 0908-641234.

Microtan 65 with options, Tanex, 8K memory, basic, X bug, keyboard with keypad also HEX keypad. In micron case, with 232 interface. £220. ono. Tel. 0902 341483.

ATARI 400, 16K, and cassette deck. Mint condition. £340 ono. Preston, 63 Wellesley Road, Ilford, Essex.

32K NASCOM1. Nas-sys 3; 3A PSU; PSG; NAS-graphics; chess graphics, tape software includes, 8K Basic, Sargon Chess, ZEAP 2... Cased £200. 12" monitor £45; Creed 7B Teleprinter with interface £25. Tel Portsmouth 817517.

ARTIC COMPUTING

ARTIC

COMPUTING MOVING AHEAD WITH ZX SOFTWARE

PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX 80/81 INCLUDING:
ZX CHESS — Machine Code Program £10.00
ADVENTURES — From £7.00 To £9.00
ZX BUG — Machine Code Debugging £7.00
EDUCATIONAL GAMES For Children,
AND MANY OTHERS
FOR A CATALOGUE GIVING DETAILS TO ALL PROGRAMS PLEASE SEND A S.A.E. TO:

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TEL (0482) 445496

ARTIC COMPUTING,
396, JAMES RECKITT AVENUE,
HULL, HU8 0JA

SUPERBOARD JOYSTICKS 8 Direction, built, tested plus demonstration programs £10. Wemon Software. Details Penrith 64518 after 5pm.

UK101 8K. 8 months old. Extended monitor cassette with games. £160. Tel Antsey (053721) 4939

VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets. We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.
Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

* We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

For further information tel. or write to:

John Meade
Anita Electronic Services
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London EC1
01-253 2444

POOLS

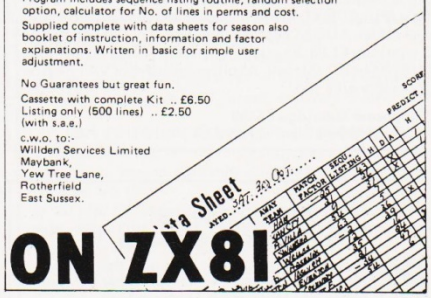
Goal-average SCORE PREDICTION in 16K Program with 'FORM' and 'POSITION' weighting

Evaluates on relative goal scoring capability of competing teams. Resulting factor then weighted for division, home and away performance, current form and placing in division.
Program prints out 'Match Factor' for sequence listing and also predicts home and away team score.
Requires input of 10 figures from weekly published league tables, no stored data or updating needed.
Program includes sequence listing routine, random selection option, calculator for No. of lines in perms and cost.
Supplied complete with data sheets for season also booklet of instruction, information and factor explanations. Written in basic for simple user adjustment.

No Guarantees but great fun.

Cassette with complete Kit .. £6.50
Listing only (500 lines) .. £2.50
(with s.a.e.)

c.w.o. to:-
Willden Services Limited
Maybank,
Yew Tree Lane,
Rotherfield
East Sussex.



ON ZX81

TRS 80 and GENIE Owners

Now available in UK Cload Magazine.

America's monthly program tape for games orientated people. Why pay higher prices when each month you can receive a cassette with at least 6 programs?
Our latest issue includes:-
Trolls Treasure (Adventure Program);
Crolon Diversion (Arcade game with sound);
Banner (Scolls 2in letters on screen);
Edit (Full screen editor);
PLUS 3 other programs 1 for disc users (all programs for Model 1, most for Model 3).
Single cassette **£4.95.**
6 month subscription **£25.**
12 monthly subscription **£47.50.**
Post your cheque to:-
MICRODEAL, 44 Corn St., Bristol 1.
Tel: 0272 276769

ACORN ATOM Professionally written and tested machine code software. TRACE (Cassette £4.75), ideal for anyone learning to program in Assembler, is a powerful debugging tool and comes with demonstration program and instruction leaflet — requires top 3K graphics. DISASSEMBLER (Cassette £3.75) has all features — loads and runs in 1¾K — instruction leaflet included. From David Jupe, 6 Hindhead Road, Earley, Reading, Berkshire.

ZX81 1K Software. Eight flicker free games, moving graphics, including "Galaxy Wars," "Defender". Cassette £3.95. Illustrated listings £1.00 + large S.A.E. APY(Software), 33 Kings Copse Road, Hedge End Southampton.

ATOM SUPERCOS — SAVEs, LOADs, *RUNs, VERIFYs, APPENDs, and EXECUTEs at five times normal speed. Adds parity checking and ten extra commands. Send £5.95 or SAE details to: DATASORT, Dept CT, 164 Alexandra Rd South, Manchester M21 2RB.

16K-ZX81 FLEXIBILITY. Load a 2.5K BASIC program and store it within the RAM using PROGSTORE. Then load a second program. Run them separately or let one call the other. Read the ROM with DIS-ACSEM, a full Zilog mnemonic dissassembler — can be used with PROGSTORE to read any M/C program £3.75 each or both on one cassette for £6. ASC Software, 7, Lidgett Crescent, Roundhay, Leeds LS8 1HN.

ACORN ATOM. The book for all Atom owners is here. GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell. More than 80 programs, including a full draughts game. Chapters inclued: PEEK and POKE, Mastering the Graphics, Introduction to Assembler. 184 pages, only £7.95. Interface, Dept. CT, 44 — 46 Earls Court Road, LONDON, W8 6EJ.

NEWS FLASH
ATOM TOOLKIT

Enhance the already powerful Atom BASIC with thirteen new commands which include Auto-number, Re-number, Fast COS. (1200baud), Inkey and full Machine code monitor.

This Toolkit is supplied in EPROM and fits straight into the Atom.

Price inclusive of users manual is £15.95

S.A.E. For further details to
BRIAN DEVLIN,
105 THISTLE DRIVE,
PORTLETHEN,
ABERDEEN.

NEW BOOK

ZX81
Programming for Real Applications

Includes bulk storage, word processor, financial banking and educational programmes for 16K ZX81.
Publisher: Macmillan.
Book 170 pages £6.95
Cassette plus book £18.39
SAE for details

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS,
21 Ferney Hill Avenue,
Redditch, Worcs, B97 4RU.

ZX80 AND ZX81 ATARI VIC 20, SHARP PC1211 AND ALPHATRONIC SOFTWARE

First class quality programs. Not to be confused with
apparently similar but inferior software offered elsewhere.

Send S.A.E. for full details. Business/household programs include 'Stock Control', 'VAT' and 'Datamanip' — an amazing financial aid. Amongst the games there's our highly rated arcade-style 'Searcher' and 'Bingo'. Also full details on our unique computer and video cassette filing system, plus 'wages' — our brand new ZX81 payroll program for up to 84 employees!

Zipprint, 418, Poole Rd, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH12 1DF.

ZX81 P-PACK

Features include:
- 4K CMOS RAM (5K TOTAL).
- 8 BIT INPUT PORT.
- 8 BIT OUTPUT PORT.
- COMPACT & FULLY CASED.
- ADD ON PACKS SOON (ANALOGUE/SPEECH).
- INCLUDING FULL INSTRUCTIONS.
- £37.95 fully inclusive (SAE full details).

DCP microdevelopments

DCP MICRODEVELOPMENTS
2 STATION CLOSE, LINGWOOD,
NORWICH NR13 4AX
VAT No 363 6189 34

Adventure 16K As demonstrated on the Nascon stand at the P.C.W. show. Explore the mysteries of Colossal cave, fending off evil dwarves, fierce green snakes and other difficulties, to find the hidden treasure chest, using English words as commands. Detailed descriptions of over 80 rooms. **£15.**
Z.A.P. Z80 Assembler The most advanced assembler for the Nascom; features include source code compression, macros, multi-line statements. Conversational assembly, full error descriptions and more. . . comprehensive manual supplied, requires recommended 16K. **£15.**
Program run on Nascom 1 or 2 under NAS-SYS. Also available in C.U.T.S. (state type). S.A.E. for further details on these and other software to:
ANDCO, 9 Vicarage Terrace, Cambridge.

ZX81 GAMES

FED UP WITH BEING RIPPED OFF!
DON'T DESPAIR, TRY THESE!

GAMESTAPE 1, for 1K, only £2.95
10 games incl. Asteroids, UFO, etc.

GAMESTAPE 2, for 16K, only £3.95
STARFIGHTER, Galactic Dogfight
PYRAMID, Move the Pyramid.
ARTIST, 10 Memories, Save, etc.

GAMESTAPE 3, for 16K, only £4.95
CATACOMBS, Multi-level Graphics Adventure
Explore the Catacombs, find the Gold and fight the Monsters!

Cheques/P.O.s to J.K. Greye Software
16 Park St., Bath, AVON, BA1 2TE.

TRS-80 + EXP/INT

RESET BUTTON SOFTWARE FIX

SELF-RELOCATING **"RESETF"**

Restores BASIC programs instantly. Also of course for Non-Ex-Int units. Recovers from NEW and MEM SIZE.

Cassette . **£5** (Total)

REMSYS, 17 Langdale Close,
Leamington Spa, Warwickshire
CV32 7PU.

ZX81/80.

3 programs for the basic 1K system — SPACE INVADERS — BREAKOUT (both machine code for flicker free FAST interactive graphics) — MUSIC; turn your ZX into a toy piano — no hardware modifications. Supplied on cassette with listings — all for only £6.95. Specify 4K or 8K Rom when ordering.

MACRONICS, Dept S., 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, B93 9ES.

ZX81. THE NEW BOOK by Tim Hartnell "Getting Acquainted with Your ZX81" contains 80 great programs, including a complete draughts game, plus many hints and tips. It is just £4.95 from Users Club, 44 Earls Court Road, Dept CT, London W8.

ACORN ATOM UTILITY ROM

Upgrade your Atom now! Our 4K ROM simply plugs into the spare socket and provides 18 new commands and utilities including: renumber, range delete, find, auto line numbers, program compression, disassembler, true keyboard scanning, memory dump, variable dump, and much more. Supplied with full instruction manual. To order send cheque/PO for £35 inclusive (delivery 1 week) or SAE for further details.

WILLOW SOFTWARE
PO BOX 6, CREDITON, DEVON EX17 1DL

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT send SAE for free list or a cheque/PO for £11.50 for our special offer of a full sized signwritten bell cover. To CENTURION DEPT CT 265 Wakefield Rd, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire. ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD Telephone orders on 0484-35527.

ZX81 FORTUNE TELLER

New book of programs to help you predict the future.
Includes: Tarot Cards; I Ching;
52 — Cards; Biorythms;
ESP Test; Numerology; Etc.
Full documentation/unexpanded 1K machine.
Only £2.50 (or SAE for details) from:
F & J Software. 114, Harris Street,
St. Helens, Merseyside. WA10 2NP

PET UPGRADE

We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the "New Price" difference.

8K to 16K £44.00
16K to 32K . . . . . from £56.00
8K to 32K £69.00

If expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes . . . . . £10.00 extra

All new RAMs fitted sockets.
Fast, 2 hour while-you-wait service.
Tel: Mick Bignell 01-953 8385.

BACKUP DISK DUPLICATOR
APPLE VERSION

This program can be used to backup your more valuable DOS 3.2, DOS 3.3, Pascal, APPLE III SOS, CP/M, & etc. 13/16 sector disks and so prevent any mishaps.

BACKUP DISK DUPLICATOR requires a 48K APPLE with 1 or 2 disk drives, and will boot directly with 13 or 16 sector proms.

£34.00 each incl. P&P
BCM SOFTWARE — LONDON WC12N 3XX
Dealerships Available

VIDEO GENIE AND TRS80 (16K/L2) owners! "Auto — Graphics '81" lets you sketch images directly onto screen, then lock them permanently into your program, to be instantly reporduced on command. 10 powerful functions make professional quality moving and animated displays as easy as typing your name! Ask for free data sheet, or order cassette (£4.99) for prompt despatch, Buttercraft Software, 14 Western Avenue, Riddlesden, Keighley, Yorkshire.

ZX81 ATOM!

The monthly magazine INTERFACE contains many programs, hints, tips, contact addresses for ZX81, ZX80, Acorn Atom and Proton. Send £1 for a copy of the latest issue, plus details of how to join the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club or the Independent Acorn Atom/Proton Users' Group.

Users' Clubs, Dept. CT,
44-46 Earls Court Road,
LONDON W8 6EJ.

UK101 (and enhanced SUPERBOARD) SOFTWARE ON TAPE from the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K) An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! (**£7.00 all incl.**)
SUPERTREK (8K) Sail boldly through the universe, zapping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (**£7.00**). **LUNAR LANDER** A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (**£3.00**). **STARTREK (8K)** The old favourite, beautifully presented. Not real time, but great graphics nonetheless. (**£6.00**).
● **HANGMAN** Excellent graphics . . P.E. said so! (**£3.00**)
● **PIRANHA** Fancy your chances in a tankful? (**£3.00**)
● **BREAKOUT** A smashing version, especially on the enhanced display. (**£3.00**)
● **LE PASSE-TEMPS** This is what a computer game SHOULD be like. (**£3.00**)
BASIC TUTOR (8 x 4K) Everything you wanted to know but didn't know who to ask. (**£12.00**)
STOCKMARKET (8K) A realistic game for 1-3 would-be millionaires. (**£5.50**).
Please note that these are all ORIGINAL PROGRAMS, not 101 varieties of PRINT. Available for 16x48 or 32x48 display and compatible all Monitor ROMs. Items marked "●" also available for 24x24 screen.
Write to: A.Knight (Dept CT), 28 Simonside Walk, Ormesby, Cleveland. Tel. (0642) 321266.

TUSCAN. We are stockists from bare board level to complete units. On demonstration now. All components available separately. Newhaven Computers 1, Bridge St., Newhaven. Tel: 3699.

NASCOM 2 "TOUCH" TYPING TUTOR

Increases speed, eliminates errors. Program includes speed and accuracy tests. On casette, with full instructions £6.50 inc. p&p.

Lloyds,
35 Magheraboy Road,
Portrush, Co. Antrim, U.K.
(0265) 823101.

65 ZX81 PROGRAMS

Yes 65 ZX81 program listings including a multitude of Games, Utility Programs, Home Finance, Maths, Stock Control, Phone Timer, Chequebook plus Hints'n'Tips.
All for only £4.95. Barclaycard accepted.

Sussex Software, Wallsend House,
Pevensey Bay, E.Sussex.

ZX81 SOUND (1K). Connect computer mic, socket to your own amp (hi-fi/cassette etc) then loading this amazing programme converts your ZX81 into a one octave electronic organ. Computer stores up to 100 notes as you play, and replays tunes endlessly at tempo you select. (No hardware modifications.) Cassette and instructions £1.75 to: Second Foundation, 22 Bramber, Belgrave, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2LL.

ATTENTION SHARP PC — 1211/TRS — 80 POCKET COMPUTER/MEMOWRITER USERS.

PFS — 123 paper feed stand with free 3" Dia. paper roll £3.95
Packet of 5 rolls 3" Dia. for above £3.00
Pocket basic programming worksheets — 40 sheet pad £2.95

At last books for the PC - 1211/TRS-80 pocket computers
5 titles available — lots of new programs.
PC1211 software, hardware & accessories, Send for our new catalogue.

Elkan Electronics, 28, Bury New Rd.
Prestwich, Manchester, M25 8LD.
Get into the 21st Century with a pocket computer.

ZX81-16K ARCADE GAME PACK Four excellent arcade games on one cassette: SURROUND, TANK SHOOT, TENPIN BOWLING, SPIDER CHASE. Excellent graphics, no flicker. Compare this quality with any. £3.90 for cassette and instructions to: Second Foundation, M.P. Biddell, 22 Bramber, Belgrave, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2LL.

LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON, MIDDX.

TMS 2516 (single rail) full spec. £4.25. 2708 (450ns) £1.85 full spec. Special offer 2114, 4-£6.00, 8-£11.00 (450ns). Used (fully guaranteed) 2716 £2.00 and 2732 £4.00. SN 74116 60p, SN 74118 70p, SN 74194 50p, SN 74198 75p, SN 74LS 240 £1.50, 74LS 245 £2.40, 74LS 266 75p, 745260 40p, 710 (DIL) 25p, 711 (DIL) 30p, 2102 (650ns) 48p, FND 500 0.5 inch LED Display (cc) full spec 50p. 12 for £5.00. Header plugs 16 way with cover 60p, 16 way without cover 35p, 24 way with cover 95p. Ansley (Insulating Piercing Type) 14 way 75p, 16 way 95p, 24 way £1.50.
Cannon D Type. Plugs and sockets stocked.
Portable Data Terminal Transdata 305 thermal portable printer. Built in acoustic modem, 80 columns, 94 characters, upper and lower case. ASCII 100, 110, 300 baud V24 interface, supplied fully working £185. Weight 22lbs. Carriage at cost. Leaflet S.A.E. 4116 (200ns) £1.50 each. All prices inclusive of VAT p&p on all components 45p.
Telephone Uxbridge 55399
Access or Barclaycard accepted.

MICROTAN USERS machine code is easy with my program to use X-bug in REM statements. Short listing only £2. SAE please S. Craswell, 61, St. John's Avenue, Churchdown, Gloucester.

*** Z80 3K INTEGER BASIC**

Very fast, will run on most Z80 systems. **Supports;**

CLS	Data	Peek	For
Print	Read	Poke	Next
Input	Restore	Gosub	Goto
If	Then	And	Or
Let	In(Port)	Out(Port)	Dim
Tab	Abs	Rnd	Size
User	Stop	Rem	List

Abbreviated commands and multiple statements per line are accepted Listing/Manual £10.75

* **6800** Basics available, with Listing and User manual.
3K INTEGER £9.65 4K F.POINT £14.50
8K F.POINT £25.00

* **6502** TINY ASSEMBLER 2K £7.95
DISASSEMBLER 2K £7.95

Other 6800 Software available. Send 50p for catalogue. All prices inclusive. Strictly cash with order.
J. MORRISON(MICROS). 2, Glensdale St. Leeds LS9 9JJ. TEL. LEEDS (0532) 480987.

QUICKSILVA PRESENTS A RANGE OF QUALITY HARDWARE / SOFTWARE FOR THE

ZX80/ZX81

HARDWARE -------- All hardware is sent with complete instructions and programming examples . Please allow 28 days for delivery .

QS MOTHER BD. ---------- ZX-80 / 81 ---------- £10 : 00
Extends existing port to allow any Ram Pack + two other boards to be fitted . On board 5V. Regulator ; Two 23 way double sided edge connectors for add-ons.

QS 3K RAM BD. ---------- ZX 80 / 81 ---------- £18 : 00
Reliable (pre-shrunk?) Static Ram Board which combines with the Computers internal 1K to give a total of 4K . Plugs direct into Computer or Mother Board .

QS SOUND BD. ---------- ZX 80 / 81 ---------- £25 : 00
A programmable sound generator board using the versatile AY-3-8910 . 3 Pitches / 3 Volumes / Noise source / two 8 bit Input ; Output Ports / Envelope shaper , all controlled from 'BASIC' . Plugs into any external amplifier .

QS CHARACTERS BD. ----------ZX 81 ONLY *---------- £25 : 00
Simple Hardware mod (1 cut ; 1 resistor ; 1 wire) required to ZX-80 .
Gives two programmable character sets of 64 characters each . Uses graphics key to shift between the two sets . Uses NO Ram space . Create your own characters - Upper and lower case alphabet ; scientific characters ; fine line graphics characters ; games characters (real space invaders) . Works with existing programs and with the Printer . Price includes Demo Cassette .

QS CONNECTOR . ----------ZX-80 / 81 ---------- £ 3 : 00
Consists of two 23 way double sided edge connectors back to back . One needed for any or all QS Expansions . (Except Ram Boards)

SOFTWARE ---------- All software is recorded twice on high quality cassettes and is sent complete with full operating instructions .

QS DEFENDER . ---- 3K RAM minimum -------- 4K or 8K ROM -----£ 5 : 50
Fast , Flicker free , Machine code , Moving graphics version of Arcade Game. Most complex moving graphics game yet for ZX-Computers . Up to 84 Fast moving characters on screen at once . First and only Full screen display .

QS LIFE . ----------4K RAM Minimum --------Zx-81 ONLY ----- £ 4 : 50
Fast program with Machine Code cell generation and screen display routine . Simulates the growth of living cells in a 20 * 32 Matrix .Random or programmed start positions plus M/C routine make this a fast , complex and varied program .

Send S. A. E. for FULL data sheets on all hardware and software . Cheques made payable to 'Quicksilva' and orders sent to the following address .------
QUICKSILVA : 95 , UPPER BROWNHILL RD. : MAYBUSH : SOTON : HANTS.

TELESOUND 82
FOR UK101/MICROTAN/NASCOM/ ZX80/81/TUSCAN/SUPERBOARD II/ETC.

Any system with a UHF modulator will benefit from this add on kit. No modifications to TV set necessary. Connects to computer cassette output, also replaces the loudspeaker on your sound-board to get sound direct through your TV monitor.

Only £10 inc. P&P

Send cheque/P.O. or SAE for further details to:

COMPUSOUND (UK), 32 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCS B98 0ET.

ZX81 16K
Brand new interactive graphics

DRAGON MAZE — An exciting game of skill	£5.95
PLANETOIDS — Blast through the asteroids	£3.95
LAP RECORD — Random circuit car racing	£3.95
SCROLL — Rolling large text display	£2.95

Introductory offer: £12.95 all four listings.

Macronics, 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, B93 9E5.

We buy, sell, lease, rent and maintain TEXAS INSTRUMENTS systems and terminals.

For further details ring:
Anne Watson on:
0482 227181

NEW BOOK

'STRETCHING YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80'

More information on how to improve your programing and get the most from your machine. Only £6.95 from:

DEPT CTC,
Computer Publications,
Unit 3,
33 Woodthorpe Rd,
Ashford, Middx.

Brand new TRS-80 level II (16K), surplus to requirements. Complete system & accessories & software, cost £617, offers over £400. Tel Plymtree (08847) 256 after 7pm.

DOT MATRIX PRINTER type 8300 — 80 col. 120 cps — minimal hobby use only — £180. (eves) 01 995 9311

GREEN SCREENS 11" x 9". TRS80 £4.95. Other sizes up to 12" x 12" £5.95. State size required. Price includes fixers, postage and packing. P.A.Young, 40 Willow Park, Wilber foss, York.

TANGERINE OWNERS. Microtan "Space Rocks" fast 3K M/C arcade type graphics game. Destroy the Asteroids & attacking Space Craft. Send: £5.95 for Cassette to: A.Hartland. 55, Manor Rd., Earls Barton, Northampton.

ZX81 PRINT PLOT SHEETS. Preplan layouts. A/4 sheets each printed with two blank grids and co-ordinates. Free plotting hints. 100 grids £3. 200 grids £4.50. CWO Willden Services Ltd, 91 Edwin Road, Didcot, Oxon.

MICRO COMPUTER SERVICES

Paper 11 x 9.5 inch 60g continuous plain with perforated sprockets £12.00 per box of 2000 sheets.
Labels 1.44 x 4 inch 2 across on web £7.50 per 1000.
Floppy Disks:- MD 525 01 £16.50 per box of 10.
Memorex £16.20 per box of 10
Mailing service. Personal and business mailing lists created and printed. . . ring for a quote. . . Don't worry if you can't see what you want ring us and we will ring you back with a quote.
Apple 48K Europlus, 2 drives and 12 inch B/W monitor £1350.00
Apple silent type printer. . . £189.00
Epson MX80T £299.00. . . MX80FT £325
Others ring for quote

Video Genie system 48K, 2 drives and 12 inch Green Screen monitor. . .
This months special offer. . . £1,100.00

Video Genie 16K £289. . . 32K £345
12 inch B/W monitor £69.00
Post and Packing at cost. . . All items plus V.A.T.

22 Holland Rd., Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel. (0255) 29018.

COMPUKIT SOFTWARE WITH SOUND. CHICANE CHASER - race through the deadly maze. ASTEROIDS — blast them to fragments. ASTROSLED — fly through the jagged space canyon. INVADERS — full feature version. SPACE FIGHTER — space dogfight simulator. All 8K with sound for AY38910/AY38912 based PSGs. NEW 4K games pack. Four incredible 4K games for the price of one! Programs/games pack £1.95 each, on cassette from, ARCADIA SOFTWARE, 4 Chestnut Avenue, Swansea, SA3 5NL.

ZX81 GALAXY INVADERS. New 4K game in machine code for space invaders addicts. Aliens move independently round screen. Missile base, bombs, on-screen scoring etc. £3.95 on tape from J.Steadman, 6 Carron Close, Leighton Buzzard, Bed, LU7 7XB.

Please mention CT when replying to advertisers

COMPUTING TODAY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15

Please place my advert in Computing Today

Advertise nationally in Computing Today. Simply print your advertisement in the coupon here (left). Or telephone for more information.

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Tel. No. (Day) .....

Send, together with your cheque to:
Jenny Naraine, CT,
145 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2H 0EE.
Tel: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

COMPUTAMART

RING JENNY NARAINE ON 01-437 1002 TO BE INCLUDED

COMPUTING TODAY PRESENTS YOUR WHERE TO BUY GUIDE

FOR SERVICE AND CONVENIENCE USE YOUR LOCAL SHOP LISTED BELOW

ESSEX

EMPRISE
EMPRISE – TANDY
58 East Street, Colchester, Essex.
Tel: 0206 865926
Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm.
Branchest at Chelmsford.

J. M. PICKARD
Micro Computer Services
22 Holland Rd, Clacton-on-Sea
Essex CO15 6EQ
Tel: 0255 29018
Discount mail order video genie centre.
Demonstration by appointment.

LANCASHIRE

cytek (UK) LIMITED
Sandringham House, 9 Warwick Rd,
Old Trafford, Manchester M16 0QQ
Tel: 061 872 4682
Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.30pm.
Sat 10.30am-1.00pm.

SURREY

AERCO GEMSOFT
Aerco Corner, 171 Church Street,
East Woking, Surrey.
Tel: 04862 22881
Open: 9.00am.

SUSSEX

GAMER
18 Sydney Street, Brighton,
E.Sussex.
Tel: 0273 698424
Open: Mon-Fri 10.00am-5.30pm.
Sat. 9.00am-5.30pm.

WEST MIDLANDS

MACRONICS (ZX80/81 Software)
26, Spiers Close, Knowle,
Solihull B93 9ES
Mail order only.

COMPUTAMART
National advertising for the price of a pack of discs
COMPUTAMART
Read by 60,000 computer people each month
COMPUTAMART
The definitive checklist for your buyers
COMPUTAMART
Their at-a-glance directory
COMPUTAMART
Your monthly shop window
COMPUTAMART
Puts you on the map

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

.....

COUNTY ..... TEL .....

OPENING HOURS .....

OPENING DAYS .....

PLEASE SEND TO:
COMPUTAMART
145 CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON WC2H 0EE.

AD INDEX

AALGRAY 10
ACORN ..... 37 & 74
ADDA COMPUTERS 38
AKHTER INSTRUMENTS 25
AMOS OF EXETER 138
ANGLIA COMPUTERS 84
AUDIO COMPUTERS 98
AVON COMPUTER 37
G.A.BOBKER 59
BUGBYTE 136
BULLDOG VIDEO 104, 85
BUSINESS AND MICRO LEISURE 51
CAMBRIDGE LEARNING 123
CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE 123
CASTLE ELECTRONICS 36
CATRONICS 134
CHROMASONICS ..... 77, 78, 79 & 80
CONCORDIA 137
COMMODORE ..... 42 & 43
COMP SHOP 154
COMPUTECH SYSTEMS 142
COMPUTER DATA SYSTEMS 138
COMPUTER CONCEPTS 98
COMPUTER FOR ALL LTD 20
COMPUTIS 128
CROFTON ELECTRONICS 128
CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE 52
CROYDON MICRO LTD 84
C.S.S. 50
DATA FORCE 58
DATA LINK 23
DAVINCHI COMPUTER STORE 117
DEANS 137
DDP RESEARCH & MARKETING 24
DISKING ..... 52 & 53
DISKWISE 88
ELECTRONIC BROKERS 27
EMAP 145
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE 51
FLOWCHART SYSTEMS 117
F.S.S. INC 58
GREENBANK ELECTRICAL 44
G.P. INDUSTRIAL 104
HAPPY MEMORIES 139
HEATH ELECTRONICS ..... 132 & 133
HENRYS RADIO ..... 139 & 140
HEWSON CONSULTANTS 50
IBEK SYSTEMS 85
I.O. SYSTEMS 143
IMPETUS 85
JCL SOFTWARE 121
KNIGHTS SECURITY 111
KRAM ELECTRONICS 118
LIVEPORT DATA 89
LOGITEK 45
LOWE ELECTRONICS 127, 155
LUCAS LOGIC 135
MCGRAW HILL 137
MDR INTERFACES 138
MEMOTECH 7, 128
MICRO CHIPS 85
MICROCOMPUTERS 73
MICROGEN 98
MICROLINK 11
MICROPRINT 142
MICROSTYLE 32
MICROTANIC 19
MICK BIGNELL 85
MICROVALUE ..... 102 & 103
MICRODIGITAL 104
MIDWICH LTD 45
MINE OF IMFORMATION 93
NEWBEAR 156
NEWNES TECH. BOOKS 143
NEWTRONICS 31
NORTHERN MICRO 58
OK MACHINE TOOLS 92
OPTELCO 84
ORTHOLOG LTD 85
PETERSON ELECTRONICS 84
PREMIER PUBLICATIONS ..... 112 & 113
PRENTICE HALL 60
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE 6
PROGRAM POWER 126, 134
Q TEK 10
SCIENCE OF CAMBRIDGE ..... 65, 66, 67, 68 & 75
SILICA SHOP 122
SHARP 83
SILICON CHIP 5
THE SOFTWARE HOUSE 100
SOFTWARE MAGIC 88
SUPERSOFT 142
SUPERIOR SYSTEMS 4
SUMLOCK BONDAIN 15
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS 50
R.H.SYMONDS 99
TECHNOMATIC 116
TEMPUS 88
TEX MICROSYSTEMS 129
TIMEDTA 134
TIM HARTNELL USERS CLUB 129
TRANSAM 14
U.N.O. 84
VERO ELECTRONICS 99
VIC COMMODORE 2
VIDEO SERVICES 82
VOLKS COMPUTER 129
WARD ELECTRONICS 134
WESTON MICROTECHNOLOGY 59
WHITBY COMP. LTD 117
WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS 58
WOODLAND SOFTWARE 52
ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS ..... 94 & 95

NOW IN STOCK

THE NEW & *EXCITING* TRS80 MODEL III



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K

£619 + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS 80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
- A 65 key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
- A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system
- A Real-Time Clock
- Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs)
- Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra)
- A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional extra)
- A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional extra)
- Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional extra)
- Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional extra)

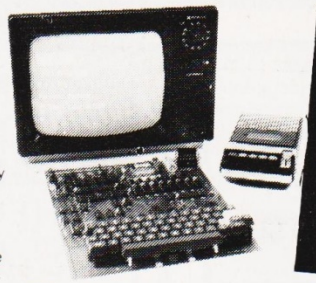
All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — **£599** + VAT
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — **£729** + VAT
Add **£25** for Installation

STOCKTAKE SALE NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE UNTIL STOCKS LAST

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101



★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug in and go ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT

Fully Assembled — **£149** + VAT

NEW MONITOR IN ROM — available separately at **£7.90** + VAT.
Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90** + VAT
This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users.

4K Upgrade Kit **£15.90** + VAT

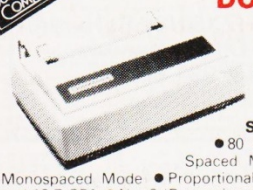
FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90**

GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**

Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER



only **£369** + VAT
including cables

Standard Features

● 80 CPS — Proportional Spaced Mode ● 50 CPS — Monospaced Mode ● Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1 ● N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix ● 7 x 8 Dot Matrix ● 3 Way Paper Handling System ● 96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets ● Microprocessor Electronics ● Expanded Print ● Right Margin Justification ● Print Underlining ● 9-Wire Free Flight Print Head ● Bidirectional Stepper Motor Paper Drive ● Full One Line Buffer ● 21 LPM With 80 Columns Printed ● 58 LPM With 20 Columns Printed ● 6 Lines Per inch Vertical Spacing ● Paper Tear Bar ● Centronic Colours and Logo

---

CASIO VL TONE NEW £31.25 + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of musical training.

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K
£599 + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

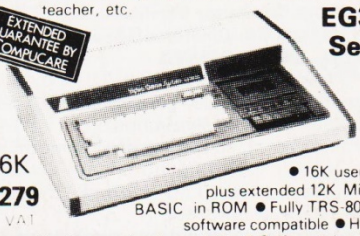
THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

EG3000 Series

WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!



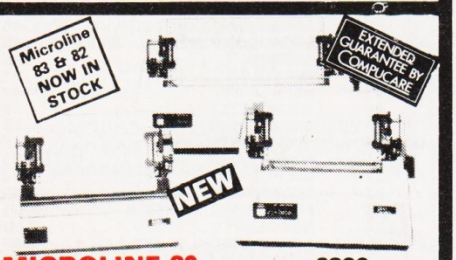
16K
£279 VAT

● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:- ● BASIC demonstration tape; ● Video lead; ● Second cassetee lead; ● Users manual; ● BASIC manual; ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

Microline 83 & 82 NOW IN STOCK

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



NEW

MICROLINE 80 £299 + VAT

● 80 cps Uni-directional ● Small size: 342 (W) × 254 (D) × 108 (H) mm. ● 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65 dB ● Low weight: 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

● 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking ● Small size: 360 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. ● 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. ● Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65dB ● Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £779 + VAT

● 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size: 512 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants ● 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. ● Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight: 13 kg

---

NEW

ACORN ATOM

UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO

Fully Assembled **£149** + VAT



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

Special features include ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

---

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

SHARP PC1211



£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

COMPSHOP

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP: **CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED** — send S.A.E. for application form.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

- **IRELAND: 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 604155**
- **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California. Zip Code 92705 Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · We welcome Access



ingenious!

..that's the only word to really describe the superb Genie microcomputer system, the home computer which is compatible with the TRS 80, and ideal for all micro – enthusiasts, especially the committed hobbyist. Genie has now been upgraded to Genie I, incorporating all of the original, excellent features, but with the addition of:

- Extended BASIC, including RENUMBER and SCREEN PRINT.
- Full upper and lower case, flashing cursor and auto-repeat on all keys.
- An internal SOUND UNIT to add a new dimension to your own programs.
- A MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR, with Display, modify, enter and execute (with break points) facilities.

Genie I has all of this, plus the built-in cassette deck, 16K RAM, 12k ROM with BASIC interpreter, full-size keyboard , an extremely wide range of new and up-dated peripherals, and literally 1000's of pre-recorded programmes available. Yet, almost unbelievably, the price of Genie I is even lower than that of the original Genie.

Ingenious for business



The Genie II is a major breakthrough for small business computers. Harnessing all the advantages of Genie I, including low price, Genie II adapts perfectly to commercial functions with the following features:

- Numeric keyboard
- Four usable, definable function keys.
- Extension to BASIC
- Basic business commands
- Fully expandable with the same peripherals

New!...12" Monitor

Now, a choice of 2 monitors giving a clear easy to read image. The updated EG101 has a new green phospher tube.





New!...Expander

An updated Expansion Box (EG 3014) is a major feature of the new Genie I system, and unleashes all its possibilities, allowing for up to 4 disk drives with optional double density. It connects to a printer, or RS232 interface or S100 cards. There is 16k RAM fitted and it has a new low price!

New!...Printer

The EG 602 printer can be connected to the Genie either through the expander or directly into the computer using the Parallel Printer Interface. It is a compact unit, with an 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, operating quietly and efficiently at 30 characters per second.





Disk Drive

As well as the obvious advantage of mass storage, the addition of the disk system to the Genie means much faster access to other languages and full random access file handling. Up to 4 of these 40 track drives can be used on a system.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT – LINE ON 0629 4995

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

For full details and demonstration of Genie I, Genie II or advice on any aspect of the system, either call in to your local dealer, or write directly to the sole importers at the address below.

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

NewBear Limited



For the Best Deal from the largest Sharp Dealer Phone Newbear

(0635) 30505

Comart Communicator & North Star Horizon

Newbury Terminals

C. Itoh Printer

DRE Printer

Epsom Printers

Daisy Wheel Printers

apple II Plus

MZ-80K

MZ-80B

S-100 Bus Cromenco Boards

Diskettes & Paper

Books Send for List

Hardware Component Special Offers Send for List

For further information, phone, call at our show-room or cut off the coupon at the top of the page and send to:

Newbear Computing Store Ltd. (head Office)
40 Bartholomew St.,
Newbury, Berks.
Tel: (0635) 30505

Many unique Products, Zen/Listings/ Word proc.

First Floor Offices, Tivoli Centre, Coventry Road, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 707 8255
220/222 Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Manchester. Tel: (061) 4912290

Better Prices! for Sharp
Better Delivery! for Sharp
Better Service! for Sharp
Widest Range of Software for Sharp